



Flux Controls Resistance of Magneto-resistor .

NOV - 2 1958

ELFE C T R O M I G
D E S I G N

B 740600

THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD
NOV 14 1958



Tiny components...

or large components

EPON[®] RESINS

are preferred for potting, sealing and encapsulating!

Epon resins are the number 1 choice for potting, laminating, sealing and encapsulating, because they provide an almost perfect combination of electrical and physical properties.

Potting and Encapsulating. Epon resins possess outstanding adhesive qualities . . . form strong bonds to metal and glass. They assure an air-

tight enclosure for delicate components and vacuum tubes. Even when exposed to solder bath temperatures, Epon resin retains its dimensional stability.

Sealing. Epon resin-based insulating varnishes and potting compounds provide excellent moisture sealing. They offer outstanding resistance to

solvents and chemicals even at elevated temperatures.

Epon resins also produce base laminates of superior dielectric properties when laid up with inert fibrous fillers. These laminates can be sheared, punched, drilled, and bath-soldered.

For complete information on Shell's family of Epon resins, write us now.

Photographs courtesy of Jack & Heintz, Inc. and Freed Transformer Co., Inc.

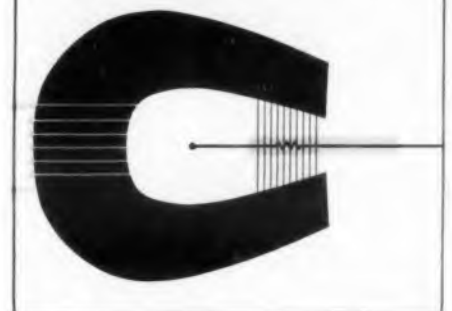
SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION CHEMICAL SALES DIVISION

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Newark • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis
IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver



HIGHLIGHTS OF ISSUE

ELECTRONIC DESIGN



Magnetoresistors (cover) . . . 28

Magnetoresistors are solid state devices that act like rheostats. Except magnetoresistors have no moving parts. Their resistance is a function of the magnetic field passing through them. The unit features fast response time and low noise.

Value Engineering—That Second Look i (following p 98)

What is VE, how does it work and who does it? These questions are answered in detail in this overall evaluation of the VE concept.

Value Is Everybody's Business iv

VE can't be applied as a group function in every company. Fred Kirch, Arma Corp., points out that, in many cases, the entire engineering staff must concern themselves with cost cutting. He discusses the steps to be taken in educating an engineering staff in VE principles.

Applying Value Engineering vi

A series of typical examples show how VE saved money in the production of electronic equipment. In some cases, components were simplified or eliminated, in other cases, specifications were changed. Effects of these changes are discussed in each case.

Value Engineering of Military Equipment 140

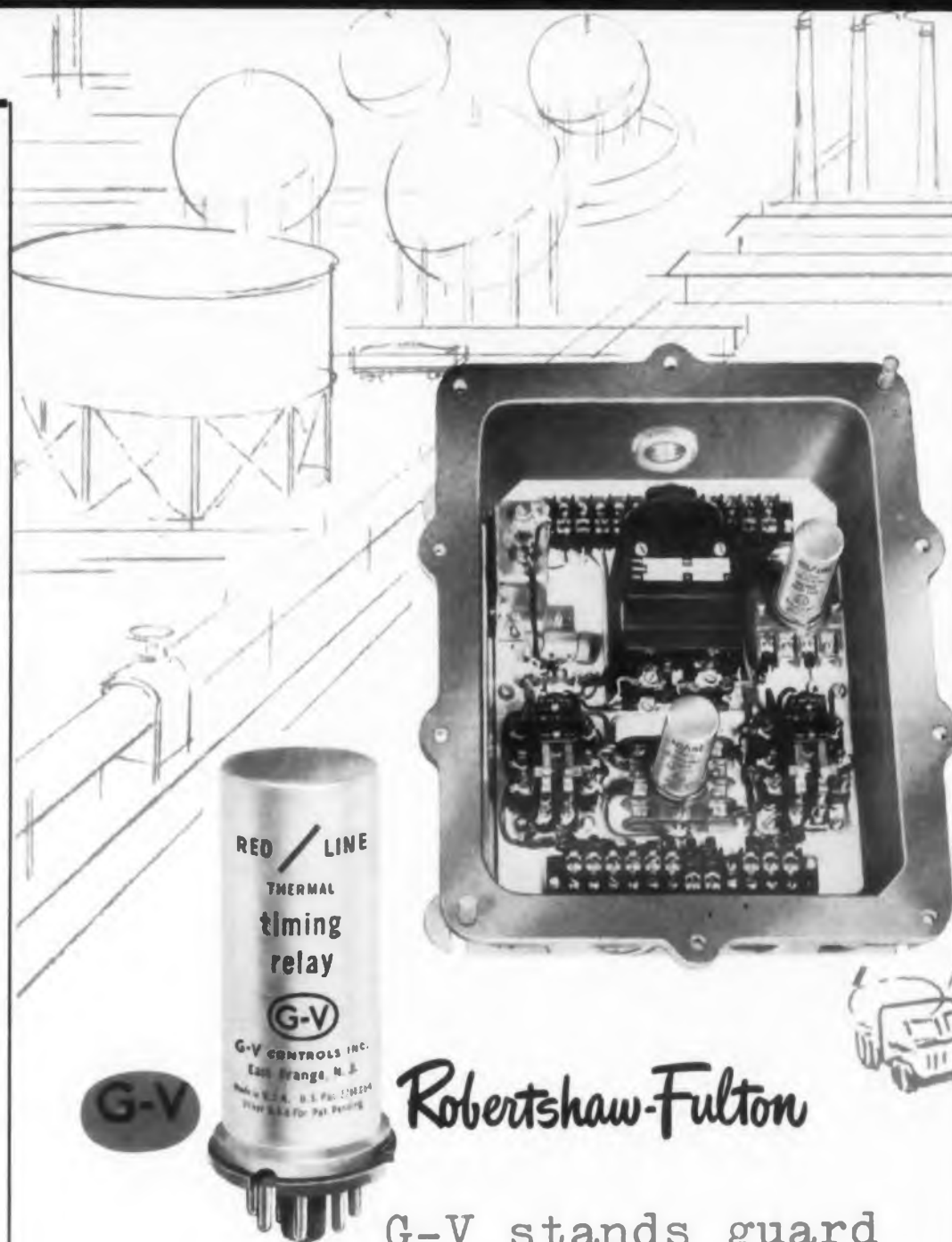
Al Sikorsky, BuShips, and J. B. Singel, Westinghouse, disclose how a number of items in a Navy radio transmitter were redesigned by applying the VE concept. While some of the items seem unimportant, by themselves, the volume of parts involved justified a design change.

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. **ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATES A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS.** Subscription rate for non qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Value Engineering Report	Following page 98	
	Value Engineering—That Second Look . . . i	
	Value is Everybody's Business, F. Kirch . . . iv	
	Applying Value Engineering . . . vi	
140	Value Engineering of Military Equipment,	
	A. Sikorsky, J. B. Singel	
144	Equipment and Processes for Low-Cost Production	
Editorial	17	It's Not Catching
Behind the News	5	"Three D" Radar Makes Its Debut
Washington Report	12	The Sweet Smell of Success
Meeting Report	42	Astroelectronics Techniques Evolving Steadily
Features	18	Measuring Microwave Interference, R. Saul
	22	Rush Job Scheduling, H. Stern
	26	Engineers Can Sell, W. D. Bell
	28	Magnetoresistor
	30	Large Aperture Antennas, E. Jacobs
	34	Subminiature Socket Wiring Made Easy
	36	High Power Transistor Switches, J. L. Nelson
	40	Vernitel Improves Telemetry Systems
	46	Silicon Controlled Rectifier
Ideas for Design	156	A Simple, Direct Reading Deviation Meter
Russian Translations	174	Nonlinear and parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering, Part 5, A. A. Kharkevich
	176	What The Russians Are Writing
Departments	14	Letters
	48	New Products
	99	Services
	106	Production Products
	112	New Materials
	118	Books
	122	Patents
	130	New Literature
	168	Report Briefs
	182	Meetings
	186	Standards and Specs
	190	Careers Section
	192	Advertisers Index



Robertshaw-Fulton

G-V stands guard
with Robertshaw to detect
harmful vibration...

Abnormal and persistent vibration in rotating equipment usually means costly trouble. Robertshaw-Fulton's Vibraswitch Detectors and Model 651 control units detect vibration and shut down valuable equipment before damaging trouble develops.

Two G-V Red Line Thermal Time Delay Relays are used in each control unit. One blocks out the vibration detector while the protected equipment is starting up. The second times the duration of vibration and permits shut-down only if trouble persists.

Absolute reliability of every component is vital in a protective system of this sort. G-V Red Line Delay Relays meet this requirement for reliability ... at surprisingly low cost. Apply them in your equipment and be safe.

Write for Publication 131.

G-V CONTROLS INC.
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer; and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N.Y. Copyright 1958 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 copies this issue.

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

NOTICE

to designers of missiles, computers, scalars,
communications equipment, etc.

RAYTHEON Filamentary

SUBMINIATURE TUBES offer:

small size — as small as 0.06 cubic inches

low operating power — total input as little as 6.5 mw

low supply voltage — many types suitable for 28V operation

low microphonics

quick heating — well under one-half second

negligible heat dissipation



ruggedness — up to 500 G shock

reliability — tests show only one filament failure per 500,000 on-off cycles

long life — tests on all types average 58,000 tube-hours per failure

high efficiency — mutual conductance as much as 4 times greater per watt of filament power than in comparable heater-cathode tubes

RAYTHEON SUBMINIATURE FILAMENTARY PENTODES

Type	Description	I_r at rated $E_f = 1.25V$ mA	Plate and Screen Volts	Plate Current mA	Sm μ mbros	Output Power milliwatts
1AD4	RF Amplifier up to 200 Mc (1)	100	45	3.0	2000	—
1AG4	AF Power Amplifier	40	41.4	2.4	1000	35
CK512AX	Voltage Amplifier low microphonic	*20	15	0.05	105	37 (2)
CK5678	RF Amplifier up to 60 Mc (1)	50	67.5	1.8	1100	—
CK5886	Electrometer Voltage Amplifier with high input impedance	10	10.5	0.2	175 (3)	max I_{r1} , $2.5 \times 10^{-13}A$
CK6088	AF Power Amplifier	20	45	0.65	560	10.5
CK6397	RF Power Amplifier to 200 Mc or Doubler from 200 to 400 Mc	**125	125	7.25	1950	140 mW doubling to 225 Mc
CK6418	AF Power Amplifier	10	22.5	0.24	300	2.2
CK6526	AF Power Amplifier	125	110	6.5	1900	375
CK6611	RF Amplifier up to 100 Mc (1)	20	30	1.0	1000	—
CK6612	RF Amplifier up to 200 Mc (1)	80	30	3.0	3000	—
CK6999	AF Power Amplifier	**100	67.5	4.0	1650	150

(1) Fully shielded by metallic coating. (2) Voltage gain ratio. (3) Triode connected. *Rated filament voltage for CK512AX is 0.625 volts. **Filament center tap also permits 2.5 volt operation at half this indicated current.



INDUSTRIAL TUBE DIVISION

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes • Filamentary Tubes
VR Tubes • Rectifiers • Thyratrons • Cathode Ray Tubes

Newton, Mass.: 55 Chapel St., Bigelow 4-750C
New York: 589 Fifth Ave., Plaza 9-3900
Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, National 5-6130
Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NOrmandy 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STAFF

Editor	Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor	J. A. Lippke
Associate Editors	L. D. Shergalis G. H. Rostky
Assistant Editors	T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig L. N. Tolopka M. M. Robinson B. Patrusky A. E. Takacs F. Muehleck
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank J. G. Adashko E. Brenner B. Bernstein
Editorial Assistants	M. S. Buckley J. R. Feder
Art Director	R. A. Schulze
Technical Illustrator	B. L. Armstrong
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Manager	M. P. Hedrick
Production Assistant	M. C. Alexich
Business Manager	M. C. Young
Circulation Manager	N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Manager	A. C. Lovett
Reader Service	J. Medina

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Advertising Sales Manager
Bryce Gray, Jr.

New York: Owen A. Kean
830 Third Avenue Robert W. Gascoigne
Plaza 1-5530 Blair McClenachan
Richard Parker
James P. Quinn
Charles C. Wadsworth

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras
664 N. Michigan Ave. Berry Conner, Jr.
Superior 7-8054 Fred T. Bruce

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrens Dorf
3275 Wilshire Blvd. John V. Quillman
DUnkirk 2-7337 Stanley I. Ehrenclou

Southeastern: Lucien Neff
2808 Middle River Dr.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
LOgan 6-5656

London, W. 1: Michael B. Horne
24 Baker Street
England

DESIGN

BEHIND THE NEWS

This is Frescanar master control. The two scopes receive target information from radome-encased antenna of Frescanar (frequency scan radar). Scope on left displays target range and bearing, that on right, altitude. Data is instantaneously transmitted to missile anti-aircraft batteries which automatically track down targets. "3-D" system requires only one antenna and one master console as compared with conventional types which require two or more.



"Three-D" Radar Makes Its Debut

Hughes Aircraft and the Army Signal Corps have teamed together to develop a radar that scans electronically and obviates the need for physical-scan radar.

Simultaneously, the Hughes AN MPS-23 provides azimuth, altitude, and range information of multiple targets on a pair of PPI scopes. The visual data are converted into digital pulses that are carried over land lines to the command center of the Army's Missile Monitor System—an air defense system for mobile use with a field army. This field system is designed to supply command intelligence for directing fire of Nike and Hawk batteries against air-breathing vehicles—aircraft or missile.

Idea Born in '48

Frescanar (frequency scan radar), as Hughes dubs the radar set, is the hardware version of an idea developed by Dr. Nicholas A. Begovich in 1948-49. He now holds the basic patent rights for the idea, but can capitalize only on foreign applications since few non-U. S. Government applica-

tions are foreseen.

By 1952, Hughes had developed a single antenna to do the job and had demonstrated the feasibility of the electronic scanning technique. Simultaneous response along the three coordinates is made possible by digitally programming a succession of frequencies to produce changes in radiation angle at the antenna at rates of thousands of degrees per second. Electronic scanning, thereby, makes vertical movement of the antenna to obtain height data unnecessary. Similar, but comparatively minor improvements, were made in the azimuth and range characteristics of the antenna.

Study Horizontal Scanning

The military is now supporting an R & D program aimed at producing a system that scans electronically in the horizontal plane. Further, the technique is so flexible that it can be used with properly designed end-feed antennas.

Another flexibility feature of the technique

(Cont. on page 6)



Plastic balloon, resting on mobile trailer bed like a golf ball on a tee, forms housing for antenna of Frescanar.

VOLTAGE TUNABLE
In Thousands—Mc.



NOW — 2 New Raytheon Backward Wave Oscillators
DOUBLE FREQUENCY COVERAGE

The most complete line in the industry now tunes from 1,000 to 37,500 Mc.



Specifications — QK518. Frequency: 2,000-4,000 Mc. Rapid electronic tuning by varying delay line voltage from 150-1,500 v. Power output: 0.1 to 1 w. Complete with compact permanent magnet. Approximate maximum dimensions: 10" long, 4 3/8" high, 4 7/8" wide.

Wide, rapid electronic tuning — 1,000 Mc. to 37,500 Mc.—is one outstanding performance advantage in Raytheon's extending line of Backward Wave Oscillators. Others are: permanent magnet focusing; high signal-to-noise ratio; operation under conditions of amplitude or pulse modulation.

Raytheon Backward Wave Oscillators are gaining wide acceptance in micro-

wave equipment applications as local oscillators for radar receivers and as signal generators.

Our development laboratories can tailor tubes for specific requirements including narrower band, lower voltage, or higher power for primary transmitter use. Any question you may have will be answered promptly, without cost or obligation.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Microwave and Power Tube Operations, Section PT-31, Waltham 54, Mass.

Regional Sales Offices: 9501 W. Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Ill. • 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Cal.

Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators, Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Miniature and Sub-Miniature Tubes, Semiconductor Products, Ceramics and Ceramic Assemblies.

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Excellence in Electronics

BEHIND THE NEWS

is that if power and antenna size were increased—creating a permanent rather than tactical installation—much greater ranges could be obtained. The system then could be used for missile guidance. It could even be employed in anti-ballistic missile applications. In its present configuration, the radar set could be adapted to air traffic control work.

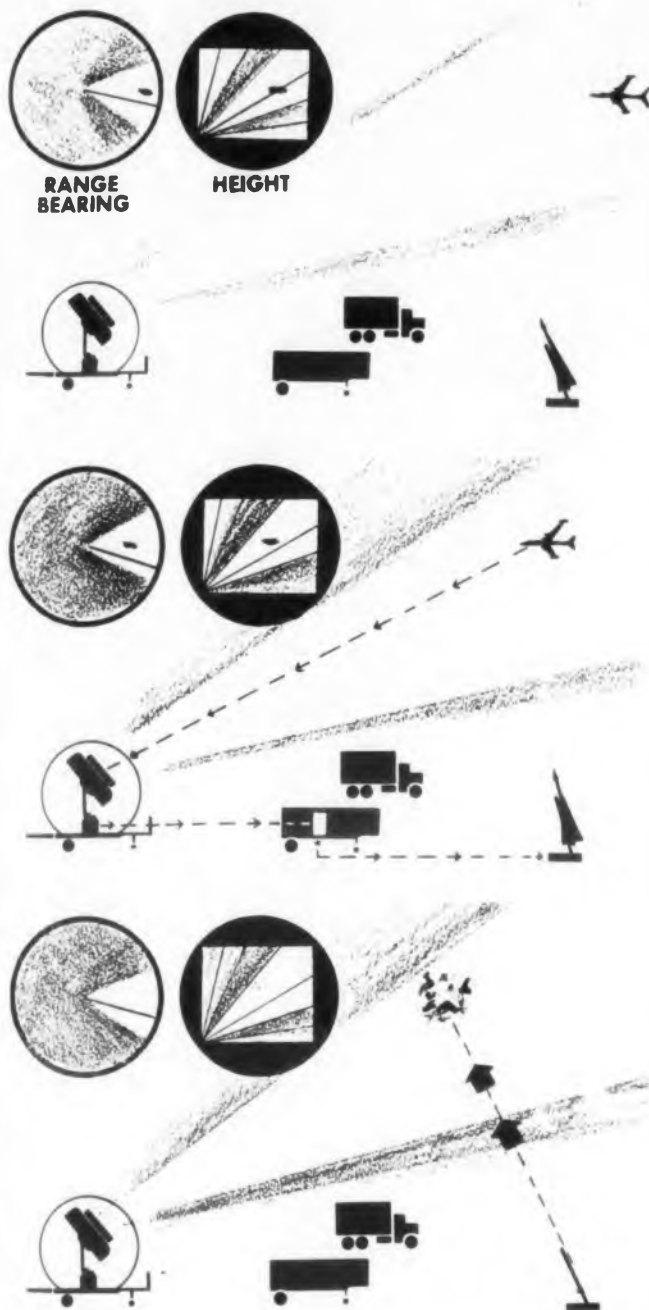
The versatility of the system makes some wonder if the Army's Missile Monitor is not a logical substitute for the Missile Master. However, the investment in this analog device and its much greater information capacity restricts the AN/MPS-23 to field sites. However, there is a good possibility that the Hughes radar could become a standard component for both the Missile Monitor and the Missile Master.

Part of the answer will come out of the experience the Army will gain from the three units now under field test. Some of the \$10 million contract Hughes has with the Signal Corps pays for these test units. However, engineers associated with the program look upon the trials as mere formalities before official acceptance of the inventory.

Navy Version Under Test

The scanning technique has universal appeal. The Navy is now making sea trials of a shipborne version of the AN/MPS-23. In fact, some Navy money helped Hughes defray part of the developmental costs. The Air Force showed similar interest, although no equipment has as yet materialized.

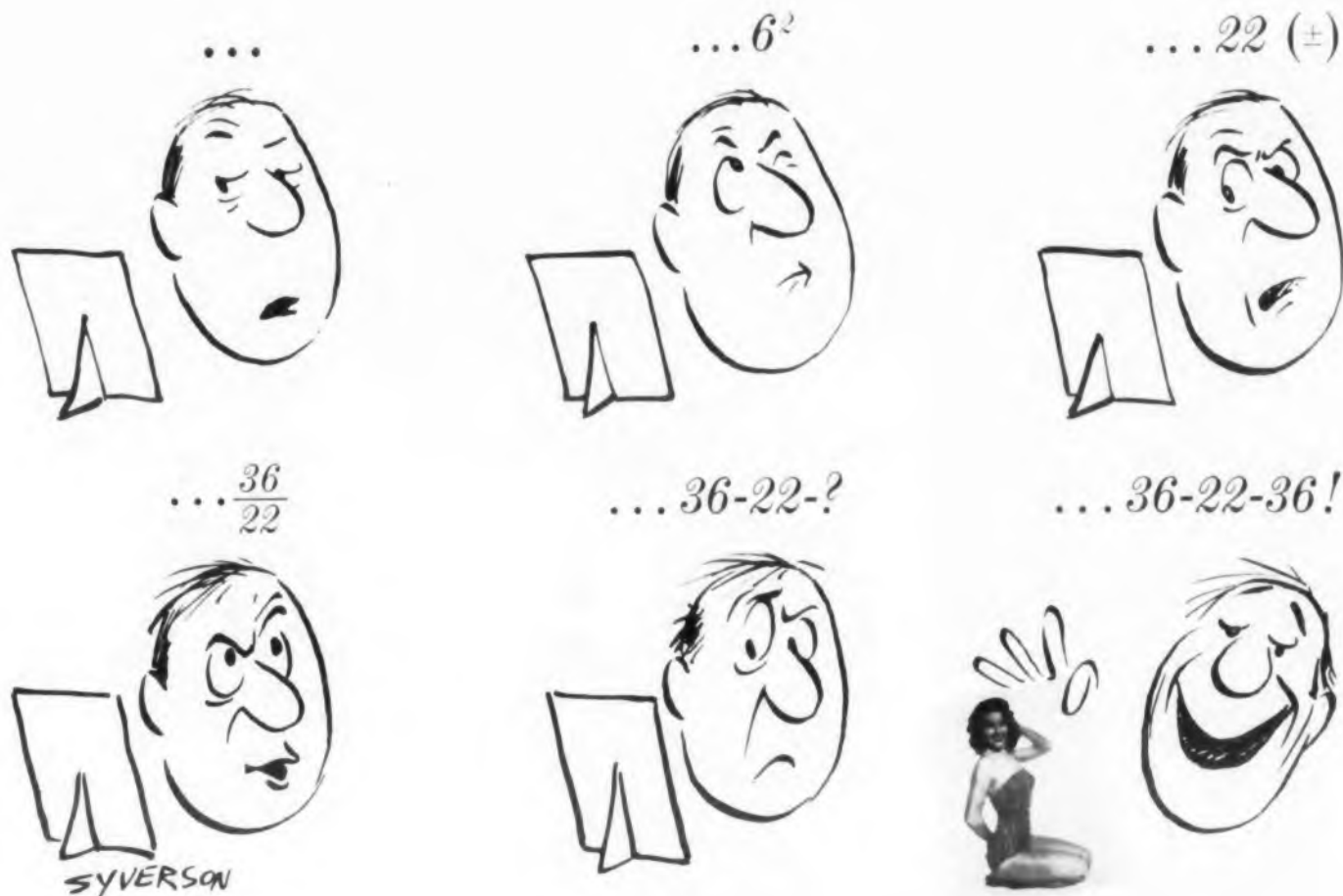
Had the disclosure of this technique been made back in 1950, it would have been hailed as a breakthrough. However, in 1958, the hardware outgrowth of the idea is only a "significant achievement." By comparison with World War II radars, this unit is quite compact and mobile. It incorporated components of 1957 vintage—magnetic amplifiers, transistors, diode rectifiers, printed circuits, etc. The an-



Frescanar in Operation. In top panel, pencil-beam antenna is scanning skies for possible targets. "Enemy" bomber is detected in center panel and antenna flashes range and bearing for display on one monitor scope, altitude on the other. Digital information is relayed to batteries which launch counter missiles. Antenna and scopes continue to search.

Antenna is designed to collapse hydraulically like a clam shell and fold into a nest so that when the sides are drawn up the vehicle will look like any other Army radar van.

How Begovich achieves frequency shifting remains classified. That he is able to put a high proportion of transmitter power into narrow pencil-like beams in fan-shaped array is highly significant. This achievement allows him to make the claim that the range for the unit is 20 to 50 per cent better than radars with similar missions. Again, figures remain classified, except that the lower limit is obviously greater than the range of the Nike-Hercules, which is said to be about 100 miles.



What's the size of your design problem? Facing a multiplicity of project details? It's no laughing matter when you're caught short-handed on a critical design program. You need proved engineering ability plus systems capabilities you can count on. Next time...this time—

LOOK TO INET FOR UNIQUE DESIGN CAPABILITIES



Here's another example of INET capability: the console, recorders and related instruments built, installed and wired by INET for Atomics International's L-54 nuclear research reactor. The solution-type L-54 reactor, which has a rated power capacity of 5,000 watts, was designed and built by Atomics International for the West Berlin Institute for Nuclear Research. It is being used for German scientific, medical and industrial research.



Engineers desiring a special reprint of the cartoon above should write to "36-22-36," c/o Inet Division, Leach Corporation.

INET DIVISION **LEACH** CORPORATION

18435 SUSANA ROAD, COMPTON, CALIFORNIA

DISTRICT OFFICES AND FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U.S. AND CANADA
EXPORT LEACH CORPORATION, INTERNATIONAL DIVISION

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PUSH-BUTTON PANEL SWITCH

*lights-up
in 3 colors...*



Switch and three lights combined in a single modular unit use only 1 square inch of panel.

Monitors three different conditions with individual colors.

Reduces panel space requirements over 60%

Flush-panel or sub-panel mounting, side or bottom lamp terminals.

Bulbs quickly replaced from front of panel.

Switching is available in Alternate Action (push-on, push-off) or positive-feel Momentary. Other types of switching elements can be adapted to your application. Switches conform to military specifications. Lamp circuit may be wired independently, or through the switching unit. Lamps are quickly replaced from the front—no special tools required. Color filters available in combinations of any of six standard colors.

Write for new
Technical Literature
on TRILITE 3-color lighted
pushbutton switches.



ELECTROSNAP CORPORATION

SWITCH DIVISION

4216 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Ill.

Telephone VAn Buren 6-3100 • TWX No. CG-1400

Switch Element

Alternate Action or positive feel Momentary Action available with double or triple pole switching units.

Lamp Termination

Easy to connect. Available with side or bottom terminals.

Lamp Module

Three lamps and color filters project monitoring signal on target screen. Removable as a unit from front of panel.

Actuator Yoke

Easily slides out for quick front-panel removal of lamp module.

Target Screen

Diffusing button insures even color distribution.

UNILITE...

Companion single-light pushbutton switch is also available.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS

"Isolated Circuits" Improve HV Supply

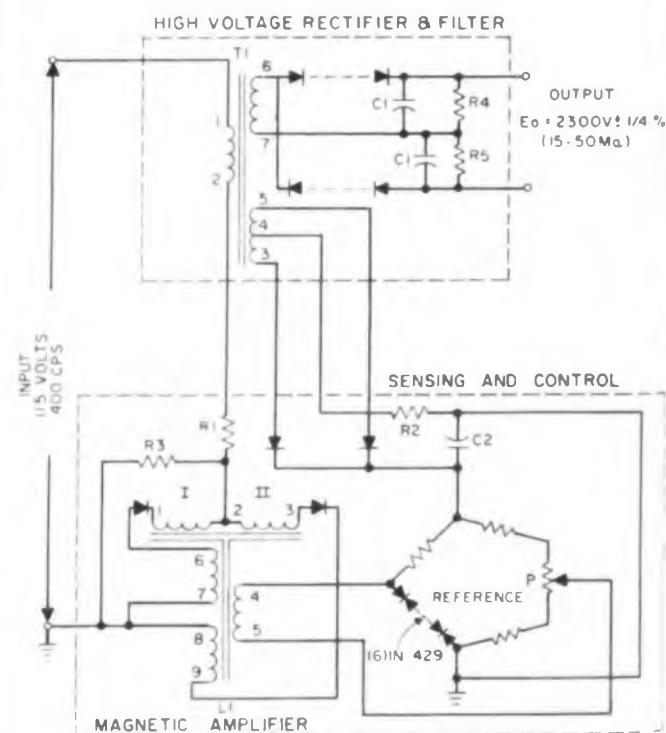
Both the control and output sensing circuits are isolated from the high voltage output of a magnetically regulated dc power supply developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories. This circuit separation facilitates regulation and eases packaging requirements.

The supply provides 2300 v at 15-50 ma with 1/4 per cent regulation.

The unit was developed to supply a reference input voltage to the helix and anode of a Bell backward wave oscillator tube. Bell reports that the voltage level can probably be increased "indefinitely." In fact it is possible that the supply might prove "more advantageous" at higher voltages.

The designers have placed the control element—a self-saturating magnetic amplifier—on the low voltage input side of the regulated supply and have added an auxiliary winding for output sensing.

Silicon rectifiers are used in both the high voltage output circuit and in voltage reference circuit to assure ruggedness and reliability. A conventional voltage doubler serves as the high voltage rectifier. The filter uses sufficient capacitance to reduce the maximum rms ripple to 1/2 per cent at 50 ma. The reference voltage is provided by a series chain of six 6-v temperature compensated zener diodes connected in a bridge circuit.



Schematic of 2300 v magnetically regulated power supply.

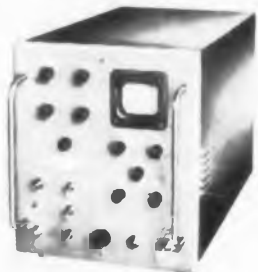
CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VISUAL MICROWAVE ANALYSIS—10 to 44,000 mc

COMPLEX SPECTRUM DECODING



Dissect complex pulse spectrum visually by means of Polarad Model SD-1



MULTI-PULSE SPECTRUM SELECTOR

Used with any Polarad analyzer, this Model SD-1 Spectrum Selector permits complete analysis of any complex pulse modulated microwave signals. The unit decodes and isolates any segment of a complex pulse train and permits corresponding spectrum analysis of that segment.

Model SD-1 Spectrum Selector displays pulse groups up to 180 microseconds duration (Model SD-1X: 350 microseconds).

Applications:

Design and operation of radar, telemetry equipment, IFF systems and beacons.

Analyze complex spectrum visually using any of Polarad's wide band

MICROWAVE ANALYZERS



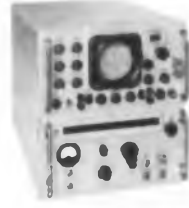
Model TSA Spectrum Analyzer
—25 kc resolution, 400 kc to 25 mc dispersion. 5 sensitive plug-in tuning units.



Model TSA-S Combination Synchroscope-Spectrum Analyzer
—Displays pulse waveform or frequency spectrum. 5 kc to 5 mc adjustable bandwidth, 400 kc to 25 mc dispersion. 5 sensitive plug-in tuning units.



Model TSA-W Wide Dispersion Spectrum Analyzer
—100 kc to 70 mc dispersion. 7 kc and 50 kc resolution. Logarithmic amplitude display. 5 sensitive plug-in tuning units.



Model SA-84 Multi-band Spectrum Analyzer—10 to 40,880 mc in a single unit. 25 kc resolution, 400 kc to 25 mc dispersion. Simple band switch, slide-rule dial. Military approved.



Ask your nearest Polarad representative (in the Yellow Pages) for a copy of "Handbook of Spectrum Analyzer Techniques" and "Notes on Microwave Measurements"

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Representatives in principal cities

MAIL THIS CARD



ED

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION:

Please send me information and specifications on:

- Model SD-1 Multi-Pulse Spectrum Selector
- Microwave Spectrum Analyzers
- Model B Microwave Code Generator (see reverse side of this page)

POLARAD

My application is: _____

Name _____

Title _____ Dept. _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

COMPLETE FACILITIES— CODED MICROWAVE SIGNALS 950 to 10,750 mc

APPLICATIONS:

One integrated instrument:

Provides a complete system for simulating and testing missile and telemetry systems, IFF and radar, microwave beacons, direction finding and navigational equipment and microwave relay links.

Performs general purpose signal generator and oscilloscope measurements, multi-pulse testing and analysis.

SET FREQUENCY

Frequency range 950 to 10,750 mc is covered by four interchangeable microwave oscillator units, all stored in the instrument. Each has UNI-DIAL control, precision power monitor circuit to maintain 1 milliwatt power output reference level, and non-contacting short-type chokes to assure long life.

VISUALLY CHECK MULTI-PULSE CODE

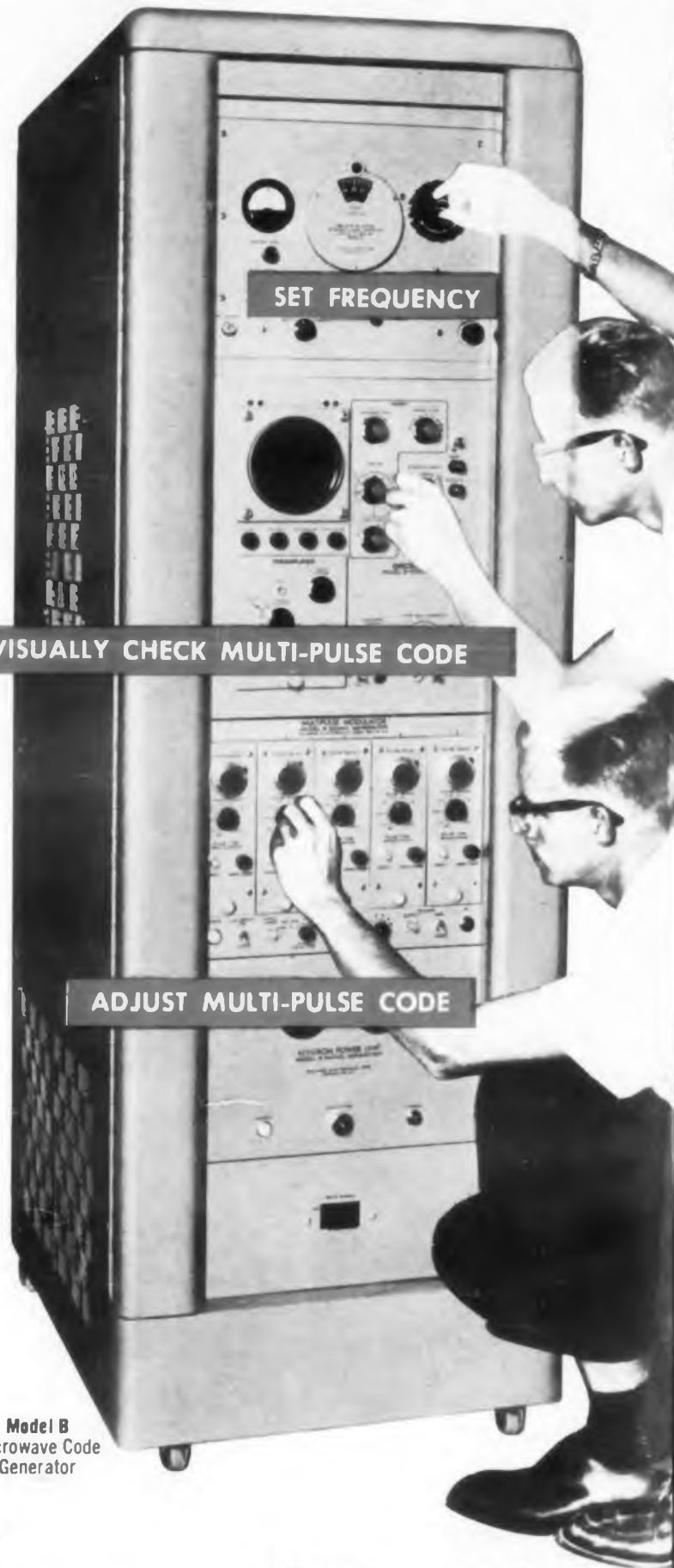
Calibration of r-f pulse width, delay and group repetition rate is simplified by ability to view pulse train on a precision oscilloscope with a built-in wide band r-f detector.

ADJUST MULTI-PULSE CODE

Code modulation is achieved with five independently adjustable pulse channels providing: **pulse repetition rate** variable, 10-10,000 pps; **width** variable 0.2 to 2 microseconds; **delay** variable 0-300 microseconds. **Pulse rise and decay**, 0.1 microsecond.

NO ADJUSTMENT NECESSARY on self-contained power supplies. Klystron power unit adjusts to proper voltage automatically for each interchangeable tuning unit. Built-in AC regulator. Equipped with an electronically regulated low-voltage DC supply.

Model B
Microwave Code
Generator



Postage
Will be Paid
by
Addressee

No
Postage Stamp
Necessary
If Mailed in the
United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 18, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORP
43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.



MAIL THIS CARD
for detailed specifications.
Ask your nearest Polarad
representative (in the
Yellow Pages) for a copy
of "Notes on Microwave
Measurements"

**FREE LIFETIME SERVICE
ON ALL POLARAD
INSTRUMENTS**

**POLARAD
ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION**
43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Representatives in principal cities

Aut
Rep

W
cerne
unsta
unde
ment
manu
into
got t
nfact
Th
made
Ran
ges
men
tion
ment
contr
Th
high
porte
heavi
they
variet
equip
Dr
Sovie
theory
ogniz
deal
a
sigh
Khar
and p
practi
mate
do.
howev
Dr.
vict
are o
pared
these
the II

D. Gr
ccily-co
Soviet

CHE 7

Automation Expert Reports on USSR Tour

Where automatic control is concerned the Russians are generally unstandardized. The trouble is that under their present system, equipment manufacturers are obliged to manufacture everything that goes into the equipment. And they've got to build the machine that manufactures the parts.

This was one of the observations made by Dr. Eugene Grabbe of the Ramo-Wooldridge Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. He toured Russia as a member of a 13-man U. S. delegation which studied Soviet development and application of automatic control.

The power plant they visited was highly automated, Dr. Grabbe reported. The Russians are going in heavily for automation. But while they have some fifteen different varieties of numerically-controlled equipment, none is in production.

Dr. Grabbe also felt that the Soviets were not using nonlinear theory, although it is generally recognized that they know a great deal about it. (See ELECTRONIC DESIGN serial translation of A. A. Kharkevich's book on nonlinear and parametric phenomena.) On a practical design level they approximate with linear equations as we do. This situation may change however, he said.

Dr. Grabbe noted that most Soviet computers are analog. There are only about 400 digitals—compared to our 4000—and most of these compare to small ones like the IBM 650.



D. Grabbe inspects a Russian numerically-controlled machine during recent Soviet tour.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Product Announcement



STEMCO TYPE MX* THERMOSTATS

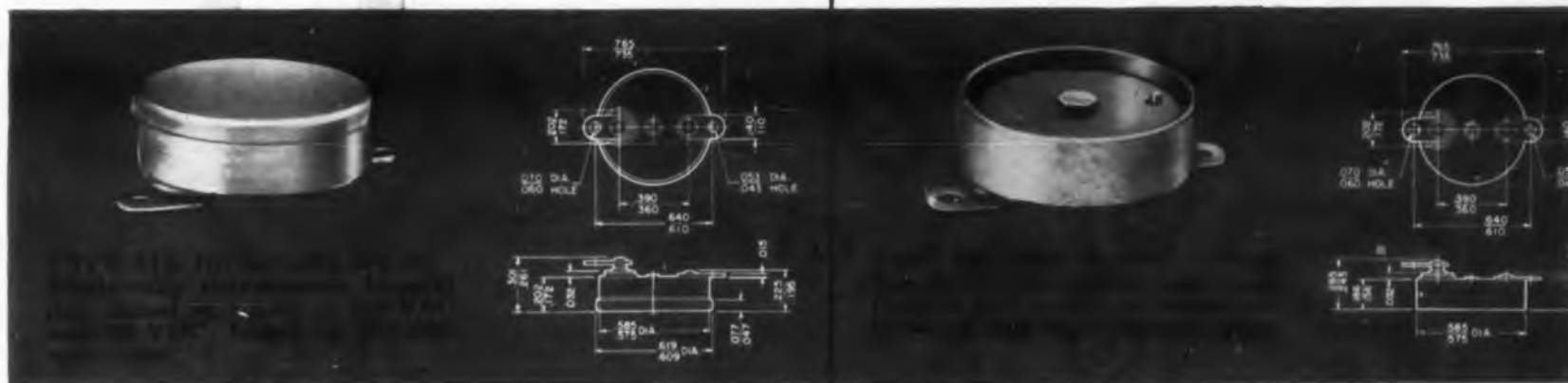
especially designed for missile, avionic and electronic applications

New Stemco Type MX Thermostats are miniature snap-acting units designed to *open* on a temperature rise. Being compact, lightweight units able to withstand high G's under wide ambient temperature ranges, Type MX thermostats are ideal for missile, avionic and other electronic applications where close temperature control is mandatory.

Basic design flexibility of the Stemco Type MX Series means the units can be supplied from regular production runs in a wide variety of models, both semi-enclosed or hermetically sealed. Ceramic or metal bases for semi-enclosed units, round enclosures or CR-7 crystal cans for hermetically sealed units. Several types of terminal arrangements, mounting provisions, brackets, etc., are available.

Stemco Type MX thermostats give you performance . . . small cubage . . . rugged reliability . . . at a production price.

* 2° to 6°F differentials available



STEVENS manufacturing company, inc.
Lexington and Mansfield, Ohio



THERMOSTATS

Because **HIGH RELIABILITY** Is A "Must" ...

Missile Engineers Specify *Vitramon* CAPACITORS

"Vitramon" Capacitors for high reliability applications are tested to meet the most stringent requirements for performance. Every capacitor ordered under the new High Reliability Specification S-1002 undergoes tests encompassing 300,000 UNIT HOURS OF LIFE AT 125° C to assure an A. Q. L. 12 times higher than Mil Specifications — and every shipment against an S-1002 order is accompanied by tabulated results to verify extreme reliability.

Inherent characteristics are built into "Vitramon" Capacitors through the fusing of quality porcelain enamel and fine silver to produce a dense, homogenous, truly monolithic unit that requires no base or hermetic seal. If you have capacitor applications requiring high reliability, write for High Reliability Specification S-1002, describing materials used, manufacturing process, as well as all tests and failure rates.



"VITRAMON" CAPACITORS
OF PROVEN QUALITY
ARE USED IN
THESE MISSILES:

JUPITER	TALOS
LACROSSE	TARTAR
NIKE-ZEUS	ATLAS
BULLPUP	BOMARC
CORVUS	FALCON
FOLARIS	MAZ
REGULUS II	SNARK
SPARROW II	TITAN
SPARROW III	VANGUARD
	EXPLORER

Vitramon
INCORPORATED

BOX 1448 • BRIDGEPORT 1, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS

Thermoelectric Effort Security Riddled

There's a lot of research activity in thermoelectricity these days. But the four major researchers—RCA, Westinghouse, GE and Nortronics (a Division of Northrup Aircraft)—have slapped a proprietary label on a major part of their efforts. Indications are, however, that all are probably at the same achievement point—the early research stage.

The hush-hush is understandable. The rewards—particularly from the military loom fantastic. There's a financial bandwagon glued to the near horizon ("anywhere from 3 to 20 years away") and everyone is getting ready to jump on it. Some may have cashed in already.

RCA and Westinghouse report they have no military contracts for thermoelectric research. A GE spokesman said: "We have no military contracts that can be discussed." Nortronics recently delivered two miniature thermoelectric coolants to the Navy for evaluation, perhaps to activate some financial military interest.

Convert Heat to Nuclear Power

Certainly the refrigeration effect of Peltier devices is not the only phase under exploration. Applied thermoelectricity presents the possibility of directly converting heat or nuclear energy to electric power.

The concepts are by no means new. The Peltier cooling effect was discovered by the French physicist in 1834. He found that the junction between two dissimilar metals acted as a heat sink or as a heat source, depending on the direction of the current passed through the metals. Before this, Seebeck, in 1822, observed that two dissimilar metals at different temperatures upon contact generate a voltage.

But the space age has introduced countless possible applications. The systems promise minimum weight-volume requirements and high reliability. There are no moving parts. There is no vibration and nothing to wear out.

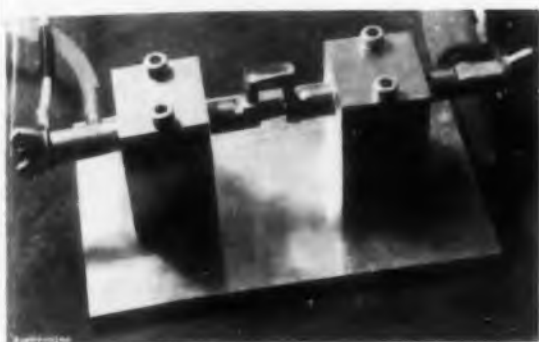
Much of the present secrecy concerns applications. Some immediately suggest themselves: infrared detector cooling; component spot cooling; thermoelectric, solar power generators; nuclear power generators—to name only a few. There won't be widespread activity for some years, however, the consensus has it.

Materials Major Problem

The biggest cooling problem now is to find suitable thermoelectric materials, i.e. those which will conduct electrical current and not heat. It happens that semiconductor compounds seem to do the job best. Nor are single crystal materials necessary. Pure polycrystals work fine. However, present efficiencies are generally not better than 10 per cent.



Infrared seeker—lead sulfide—and two Peltier devices in cascade are contained in this tube, made by Nortronics. The PbS sees infrared radiation through the sapphire window (shown at the top).



This thermoelectric cooler, another Nortronics device, is keeping a tray of ice cold. The metal connecting the n and p junctions is thermoelectrically neutral. The idea is to give a large cooling area to the junction.

Recently, however, Westinghouse announced it has discovered a new class of thermoelectric materials. (See *ED*, Oct. 1, 1958, p 10). These ceramic-type materials—mixed valence compounds of the transition metals—operate at “promising efficiencies” at 2000 to 3000 F.

Early last month, Nortronics, Inc. released its miniature infrared-detector cooler. The detector and cooler is shown. It contains the detector with two Peltier junctions in cascade. The two dissimilar metals are n-type and p-type semiconductors. Nortronics did not say what kind of material was used, however.

The device, under Navy study, is hermetically sealed. In present cooling methods liquid nitrogen is circulated around infrared detectors. The present unit however, can take an ambient of 80 C at most, Nortronics reports. The unit is not in production.

Westinghouse also indicated work on infrared detector cooling.

Much has already been written about consumer applications. RCA as early as 1955 demonstrated refrigerators and air conditioning units using the thermoelectric concept. Westinghouse exhibited a baby bottle warmer and cooler at this year's WESCON show and NEC show.

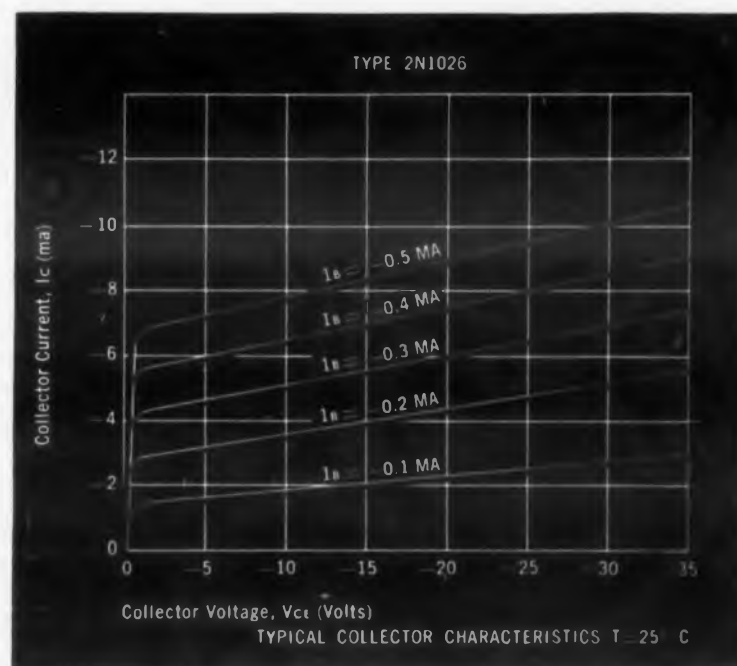
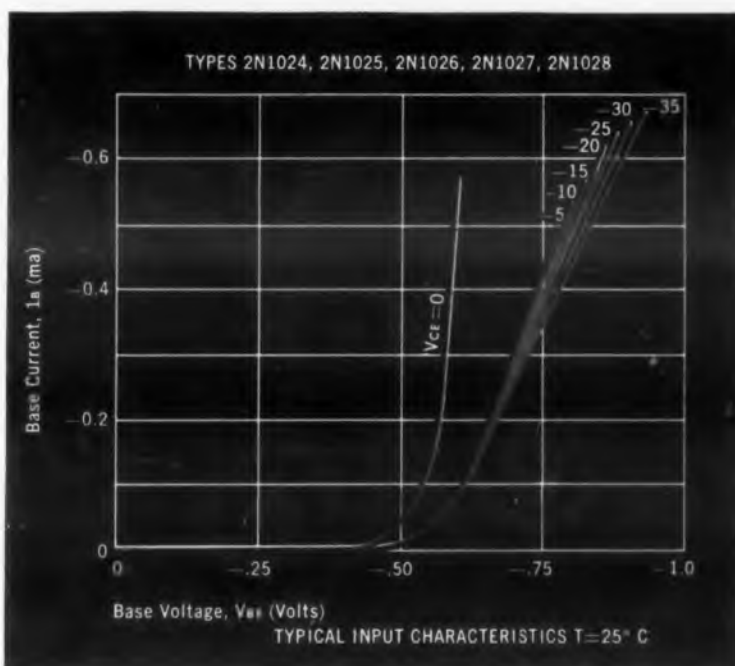
The importance of industrial applications certainly cannot be overemphasized to name a few: localized heating or cooling for chemical reactions; maintaining temperature-critical devices at safe operating temperatures in electronic equipment.

However, the big push will be in the military realm. New developments will be carefully guarded. There's a “keep cool” policy about.

NEW FROM SPERRY



SILICON PNP TRANSISTORS FOR AIRBORNE AND MISSILE APPLICATIONS



SPECIFICATIONS

TYPE	COLLECTOR VOLTAGE	BETA (β_{ic})	t_{cb}	APPLICATIONS
2N1024 2N1025 2N1026	15v 25v 25v	9 min 9-18 18-54	1mc min. 1mc min. 2mc min.	D.C. and audio amplifiers, voltage regulation, Modulator and demodulator and switching circuits.
2N1027	15v	18 min.	4mc min.	Medium frequency—amplifier, oscillator and switching circuits.
2N1028	10v	9 min.	3mc min. 1.2 min.	High speed computer switching.

Five new Sperry silicon transistors, made by the alloy junction process, offer important advantages for general-purpose and switching circuits in missile and airborne applications.

- Low saturation resistance
- High-temperature operation
- Uniform input impedance
- High conduction
- 150 Milliwatts power dissipation
- Light, ruggedized design
- JETEC 30 (TO-5) package for automatic assembly

For complete electrical characteristics of these new Sperry PNP transistors, write for data sheets.

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
South Norwalk, Connecticut

ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES: Marketing Department, Great Neck, N. Y., or Sperry Gyroscope offices in Brooklyn, Cleveland, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Boston, Baltimore, Philadelphia.

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Presenting **hp** 524D Electronic Counter

New 8-decade numerical readout! New $5/10^8$ per week stability!

SPECIFICATIONS

(Basic 524D without plug-ins)

Frequency:

Range: 10 cps to 10.1 MC
Gate Time: 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10 secs or manual
Accuracy: ± 1 count $\pm 0.000005\%$
Reads in: KC. Automatic decimal

Period:

Range: 0 cps to 10 KC
Gate Time: 1 or 10 cycles of unknown
Accuracy: $\pm 0.3\%$ (1 period)
 $\pm 0.03\%$ (10 period average)
Stan. Freq. Counted: 10 cps, 1 KC, 100 KC, or 10 MC, or external
Reads in: Secs, msec, μ sec

General:

Registration: 8 places (99,999,999 max.)
Stability: $5/100,000,000$. May be standardized with WWV or external 100 KC or 1 MC primary standard.
Display Time: Variable 0.1 to 10 secs; or "Hold"
Input Voltage: 1 v min, 1.5 v peak. Rise time 0.2 seconds max.
Input Impedance: Approx. 1 megohm; $40 \mu\text{M}$ shunt.
Price: \$2,150.00 f.o.b. factory.
Data subject to change without notice

plus all these frequency and time measuring advantages!

Direct, instantaneous, automatic readings
Frequency coverage 10 cps to 220 MC*
Time interval 1 μ sec to 100 days
Resolution 0.1 μ sec
High sensitivity, high impedance
No calculation or interpolation

New convenience of uniform 8-decade numerical readout without meters — new 5 parts in 10^8 stability simplifying standards and other microwave measurements — this is the capsule story of the new *hp*- 524D Electronic Counter.

Electrically similar to the widely used *hp*- 524B Counter, the new 524D provides for full frequency measurements from 10 cps to 10 MC and period measurements from 0 cps to 10 MC. Low cost plug-in units extend frequency measuring range to 220 MC, permit period measurements of over 10,000 periods, and increase sensitivity for precise measurement of weak signals. Still another plug-in provides for time measurements from 1 μ sec to 100 days with 0.1 μ sec resolution. When used with *hp*- 540A Transfer Oscillator, the 524D will measure accurately to 12 KMC. For complete details, write or call your *hp*- representative; or write direct.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

5022K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS

*with plug-ins



world's most complete line of electronic counters

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



Herbert H. Rosen

The Sweet Smell of Success

Rarely does a first venture in science result in a significant achievement. Yet, the initial job the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) was given—while less than two weeks old—was the sponsorship of this nation's highly successful shot at the moon.

While the Air Force deserves most of the credit for this success, the fact that the probe was performed under the aegis of NASA cannot be overlooked. Nor can NASA's part be discounted in the forthcoming man-in-space X-15 research aircraft experiment—and all future non-military probes into space.

As momentous a beginning as the moon probe is, it remains only symbolic of the job Dr. T. Keith Glennan has before him as the chief framer of the national space policies and scientific programs. He is well on his way toward carving out an organization that has at its core the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. But by comparison, NACA's past activities will pale in the light of the whole galaxy of new concepts, techniques, and goals that makes the moon one of the nearer space targets.

The broad outline of what Glennan hopes NASA will achieve was disclosed shortly after the formal establishment of the organization. In space flight development, NASA will be concerned with "the entire spectrum of space flight operations including the design and procurement of vehicles and satellite payloads, the launching and monitoring of scientific satellites, the accumulation and reduction of data, and activities supporting the objective of launching man into space."

In the area of aeronautical and space research, Glennan envisions a continuation of NACA's basic and applied research programs. The additional effort required in these areas will be supported in "the laboratories of industry and educational and nonprofit institutions."

Most of the personnel best qualified to administer these activities have already been recruited. Many simply changed hats from NACA to NASA. Others have joined NASA from other government agencies and from industry.

Noteworthy among these transfers are about 150 scientists from the Navy's Project Vanguard staff—who may perhaps form the nucleus of a new space center to be built in nearby Beltsville, Md. Dr. Homer E. Newell, Jr. has taken over as Assistant Director for Basic Sciences, under Dr. Abe Silverstein. Dr. John Hagen will continue as director of the Vanguard program—for as long as it survives. Glennan reports that its future is still under study and he is uncertain as to what will happen at the close of the IGY.

Along with the transfer of Project Vanguard to NASA has come the responsibility for three more space probes and their instrumentation, (one Air Force, two Army) and three satellite attempts, (all Explorers). In relinquishing this role in space, the Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA), the original housekeeper, also transferred some \$59.2 million to NASA.

These and related transfers bring NASA's 1958-59 budget to about \$304 million. While this sum has come to the agency with comparative ease, the real battle for money begins next January. Then, the total needs of the new agency will be presented on their own merits. There will be no aid forthcoming (via transferred funds) from the Defense Department.

Wherefore ARPA?

NASA's proclaimed role in space has tended to heighten speculation over the need for an Advanced Research Projects Agency within the Department of Defense. ARPA's military budget for 1959 is approximately \$420 million—much of this to be spent on antimissile effort.

Moreover, the Air Force has recently established a military space unit within its Ballistic Missile Division to monitor ARDC's space projects.

Then, skeptics ask, why is there an organization within the DOD that appears to constitute another layer of bureaucracy between the decision-makers and the doers?

Before that issue comes to a head, NASA administrator Glennan is reported to be facing a more immediate organization problem of equal magnitude. The legislation creating NASA also established a Space Council to include the Secretaries of State and Defense, the Chairman of the AEC, Mr. Glennan, Dr. Alan Waterman, (National Science Foundation Director), Dr. Detlev Bronk (head of the National Academy of Sciences), William A. M. Burden, and Gen. James Doolittle, (Council chairman).

Many of the Council members, however, are already so overburdened that they may not be able to devote the energy required by this position. Besides, as chairman of the Space Technology Labs, Doolittle may have a conflict of interest.

CLIFTON PRECISION SIZE ROTARY COMPONENTS

MORE THAN 30,000 SHIPPED TO CUSTOMERS OVER THE PAST THREE YEARS

UNCHANGED AND PROVEN

ACTUAL SIZE

	SERVO MOTOR Input Power (total) 3.8 watts Stall Torque .15 oz in min. Max. Weight 29 gms.
	SERVO MOTOR Input Power (total) 5.6 watts Stall Torque .3 oz in min. No Load Speed 6500 rpm min.
	MOTOR GENERATOR Generator: Input Voltage 10 v Output Voltage 0.13 v / 1000 rpm max.
	DC MOTOR Output Power 4.0 watts No Load Speed 20,000 rpm Input Voltage 28 v DC
	LINEAR TRANSFORMER Linearity .5% Null E at EZ .015 v Phase Shift 15 deg. lead
	TRANSMITTER Accuracy 7' error max. Null 30 mv max. Phase Shift 8.5 deg. lead
	RECEIVER Accuracy 30' max. error spread Torque Gradient 2200 mg-mm/deg. Input Power .54 watts
	CONTROL TRANSFORMER Accuracy 7' error max. Null 30 mv max. Phase Shift 8.5 deg. lead
	DIFFERENTIAL Accuracy 7' error max. Null 30 mv max. Phase Shift 9 deg. lead
	RESOLVER Accuracy 7' error max. Null 30 mv max. Phase Shift 11 deg. lead

LOOK TO CLIFTON FOR SYNCHRO PROGRESS
CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO. INC.
Clifton Heights, Pennsylvania





LETTERS

Simplifying Scientific Semantics

Dear Sir:

The opportunity to have the following comments published will be appreciated. They represent observations on a situation of long standing which merits careful consideration by the members of the engineering and physical sciences fields.

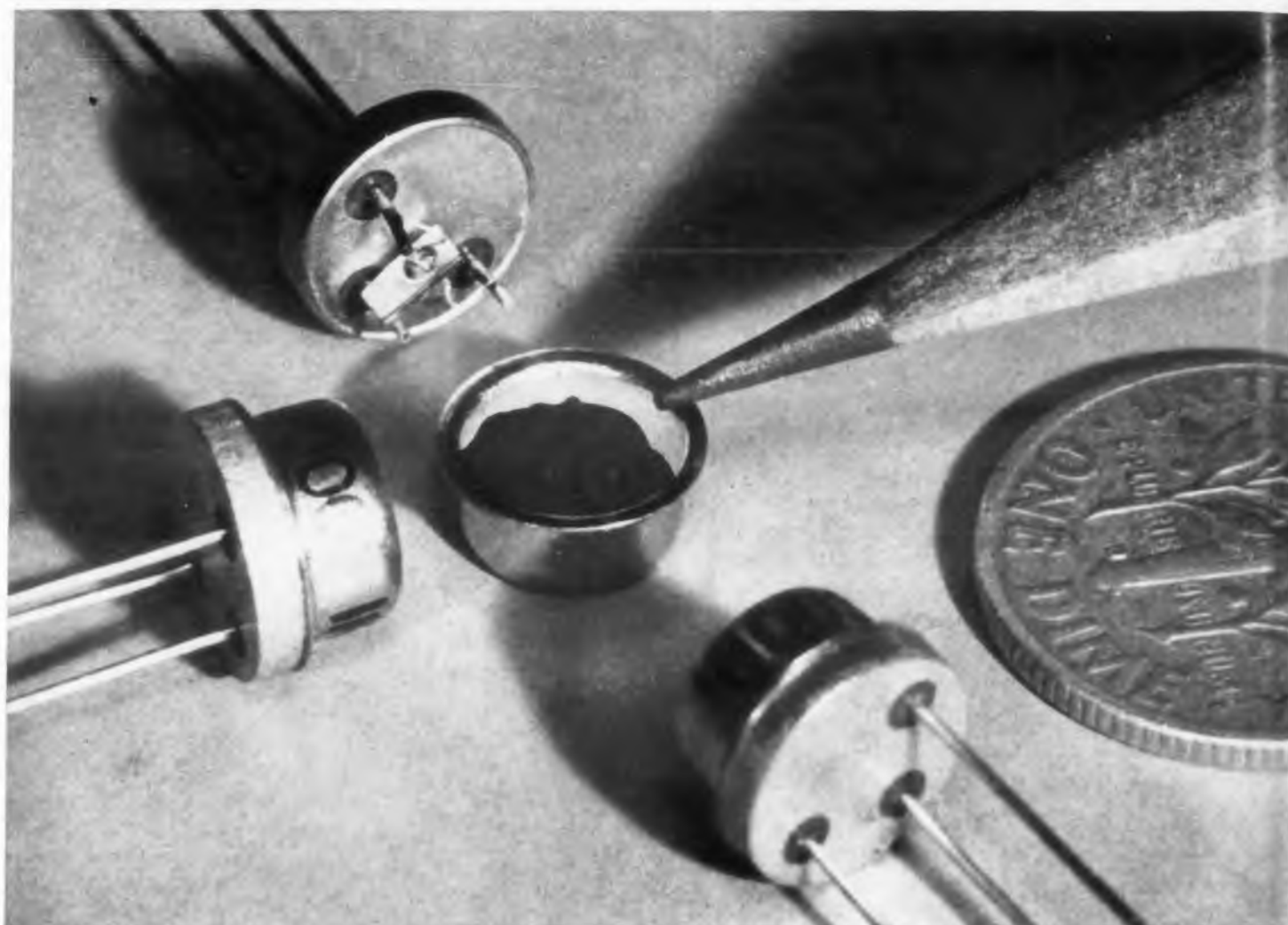
Over the last few years the value of interdisciplinary meetings has been discussed. Some courageous attempts and sometimes heartbreaking efforts have been made through certain professional groups, local societies, etc., to bring together workers in many professional fields. The logic and value of decent communication between disciplines is obvious—what is each of us going to do about the prosecution of this logic?

This problem is brought to focus with particular emphasis today. Space craft and satellites are upon us—and man himself is to be involved as the passenger. The recent symposium on the role of the Life Sciences in the development of manned satellites pointed up with remarkable clarity the interdependence of *all* sciences if we are to do a successful job. The biologist, physiologist, psychologist, psychiatrist, biophysicist, etc., must link their efforts inextricably with those of the engineer and physicist if we are to progress at a rate and at a cost which is economical and intelligent.

It seems to me that we of the physical sciences can contribute much to the understanding and forbearance required. Let us learn to speak with our colleagues of other specialization. Let us be patiently willing and sufficiently humble—not only to level our semantic difficulties, but to extend ourselves to listen, to learn, and to teach with understanding—and wherever we can. Without the aid of our friends in the Life Sciences man may get into space, but it is unlikely that he will prosper there. Without our aid, the Life Sciences will be delayed in their progress and contribution to science as a whole—indefinitely. Let us remember specifically that our colleagues have problems requiring experimental techniques and instrumentation some-

Design better products with

DOW CORNING SILICONE COMPOUNDS improve transistor performance



Made by Industro Transistor Corp., these miniature transistors are potted with a Dow Corning silicone compound to cushion vibration, improve heat dissipation, prevent contamination of the junction.

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF DOW CORNING COMPOUNDS

Color	colorless, translucent
Penetration (ASTM D216-52T)	
unworked	200 to 240
worked, maximum	300
Electric Strength, volts per mil,	
at 10 mils	500
Dielectric Constant at 23 C (ASTM D150-54T)	
at 100 kc	2.85
Condition C-96/23/96†, at 100 kc	3.00
Dissipation Factor at 23 C (ASTM D150-54T)	
at 100 kc	0.0009
Condition C-96/23/96†, at 100 kc	0.003
Arc Resistance, seconds (ASTM D498-56T)	80

† Condition C, tested after 96 hours at 96 percent relative humidity and 25 C.

Used for potting transistor junctions, Dow Corning silicone compounds improve heat dissipation, serve as damping agents to cushion vibration, prevent metallic contamination when covers are welded in place. Silicone compounds are inert, nonmelting, nongumming . . . maintain their grease-like consistency over a temperature span from as low as -75 C to 200 C and higher. In addition to transistor potting, Dow Corning silicone compounds are used in a wide variety of electronic components and devices to protect against arcs, grounds, shorts; impart a high order of surface resistivity. Silicone compounds apply easily, need no cure. Free sample available.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Dow Corning CORPORATION
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Widow Corning Silicone Dielectrics

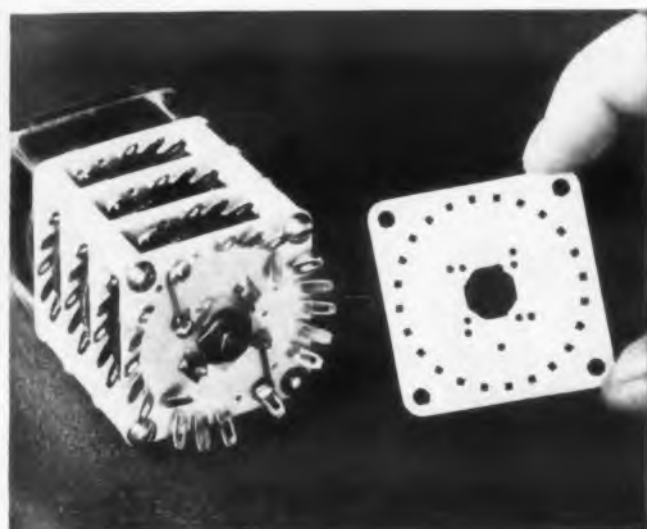


AiResearch miniature motor combines Sylkyd wire and silicone varnish.

REDUCE SIZE, WEIGHT WITH SILICONE INSULATING MATERIALS

Specify Sylkyd® enameled magnet wire to help reduce the size and weight of transformers, servo motors, and other devices by as much as 50%. Equal in diameter to Class A magnet wires, it serves at 180 C . . . withstands the higher temperatures of miniaturization. Impregnated with Dow Corning 997 Varnish, Sylkyd enameled magnet wire and other silicone insulating components are bonded into moisture resistant insulation systems having high dielectric strength, maximum reliability over a wide range of temperatures and environmental conditions. Write for new, illustrated brochure.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Shallcross Manufacturing rotary switch decks.

SILICONE-GLASS LAMINATES RESIST CONTINUOUS 250 C HEAT

Laminates made of glass cloth bonded with Dow Corning silicone resins provide heat-stable structural and insulating materials . . . withstand soldering heat during assembly of electronic equipment . . . resist continuous exposure to temperatures up to 250 C. Silicone-glass laminates resist moisture, arcing, corona. They are lightweight, strong, rigid . . . supplied in many shapes and forms by leading laminators.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SILASTIC ENCAPSULATION ABSORBS VIBRATION, SHOCK

Sensitive electronic parts withstand vibration and shock longer when encapsulated with Silastic®, the Dow Corning silicone rubber. That's because Silastic retains all its superior properties on aging. Silastic has low moisture absorption, stays resilient over a wide temperature range . . . is easy to apply. Available in many forms, including molded parts, extrusions, tapes, sheets and pastes.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Electronic tube encapsulated with Silastic.

times complicated and delicate almost beyond belief to the average electrical engineer.

In the interest of man, science and our future with both—extend your hand and your mind to learn and to help. Your understanding and cooperation are needed urgently.

R. M. Goodman, Vice President
American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
Philadelphia, Pa.

►We can all agree with Mr. Goodman that it is necessary to communicate with other disciplines. But the specialist's vocabulary continues to become more esoteric. How should we overcome this paradoxical situation? We'd be interested in your comments.

Need High Temperature Facts

Gentlemen:

The overall subject of high temperature development of electronic components is most interesting. [High Temperature Components, *ED*, May 14, 1958.] Comprehensive listings of manufacturers, types of components, particular ranges, rated temperatures, and availability are very valuable. The discussion of electronic hardware being taken for granted should be emphasized.

A more thorough investigation and discussion of parameters creating the most difficulties in component development, over and above the materials problem, is desirable.

Future reports would be of much greater value should the listings and discussions of components developed, and being developed, include those sizes established and being considered. There is a desire to advance the philosophy of simultaneous requirements. For example: What are the results of a resistor or capacitor rated at 200 C when vibrated over the range of 55 to 2000 cps, 5 g's in an ambient of 200 C? Some believe the results would not be the same as at room temperature.

There is presently some feeling in industry, as well as in the military services, that a livable environment must be provided for electronics equipment. Military estimates are that future requirements will be for 95 per cent of components in the range -65 to -200 C and only 5 per cent for the 500 C range. This hardly justifies putting all the component development money into the 5 per cent category.

It is also apparent at this time that radiation resistance must be considered as closely as high temperature resistance. More data is becoming available and should be the subject of a future staff study.

I think your study is most useful as a summary of the "state-of-the-art" but you should caution

For further information on these products, write Dept. 1611



**SETTINGS MADE WITH BOURNS POTENTIOMETERS REMAIN STABLE
... VIRTUALLY IMMUNE TO SHOCK, VIBRATION, ACCELERATION!**

Even in the most severe dynamic environments, settings made with Bourns TRIMPOT® potentiometers remain stable. Unlike the conventional single-turn rotary potentiometer shown at the right, the Bourns potentiometer is unaffected by shock, vibration and acceleration. The open view at the left shows the basic design. The short, low-mass wiper has a translatory rather than a rotary motion, and is affixed to a plastic block. A slotted, stainless steel lead-screw drives the plastic block smoothly and positively between end points.

No lock-nuts to set. No readjustments. Electrical settings stay put.

Available with printed circuit pins, solder lugs, or insulated stranded leads.

Write for
TRIMPOT Model
Summary Brochure.



ACTUAL SIZE

BOURNS
Laboratories, Inc.

P. O. Box 2112-E, Riverside, California
In Canada: Douglas Randall (Canada), Ltd., licensee

ORIGINATORS OF TRIMPOT® AND TRIMIT®
PIONEERS IN POTENTIOMETER TRANSDUCERS FOR POSITION, PRESSURE AND ACCELERATION
CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

industry against going too far in high temperature development until more results are released from space.

H. Lane Dudley
Project Engineer
Melpar, Inc.
Falls Church, Va.

► We agree. See our report on Nuclear Radiation Effects on Components, Oct. 15 *ED*.

Transistors—Timely Topic

Dear Sir:

Your editorial in the excellent July 9 "Transistor Issue" is very good and very timely. Probably also true is that, with increased predictability and standardization will come more elite design methods. Present-day approximate methods, confirmed by lab breadboarding, sometimes bring forth a disdainful, "Ha! Vacuum tubes were never like this!"

T. R. Nisbet
Electronic Research Engineer
Lockheed Missile Systems Development
Palo Alto, Calif.

► The above is the closing paragraph of Mr. Nisbet's letter advising us of his change in affiliation (He has another article coming up in a future issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*). We frequently hear glowing accounts of what is possible with transistors from engineers who have just discovered them. Once they shake the habit of thinking in terms of tube circuitry, new vistas are opened to them. The building block is a current gain device. Impedances can be varied by a host of network configurations. Mr. Nisbet's ejaculation "Ha!" may after be "Ah!"

Know Your Makes

Dear Sir:

Reading your article entitled "Decade of Transistor Progress" in the July issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, I find that you attribute the 2N173 high power transistor to Sylvania. This transistor has been manufactured exclusively by Delco Radio. I am sure there is no harm done.

We always enjoy your *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.
J. S. Schaffner, Manager,
Applications and Evaluations
Delco Radio Division
General Motors Corp.
Kokomo, Indiana

► We hope our readers weren't confused.

EDITORIAL

It's Not Catching

How often have you felt that your one great idea was going to really rock the engineering fraternity, only to see it accepted (if at all) with a great deal of scepticism and reluctance?

Value engineering, the objective redesign of an already designed product, is one of these ideas. Its ardent followers think it's the greatest. But for some reason, VE isn't setting the industry on fire. Why?

First, many industry executives believe that costs should be cut at the original design stage. Redesigning to cut costs shouldn't be necessary. It's only common sense, they say, to design for lowest-cost production in the first place.

Also, to staff a VE department, engineers of the highest caliber are required. They must have a combination of engineering skills—both theoretical and practical—with diplomacy and salesmanship as a necessary adjunct. Men such as these are hard to find.

And how can a value engineer justify his job within the company organization? One view is: either redesign and save money, or your services aren't required. Some industry executives have made that statement. It's not easy for an engineer to bluff his way through a project when the results can easily be measured in cold cash.

It seems that all these considerations require, not only skilled engineers, but those with enough self confidence to accept the challenge. They also require management with enough confidence in its staff to invest in a program such as this.

One of the giants in the industry started VE several years ago. A few others are slowly adopting the VE concept. Their experiences indicate that the concept works.

Perhaps our staff report will win some converts. At least it should start people thinking.

James D. Shepley

NEW ANOTHER NEW DEKATRAN RATIO TRANSFORMER

Now

*in this
actual small size*



model
DT-35

A miniaturized concentric dial precision decade ratio transformer voltage divider for panel mounting. A two decade ratio transformer and an interpolating potentiometer provide 4 place readings of voltage ratio in one convenient straight line.

FEATURES

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION: Designed to meet wide range of environmental conditions.

SMALL SIZE: 6 units mount on 3x19-inch rack panel.

TRANSIENT SUPPRESSION: Switching transients have been minimized.

EASE OF READING: 4 place in-line window readout.

DIAL LOCK: Interpolating dial can be locked without affecting outer dials.

ACCURACY: $\pm 0.01\%$ at full scale; 50—10,000 cps.

OUTPUT CURRENT: High current switches and low output impedance allow current rating of 1 ampere.

WEIGHT: 1 1/4 pounds net.

PRICE: \$160.00.

Manufactured to meet applicable military specifications.

esi

ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.

7524 S. W. MACADAM AVENUE • PORTLAND 19, OREGON

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Measuring Microwave Interference

Robert Saul

Polarad Electronics Corp.
Long Island City, N. Y.

In the first part, a procedure for measuring interference in the 1000 mc to 10,000 mc range was discussed. This concluding part describes interference generated by microwave equipment. It suggests a means of controlling such interference (1) at the source of generation, (2) along the transmission path, and (3) in the susceptible instrument.

THE MOST effective and most economical means of controlling interference is by its elimination or suppression at the source of origin. An interference-free design can spare much subsequent engineering effort. The expense of interference-reduction components, which bring with them additional problems of increased size and weight, can be saved. Therefore, consideration should be given to the interference problem at very early stages of system and component design.

System Design Techniques

A good start can be made in the early planning stage through intelligent location of equipments expected to be mutually disturbing. The location of the various components of the system with respect to each other is an important factor in the reduction of interference hazards. Wide physical separation between interfering equipments will obviously assist in this respect.

Another basic rule is that the power output and bandwidth of the system should be the minimum necessary for satisfactory operation. Examples of other techniques for eliminating interference at the source by means of system design are given below. These are methods such as time-sharing, pulse-recurrence-frequency synchronization, synchronized antenna rotation, and frequency assignment.

Time-sharing. In the time-sharing method, the

operations of various transmitting and receiving devices in a complex system are synchronized with each other in such a way that no two mutually-interfering equipments can operate at the same instant.

PRF synchronization. Pulse-recurrence-frequency synchronization is a type of time-sharing which is sometimes used in radar systems. This method makes use of a synchronizing pulse from one radar system to shift the occurrence in time of an interference signal in another system. By this means, the interference is made to occur when no intelligence is being received, and therefore, is not objectionable. For example, the interference on a radar system indicator may be shifted to occur during retrace time or in the ground clutter.

Synchronized antenna rotation. Antennas with variable speeds of rotation may be synchronized so that they are never directed at one another. In this manner, one antenna cannot receive the signal being transmitted by another.

Frequency assignment. Interference resulting from spectrum congestion (frequency crowding) may be minimized by staggering magnetron operating frequencies throughout the range. This technique is sometimes called the "Frequency Assignment" method. It attempts to control the interference problem by assigning specific frequencies of operation to all systems within a given area.

The assigned frequencies are selected after careful consideration of all possible combinations of the following types of interference: adjacent-channel, co-channel, cross-modulation, intermodulation, harmonic, image-frequency and intermediate-frequency interference. Each of these types of interference is defined and illustrated in Table 1. Formulas for computing each are also given.

Once the general frequency assignments have been selected after an analysis of the above factors, the precise frequency designations are made by performing actual interference measurements with the units at their operational sites. Such tests are necessary because it has been found experimentally that a small change in the operating frequency of a microwave transmitter can increase the amount of unwanted radiation by a ratio of more than 100 to 1. Therefore, the exact operating frequency of each component of a system must be determined experimentally as the result of interference measurements to establish which frequency, within the assigned range, gives the least unwanted radiation. The use of tunable magnetrons facilitates this procedure.

Component Design Techniques

The goal of an interference-free design should be applied to the individual units and components making up a system, as well as to the overall system. Particular attention should be given to microwave oscillators and amplifiers, and to nonlinear varying impedances because these are major sources of undesired responses.

Oscillator and amplifier techniques. The generation of interference from microwave oscillators and amplifiers should be minimized by careful regulation of the power supplies feeding magnetrons, klystrons, traveling tubes, and backward-

wave oscillators. Small changes in the operating voltages of these devices could change the frequency of operation and produce unwanted phase or frequency modulation. Cavities of klystrons and magnetrons should be designed with appropriate suppressors so that only one major mode of oscillation will be supported, and hence, no spurious signals will be generated.

Care should be taken in the selection of traveling wave tubes or backward-wave oscillators intended for interference-free applications because many types generate inherent spurious responses. The use of tunable, instead of fixed, magnetrons is desirable because it permits adjustment of the operating frequency to obtain a spectrum without excessive sidebands.

Non-linear, varying impedances. The common use of crystals as microwave mixers requires the associated use of low-pass filters to attenuate all frequencies beyond the pass-band, in order to prevent the generation of harmonics. Wherever possible, mixers should be preceded by microwave preselectors to prevent spurious signals from reaching the mixers.

Traveling wave tubes should not be operated in their nonlinear regions because extraneous signals may combine to produce undesirable sum and difference frequencies which may fall within the receiver pass-band.

Leakage From RF Transmission Lines

Although it is preferable to suppress interference at the source, such is not always possible. The next best remedy is to control the transmission paths which convey interference from the source to the points of leakage, or are themselves the actual sources of leakage. One type of interference transmission path is the legitimate r-f transmission line which, ideally, is supposed to carry microwave energy from one point to another without external losses, but which, in practice may leak a portion of the transmitted energy, and thus radiate an interference field. Waveguides and coaxial cables are examples of this type of transmission line.

Leakage from waveguides. Adequate control of leakage from waveguides demands tightly-sealed joints and mating parts throughout the transmission line. One way to achieve a low-resistance joint is through the use of a choke flange. Where it is necessary to divert a portion of the energy from the main line, properly designed directional couplers should be used to ensure that all the required energy is efficiently transferred and that none is radiated into space.

Leakage from coaxial cables. In flexible coaxial cables it may be necessary to have more than one outer shielding braid in order to prevent leakage through the minute openings in the braid when the cable is flexed or bent. All fittings

Table I. Types of Interference

Type of interference	Definition	Formula	Figs.
Adjacent-channel interference	Interference caused by sidebands of an adjacent channel signal which fall within the desired channel of reception.	$f_i = f_0 + \Delta f$	1
Co-channel interference	Interference caused by the presence of an unwanted signal appearing in the desired channel of reception.	$f_i = f_0$	2
Cross-modulation interference	Interference caused when the modulation of an undesired signal (of any frequency) is superimposed on the desired signal.		3
Harmonic interference	Interference caused when harmonics of an input signal combine with the fundamental oscillator signal, or its harmonics, to produce an unwanted signal in the i-f bandpass.	$f_i = n (f_{LO}) \pm f_{IF}$ or $nf_i = f_0$	4
Image-frequency interference	An interference signal lying at twice the intermediate frequency from true signal.	$f_i = f_0 \pm 2f_{IF}$	5
Intermediate-frequency interference	Interference caused when a strong signal at the intermediate frequency of a receiver reaches the mixer stage.	$f_i = f_{IF}$	6
Intermodulation interference	Interference caused by two or more signals such that their sums and/or difference frequencies fall within the desired channel of reception.	$nf_i \pm mf_2 = f_0$	7

In the above formulas: f_1, f_2 = the transmitter frequencies which create interference.
 f_0 = Frequency to which the receiver is tuned (i.e., the desired signal frequency).
 m, n = Any integer (1, 2, etc.)
 f_{IF} = Intermediate Frequency
 f_{LO} = Local Oscillator Frequency

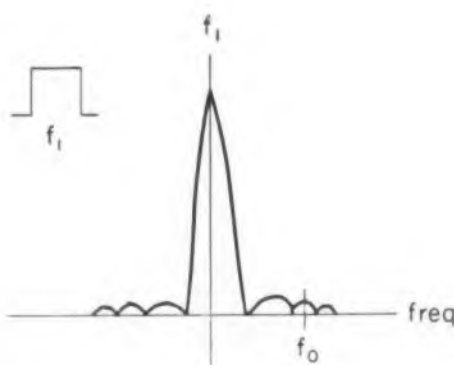


Fig. 1. Adjacent-channel interference.

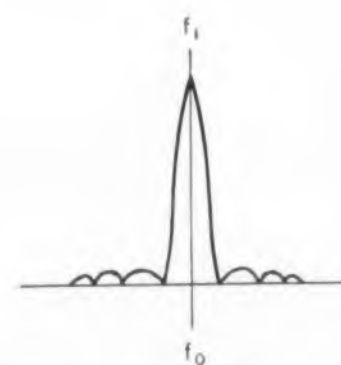


Fig. 2. Co-channel interference.

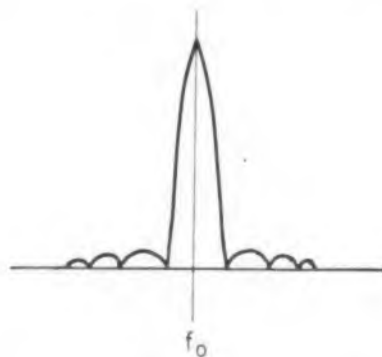


Fig. 3. Cross-modulation interference.

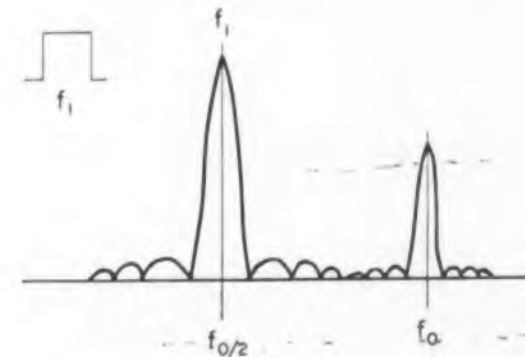


Fig. 4. Harmonic interference.

BOWMAR

PRECISION COUNTING DEVICES



MINIATURE
LATITUDE
COUNTER 2417

Latitude indications from 00°00' North to 90°00' North or South. Reversible, but not continuous rotation. Speed: 1500 rpm max. int., 500 rpm cont. Torque: .3 in-oz. @ 20° C. Wgt.: 1.5 oz.

HEADING AND AZIMUTH DECIMAL LATITUDE-LONGITUDE IMPULSE AND CUSTOM COUNTING DEVICES



MINIATURE
INTERNAL
PINION
COUNTER 2785

Decimal indications from 000 to 999. Reversible and continuous rotation. Speed: 600 rpm max. int., 350 rpm cont. Torque: .5 in-oz. approx. @ 20° C. Wgt.: .75 oz.



MIL COUNTER 1864

Mil indications from 0000 to 6399. Reversible and continuous rotation. Speed: 800 rpm max. int., 300 rpm cont. Torque: .75 in-oz. @ 20° C. Wgt.: 4.6 oz.

BOWMAR designs and produces all types of precision counting devices to customer specifications. Typical units illustrated are designed for general use in navigational, fire control, missile tracking and computing systems. They are available as shown, or can be redesigned to suit new applications. Counting devices can be produced from your prints or can be engineered to fill your performance requirements.

Reliability, high speed operation, miniature size and light weight are important features of precision electromechanical components and assemblies. BOWMAR produces units with these and other characteristics to all specifications and in all quantities.

Write for Newest Handbook
Pages and Name of Nearest
Bowmar Representative.

BOWMAR

INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

8000 BLUFFTON ROAD
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL U. S. AND CANADIAN CITIES

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

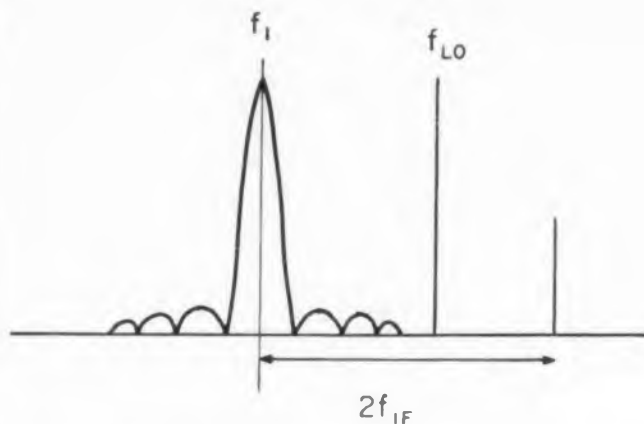


Fig. 5. Image-frequency interference.



Fig. 6. Intermediate-frequency interference.

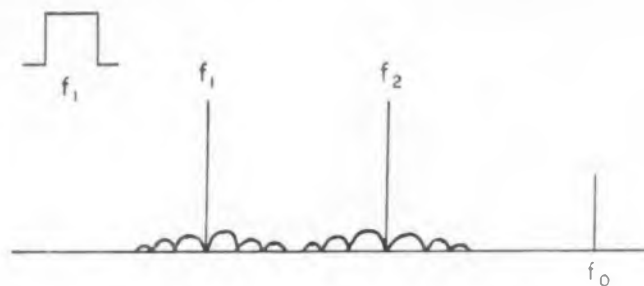


Fig. 7. Intermodulation interference.

and connections in a coaxial transmission system must also be mechanically tight. The shielding braid should completely enclose the fittings.

Other Transmission Paths

Mechanical shafts and tuning screws. Another type of interference transmission path occurs through components which are nonconducting to lower-frequency energy, but which become good transmission paths for microwave energy. Examples are mechanical shafts or tuning screws for varying or adjusting components, such as the shaft for adjusting a flap attenuator, or the micrometer-drive screw which tunes a wavemeter.

Any metal shaft which passes through a hole into a region of high field intensity acts as a coaxial transmission cable for microwave frequencies, and transmits energy over a broad frequency range. The use of a dielectric shaft made of nylon or Micalax is one solution to the problem.

Holes and openings. At microwave frequencies, round holes or rectangular openings behave as waveguide transmission lines. Therefore, it is necessary to extend such openings into the shape of a tube, and dimension the apertures so that the tube acts as a waveguide-beyond-cutoff attenuator. Formulas for determining correct aperture dimensions are given later in the section on high-pass filters.

Power leads. Leads furnishing power to an oscillator, or passing close to other sources of interference, may provide transmission paths for the signal.

Suppression Techniques

One of the major suppression techniques at lower frequencies is the use of bonding straps to connect one point with another so that they are at the same potential. This technique eliminates the possibility of currents or spark discharges from one point to another. At microwave frequencies, however, bonding is useless as a suppression measure because a bonding strap has a high impedance at these frequencies, and cannot serve the purpose. Furthermore, the length of the bonding strap may be of the same order as the wavelengths involved, with the result that undesirable resonances may occur.

Thus, in place of bonding, other suppression measures must be employed. Shielding and filtering are the two major methods—shielding to prevent radiated interference from entering and leaving, and filtering to contain conducted interference.

Shielding. The effectiveness of a shielding material at microwave frequencies is related to the thickness of the material, its resistivity and permeability. The shield must be thick enough to attenuate energy to a point below the residual noise level. The surface finish must provide good conducting paths at microwave frequencies, and must continue to do so under all environmental conditions to be encountered. Silver-plated or iridized aluminum surfaces are satisfactory in these respects.

Particular care must be taken to ensure that a shielding enclosure is not self-resonant for, if so it will act as a radiator rather than as a shield.

Such a phenomenon is much more likely to occur at these frequencies because the wavelengths involved may be of the same order of magnitude as the dimensions.

Low-pass filters. It should be noted first that bypass capacitors, such as the button type which are commonly employed in interference filters, are ineffective at microwave frequencies.

One approach in microwave filter design is the use of low-pass filters to pass dc and line frequencies but attenuate microwave energy. Relatively cheap and simple low-pass filters can be made of microwave lossy materials, such as slugs of polyiron. As shown in Fig. 1, leads going to the base of a klystron tube may be passed through molded sections of polyiron to prevent microwave signals from being conveyed by the power leads.

High-pass filters. In order to prevent holes and openings from radiating energy, these are converted into high-pass filters by correct dimensioning of the apertures. The formulas for selecting the proper dimensions so as to give a tube attenuation that is independent of frequency, are given below. (It was assumed in deriving these formulas that operation is at ten times the cutoff frequency.)

Round Holes: $d = \frac{10(6.92)}{f}$

Rectangular Openings: $b = \frac{10(5.90)}{f}$

where:

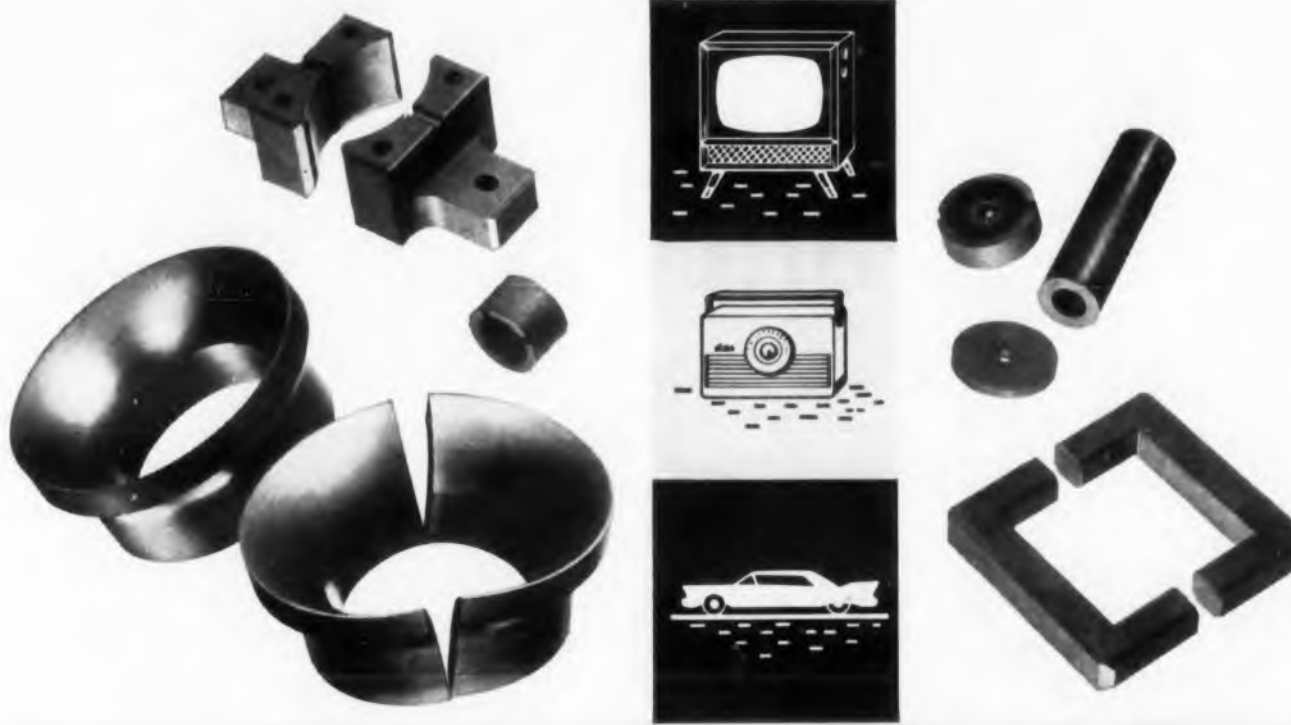
d = hole diameter
 b = largest dimension of rectangular opening
 f = highest operating frequency in kmc

The formula for round holes gives an attenuation of approximately 32 db per diameter length of the tube. The formula for rectangular openings gives an attenuation of approximately 27.3 db per diameter length of the tube.

Control in the Susceptible Instrument

In addition to the suppression techniques described above, special circuits can be incorporated into susceptible instruments to reduce unwanted interference signals. Limiters, wave-traps, phase-cancelling and blanking circuits are examples.

In receivers, the bandwidth necessary for reception of desired intelligence should be kept to an absolute minimum to avoid the reception of spurious responses outside the minimum bandwidth. The number of leads entering or leaving a unit should be as few as possible. Switching should be done internally under shielded conditions. The case assembly itself should be used as a means of shielding the interconnecting cables.



The ferrites MOST electronic manufacturers DEPEND UPON



...FOR UNIFORMITY
of electrical and mechanical characteristics from one unit to another, and from one order to the next.



...FOR PERFORMANCE
that matches special physical and electrical requirements "on the nose".



...FOR "ON TIME" DELIVERIES
to meet Production deadlines.

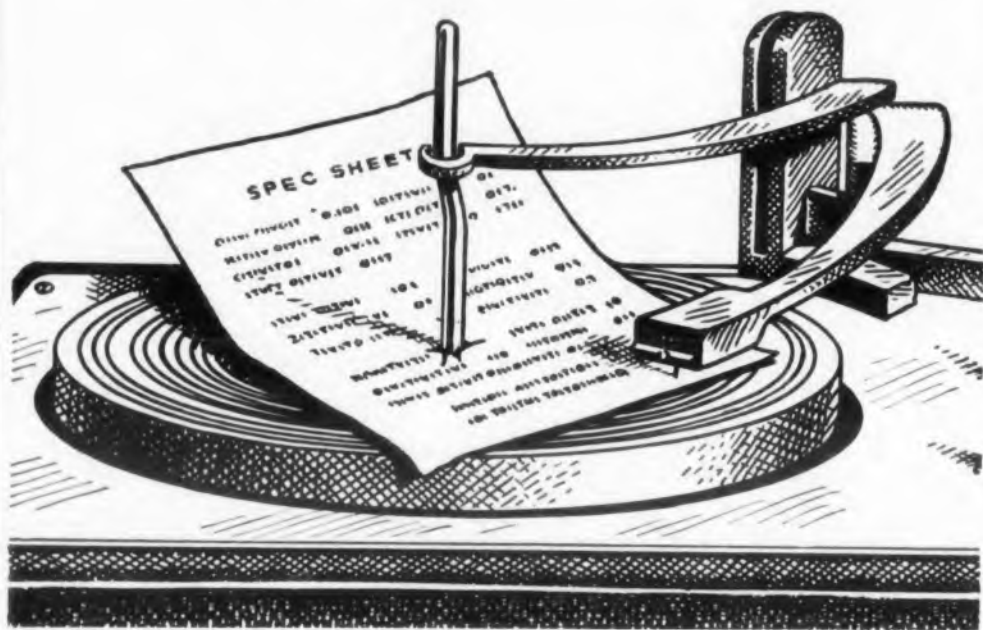
Electronic Components Division
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.



Coldite 70 • Fixed composition resistors
Snap and Slide Switches • Fixed composition capacitors • **Ceramagnet** • ceramic magnets
Iron Cores • Variable composition resistors
Brushes for all rotating electrical equipment
Electrical contacts • hundreds of related carbon & graphite products for electrical, mechanical, chemical and refractory applications.

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

YOU CAN'T HEAR A 'SPEC' SHEET!



Sonotone's stereo cartridge has more than just good specs... it gives brilliant performance! More phono makers specify Sonotone for the top of their line—here's why:

Only Sonotone gives true sound *without* distortion...high frequency response *without* record cutting! Sonotone stereo gives a performance so superior you can truly *hear* the difference. The secret? Sonotone's four exclusive *operating* features:

1. Extremely high compliance.
2. Amazingly clean wide range frequency response.
3. Wide channel separation, due to Sonotone's pantagraph yoke.
4. Rumble filter to screen out vertical turntable noise.



SPECIFY...STOCK...SELL...

Sonotone

Electronic Applications Division, CGG-118

ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Avoid production delays by proper ...

Rush Job Scheduling

H. Stern

Design Specialist
Convair
San Diego

Why do some aircraft electronic equipment suppliers have trouble meeting their delivery commitments on rush jobs? This question is asked in the purchasing department of every aircraft manufacturer throughout the country. The answer is simple: poor planning. Here is a "Before and After" study of an average company's scheduling policy pointing up errors in planning and how they can be avoided.

FLIGHT TESTS on Flyright Aircraft Company's all-weather fighter-bomber show a need for an electronic thrust controller. Since the aircraft is in production, there is very little time for a thorough engineering review or for a development program. The Flyright engineering department prepares a procurement specification, which is submitted to the Purchasing Department for parts to be obtained for the earliest aircraft installation. Here is how a typical procurement situation often develops.

Buyer's Mistakes

Two conditions have been set into the program at this point: first, delivery will be a prime factor in the placement of this order; and, second, the Flyright Engineering specification has been prepared hastily and is, therefore, incomplete and partially erroneous.

Purchasing asks a number of vendors on their approved bidders list to submit engineering proposals, cost, and delivery information on the electronic thrust controller system. The requests for quotes are released through the government

bid control, and the closing date is established as one month hence.

Bidder's Mistakes

Now another factor enters the little drama—all equipment manufacturers will make an incomplete analysis of the problem and will misjudge costs, technical difficulty, and manufacturing build-up time to some extent.

Let us assume that the "Verywell Control Co." has an alert salesman calling on Flyright. He informs his company that no order will be considered if the delivery commitment exceeds six months from receipt of purchase order with a rapid build-up thereafter. Also, knowing the Flyright Engineering department, he requests a complete engineering proposal. He outlines certain preferences of the Flyright engineers as to the design.

Verywell's Sales department decides to go after this business with a high priority effort. They are undergoing a temporary business lull, and this program has a high production potential. The number one job is to prepare the proposal within one month.

A project engineer is assigned to the task of outlining the engineering approach. He is given two weeks maximum to do this job. On the second day of this two week period, he discovers certain basic conflicts within the specification, plus some omissions. The project engineer decides that, in order to clear up the discrepancies, he must talk with the Flyright Engineering department. If he is a properly trained project engineer, he goes back to his Sales department and asks that a meeting be set up between Verywell and Flyright Engineering.

Verywell Sales department contacts Flyright and discovers that four other companies have also requested meetings. So, the earliest Verywell can discuss this is five working days, or one week later. One valuable week has been lost waiting for an engineering get-together.

After the get-together, the project engineer has a better understanding of the basic problem and goes back to the preparation of the proposal. Since there are only two days remaining to work on the proposal, he requires more time and requests a schedule extension from Sales.

Too Hasty Preparation

Another week is granted in which time he puts together an engineering document which is loaded with doubts and uncertainties, but as a proposal, it looks appealing; and the project engineer assures everyone it has the proper systems approach. Once accepted by management, the proposal must be reviewed from a cost and delivery standpoint.

The project engineer and the factory manager

then prepare a bar chart. It looks something like Fig. 1. It is based on a forty hour work week and upon the quickest time that each phase can be done.

Too Optimistic Planning

It has one basic ground rule to start with: the first unit had to be ready for delivery in six months. It is explained to the Sales department that six months will be sufficient time, provided everything goes as planned and no unknown discrepancies arise. It is further argued that, since the chart is based upon a forty hour week, there is some cushion for contingencies because the work week could be increased.

The cost analysis is based upon the hardware and manufacturing processes outlined in the proposal. It may be fixed price or fixed price with renegotiation and redetermination. The price is maintained at a reasonable level in order to be competitive. The Sales department is convinced their approach is both logical and ethical, because they can do as well for Flyright as any of their competition.

Unrealistic Delivery Date

Flyright receives proposals from seven manufacturers for the electronic thrust control system. The engineering documents are turned over to the Design department for evaluation. The manufacturers are investigated as to financial status

and past history by the Purchasing department. The cost and delivery quotes are reviewed by Purchasing. When the Verywell quote is reviewed, the price appears competitive and the delivery within production requirements. There is, of course, no knowledge that the delivery commitment was rigged to Flyright's needs. Two other companies have arrived at a similar delivery commitment (by the same method). To Purchasing, the delivery commitment appears realistic, because three companies have submitted voluntary quotes for a six month delivery. The four other companies whose sales force was less alert, or whose factory was busier, are placed in a lower category in the Purchasing evaluation.

The design engineering evaluation is returned. Four proposals are listed as acceptable, including Verywell's, three are unacceptable. One of the three companies with a good delivery commitment is eliminated by Engineering. That reduces the choice of two. Verywell is chosen as the competition winner using price as the deciding factor.

Beginning of the End

The background for the tragedy is now established. No one, either in Verywell or in Flyright, is aware of the overall situation:

- the Verywell Sales department does not know that there is a technical problem;

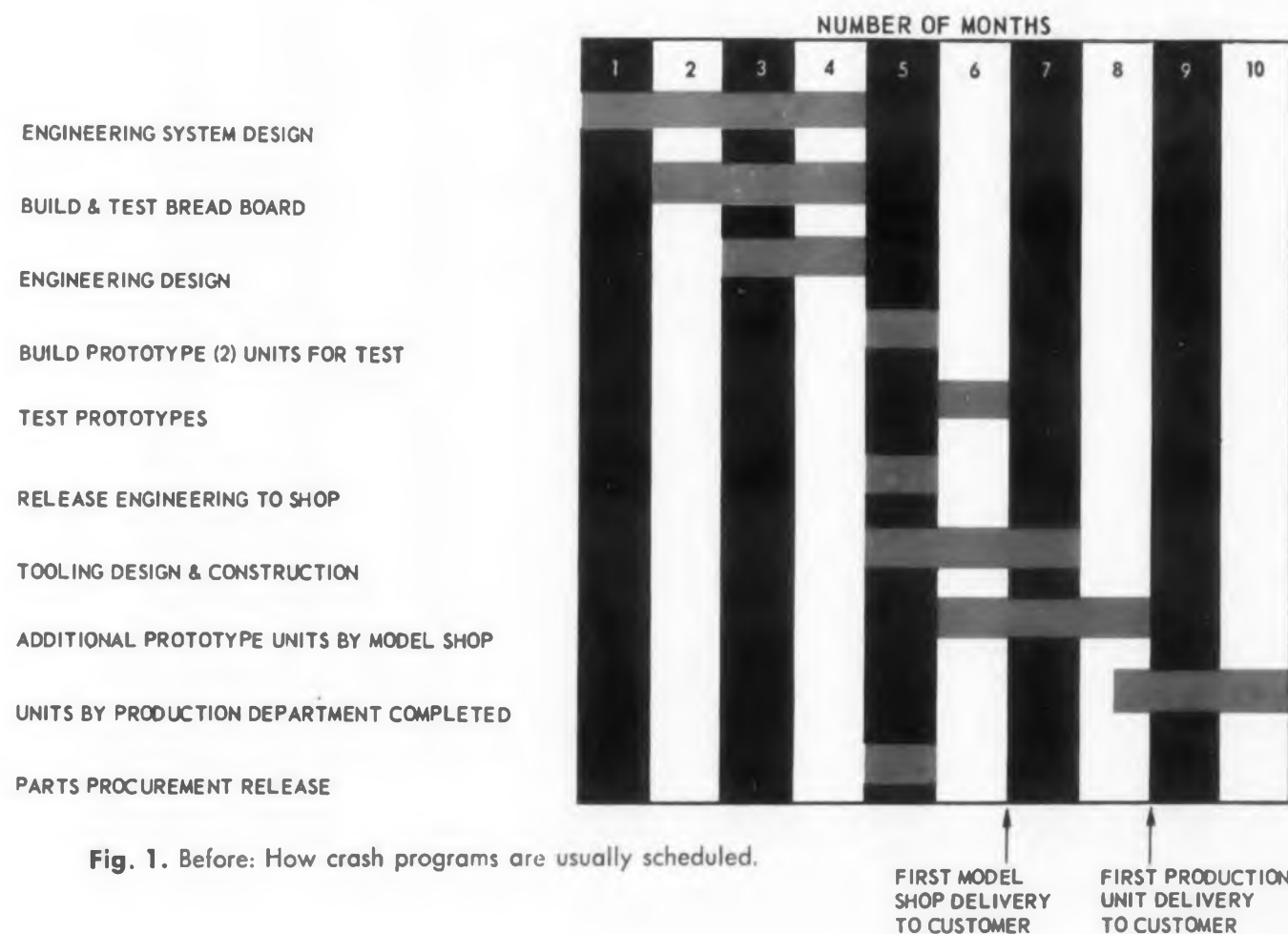


Fig. 1. Before: How crash programs are usually scheduled.

FIRST MODEL
SHOP DELIVERY
TO CUSTOMER

FIRST PRODUCTION
UNIT DELIVERY
TO CUSTOMER

- the project engineer does not appreciate the schedule problem (although he is aware of the project budget);
- the Flyright Purchasing department is not aware that Verywell is starting out behind the eightball both in cost and delivery;
- the Flyright Engineering department does not believe that the few unanswered questions, or specification discrepancies, will create any problem in schedule delay.

Several other interesting factors are involved; although Flyright has awarded the contract using price as a final criteria, they would not for a moment have considered jeopardizing the schedule on the basis of price, and would, in fact have felt entirely willing to incur additional costs to guarantee timely delivery. Verywell knows that the price quoted is accurate only if everything proceeds satisfactorily, and that extreme measures to meet the schedule would involve large initial losses. They will therefore allow a schedule slippage rather than incur greater costs.

They'll Do It Every Time

Now let us add to these inconsistencies certain inevitable events:

- the initial engineering design will uncover unforeseen problems, so that the engineering design will fall behind schedule;

- the breadboard will fail in initial tests and will require some redesign;
- the prototype will fail under some environmental conditions (probably vibration) and will require some redesign;
- Flyright will make minor specification changes;
- vendors supplying parts to Verywell will miss their delivery commitments.

The preceding events are practically inevitable and will result in a delay of engineering releases. No one at Verywell will be concerned about the progress until the engineering release date is missed. At that time, it will be too late to recover anything by overtime, because the design deficiencies will not yield to mass tactics. The early time in the program, which is the truly valuable time, will be lost. Worse yet, engineering releases will be held until a fix is made and tested. The shop will not be able to tool up properly and, therefore, will be unable to build up their production until later in the program.

The engineering changes made by Flyright will be blamed for all the delays. This will result either in bad feelings between Flyright and Verywell Engineering; between Flyright Purchasing and Verywell Sales; or between Flyright Purchasing and Engineering, depending upon who believes whom.

The delays involved, in general, will not be small, nor will the production build up be

anywhere close to that promised. Flyright will have a difficult time obtaining accurate information, but will be put off with promises for early delivery.

Who Gets Blamed?

In a soul searching examination made necessary by the appeal by Flyright top management to Verywell top management, the reasons for the delay will be set forth as:

- unexpected difficulties;
- state of the art development;
- Flyright Aircraft Co. changed the requirements;
- vendor difficulties.

Actually, the true reasons for the resultant mix up were:

- poor planning;
- improper communications;
- a misunderstanding of the basic problem;
- a lack of management guidance;
- an improper quote on the order.

True, this is an over-simplification. There are many side plots and variations to the theme in actual happenstance. But the elements of the confusion are usually pre-set.

It Should Be Done This Way

Verywell Sales calls in their top management to discuss the basic problem of delivery and to see if management is willing to expend the exceptional effort required to meet the rigorous schedule. If management says "go-ahead," the purchase order quote is prepared quoting the normal lead time required for such a job—say ten months—and the price for such a lead time. As an alternate, on a crash basis, it should be noted that a six months delivery can be achieved provided Flyright would be willing to pay a large extra sum for obsolescence, parallel engineering, overtime, extra shifts, etc. If Verywell gets the order under these circumstances, they will have the tools to do a job properly.

Remember that this is a production order, not a single prototype order, and that proper manufacturing build up is essential early in the program. The following basic ground rules are put into effect at Verywell:

- All parts are ordered as soon as parts list can be prepared. In case there are several choices for any one part—all are ordered.
- Manpower is built to a maximum as early in the program as possible. A drop off is scheduled for the month prior to delivery. This can be used as a cushion, if necessary.
- Design is released on schedule, whether correct complete or not.
- Tooling is started on schedule, even though changes are contemplated. Only a full scale effort will do.

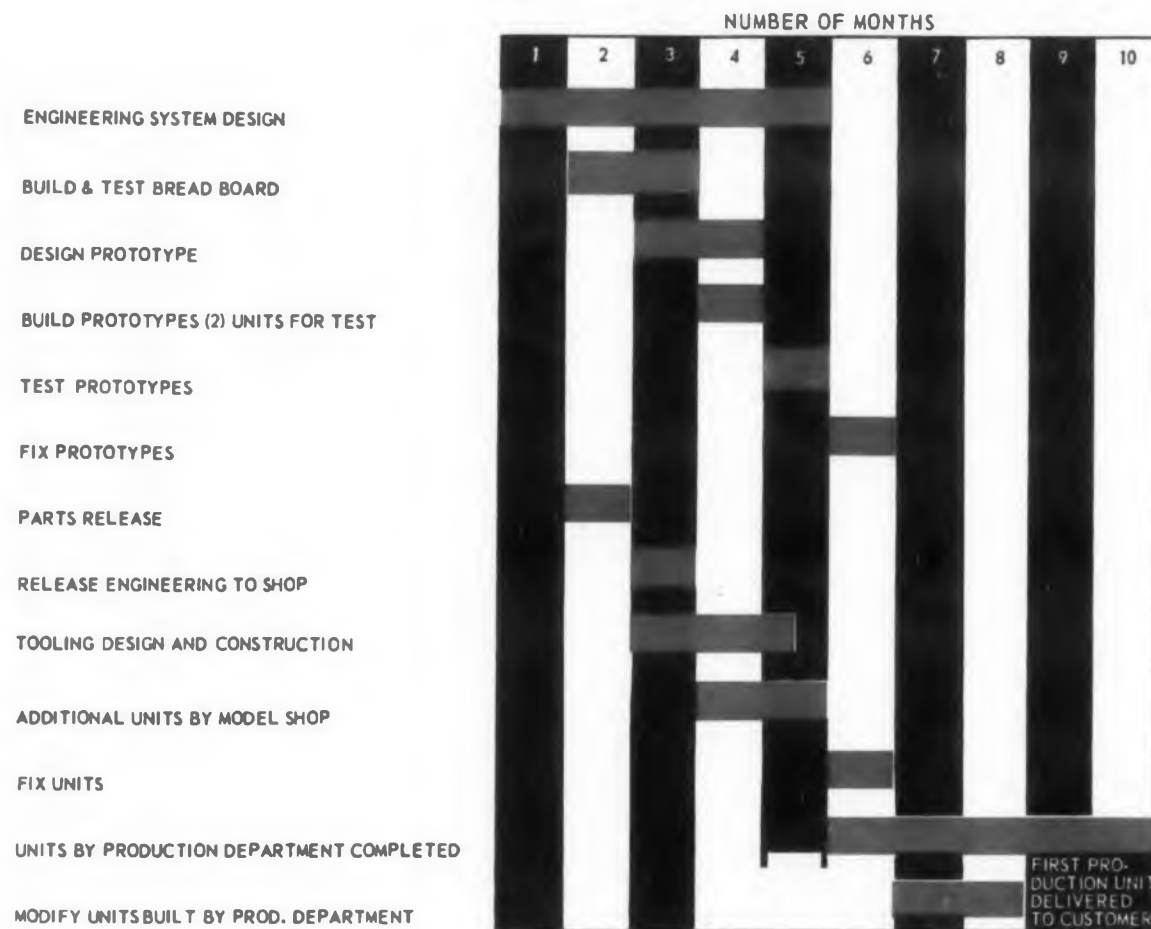


Fig. 2. After: How crash programs should be scheduled. Note the items advanced in the schedule as compared with the "Before" plan.

- At least a month is allowed for changes and corrections prior to delivery.
- Unless a major error is discovered, the shop proceeds with the released design on schedule and without changes. A month is allowed at the end of the shop schedule in order to change the unit, by modification, to an acceptable configuration.

Break Up Project

Management breaks up the task into different groups and makes each group's task independent upon the results of the previous group's work. For example, a prototype group builds a prototype, starting on time and ending on time, regardless of the progress of the breadboard. If the breadboard group does not supply information to the prototype group on time, the prototype group proceeds on the information which is available and make up their own, if necessary. This system creates both an inner and an outer pressure on every group.

Groups which fall behind struggle to catch up and to get their revisions into the modification program which occurs prior to delivery.

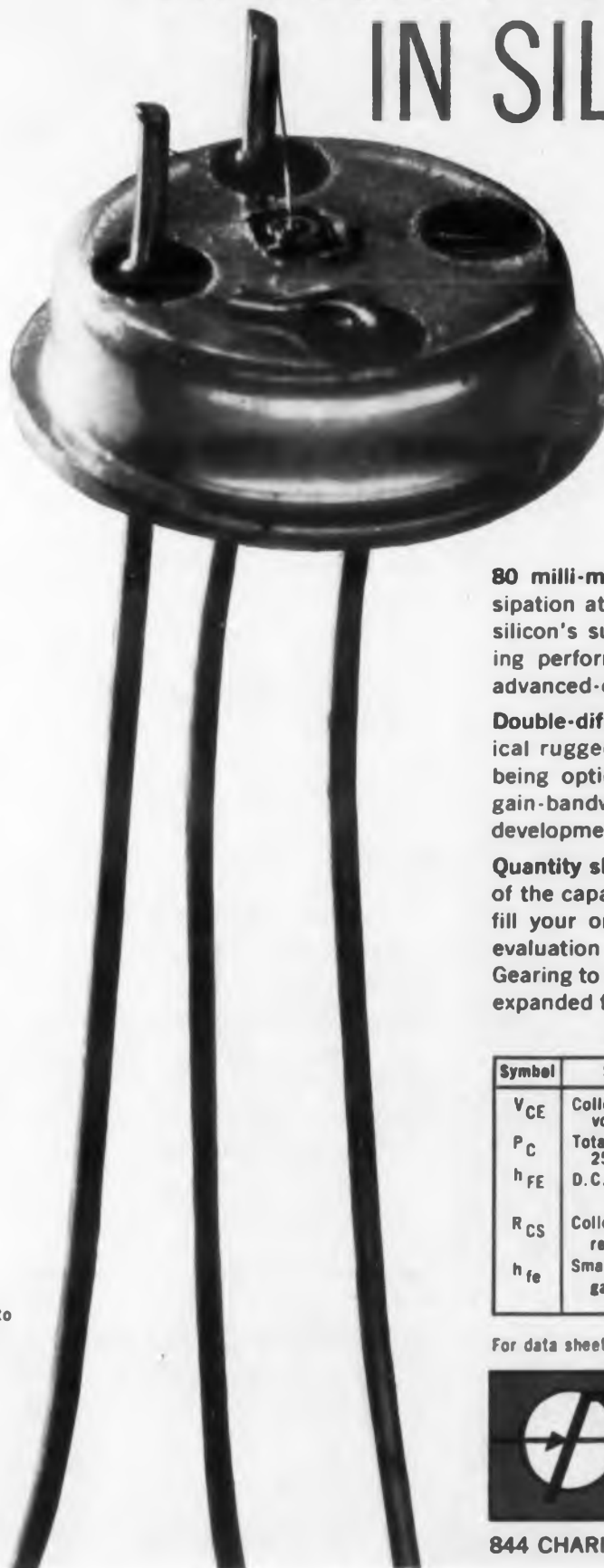
The schedule for this accelerated program is shown in Fig. 2.

Engineering changes requested by Flyright are incorporated into the modification program, and a specific but short time delay is incurred.

The programmed outline here makes use of certain logical considerations: first is to face the facts; second, to get the customer to agree to these facts with you; third, to start out with a program which has a good chance of succeeding; fourth, to hold your delays to the time necessary to fix discrepancies in the component itself, rather than to gear the delays to the time it takes to find and design corrections for the discrepancies.

This last point should be amplified. Suppose a breadboard shows an unsatisfactory drift characteristic and all production work is stopped until this is found and corrected. It may take two weeks to find and prove that one resistor value should be changed. Proper technique would be to continue all production while the investigation was proceeding and to take the completed units and change the affected resistor once the fix was found. This procedure is virtually self-evident, but it is surprising how seldom it is followed. It is usually avoided because the engineer fears that the fix may be major, and that considerable obsolescence will occur. In actual practice, such cases are a small proportion of the total. The "Engineering Hold" should be outlawed entirely or should require a top management signature. In general, the shop should not stop production on any design unless the new design has been defined.

FROM FAIRCHILD MESA TRANSISTORS IN SILICON



Greatly enlarged photo of Fairchild 2N696 before capping

80 milli-micro-second rise time with 2 watts power dissipation at 25° C. This speed and power is combined with silicon's superior high-temperature reliability. The switching performance that this affords has a place in every advanced-circuit evaluation program.

Double-diffused mesa-type construction provides mechanical ruggedness and excellent heat dissipation besides being optimum for high-frequency performance (typical gain-bandwidth product 80 Mc). This type is under intense development everywhere. Fairchild has it in production.

Quantity shipments now being made give conclusive proof of the capabilities of Fairchild's staff and facilities. We can fill your orders promptly. You can start immediately on evaluation and building of complete prototype equipment. Gearing to your future production needs, Fairchild will have expanded facilities to over 80,000 square feet by early '59.

2N696 and 2N697 — NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

Symbol	Specification	Rating	Characteristics	Test Conditions
V _{CE}	Collector to Emitter voltage (25° C.)	40v		
P _C	Total dissipation at 25° C. Case temp.	2 watts		
h _{FE}	D. C. current gain		2N696—15 min. 2N697—30 min.	I _C =150ma V _{CE} =10v
R _{CS}	Collector saturation resistance		6 Ω typical 10 Ω max.	I _C =150ma I _B =15ma
h _{fe}	Small signal current gain at f=20Mc		4 typical	I _C =50ma V _{CE} =10v

For data sheets, write Dept. B-11



844 CHARLESTON RD. • PALO ALTO, CALIF. • DA 6-6695

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Some of the oddball engineering types who find themselves out in the world of commercialism include:

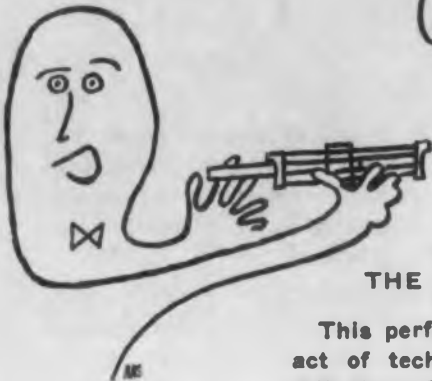


THE BORED TYPE

This engineer resents being taken from his work and doesn't care who knows it. "I'm a design engineer," he says, "not a systems man or a hardware peddler."

THE SUPERIOR TYPE

This man is condescending in his manner and talks down to prospective clients from the vantage point of his "superior" engineering knowledge.



THE SHOWMAN

This performer puts on an act of technological double-talk that effectively prevents him from establishing communication with the people to whom he is talking.



THE BOGEY MAN

He seizes the opportunity to tell the client in agonizing detail about every engineering difficulty which has ever troubled him and frightens the customer into the arms of a competitor who can generate confidence in his ability to solve problems as well as recognize them.

Often engineers are called upon to help their company's sales effort. This gives an engineer the opportunity to add to his own job stature. But he must know how to effectively deal with customers. This article shows how.

Engineers Can Sell

William D. Bell

Mellonics
Tucson, Arizona

TO BE a success sales-wise, the engineer must accept the challenge involved in dealing with the customer. He must realize that a successful engineer is not necessarily a good salesman.

"I enjoy my work," the engineer says, "and like meeting and dealing with people. Even more important, I've a lot better chance to be in on management decisions and play an active part in shaping company plans. Also, I make more money than most fellows pushing a slide rule!"

He's right, of course; industry is willing to pay a premium to the man with engineering talent who can successfully communicate with customers and who can sell the services and products of his company.

Learn What The Customer Wants

Ninety per cent of selling is learning what the customer wants and then giving it to him. Finding out as much as possible about the customer's requirements and his reactions to different approaches to his problem before attempting to prepare a proposal is mandatory.

The preparation of a formal proposal is an expensive undertaking for a company, yet many sales representatives will prepare a costly pro-

posal and then at the last moment reveal their brain-child to the customer like a magician whisking off a silk handkerchief to reveal the surprise. While dramatic, this technique leaves much to be desired. There are so many factors affecting the client's reaction to a proposal that it only makes good sense to find out beforehand if your ideas and concepts are acceptable.

Finding out how the client reacts is as simple as picking up the phone, calling him, and saying, "Tell me what you think of this idea . . ."

In some cases, it may be desirable to submit a preliminary, informal proposal as a way of clarifying questionable items before finalizing the proposal.

Make It Easy To Buy

A good salesman always tries to make it easy for his customer to buy. There are many ways of assisting the client. A single concept, system, or piece of equipment should be offered rather than a multiplicity of possibilities and options which must be resolved by the customer. The sales organization can help operating level people sell their own management by supplying arguments for acquisition of the equipment.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Bill Bell's writing leans toward management-type articles. His first effort published in *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* (April 16, page 48) described the Uniterm System, a method of filing. Author of "A Management Guide To Electronic Computers," William Bell was co-founder of Telecomputing Corp. When we last visited Tucson, Arizona, the Chamber of Commerce was helping Bill find a new building in which to locate his firm, Mellonics.

For more complicated electronic gear, the problem of explicitly defining the hardware and the terms of its acquisition may represent a real problem for a purchasing department. In most companies, purchasing agents will be genuinely appreciative of anything you can do to furnish them with specifications written in contract language which they can readily incorporate into their own purchase orders.

Be Honest With The Customer

It is the engineer's job to have good answers to all the technical questions which are put to him by the client. If there are questions to which he does not have the answer, the only possible course of action is to say, "I don't know." An attempt to fool the customer, if found out, will destroy confidence in everything the engineer has said. Never underrate the customer's intelligence; maybe he is testing your probity with his questions.

Promises To The Customer

In a sales meeting, prospective customers will often request additional data, such as written explanations of certain technical details of the system, data on space and air-conditioning requirements, cost break-downs prepared in some different way, etc. If you tell the customer that he will be supplied with the requested data, always follow through. Make sure that he receives the information he wanted at the time it was promised. The reliability and integrity of a company are more important than a hardware concept. One way of demonstrating ability to perform is by promptly fulfilling all promises to the customer.

Emotional Selling

There are professional salesmen who believe that selling is done on an emotional basis and that a good salesman can sell anything to anyone. This is probably true for a pitchman, but questionable when marketing electronic systems that may sell for thousands, or even hundreds of thousands, of dollars. Such sales are not going to be made by an emotional appeal, but rather by demonstrating the worth of the equipment, the competence of the organization, and the ability to perform once a contract is let. No one within your company is better able to fulfill these vital sales functions than the competent engineer who masters the skill of dealing effectively with people.

One last thought: an engineer, any engineer, is really a salesman all of the time, if not outside his company, then certainly inside the organization. How else can the engineer put across his ideas, his concepts, his inventions? Sales experience is therefore invaluable to any engineer.

Now . . . from Phelps Dodge . . .



First complete line of Solderable Magnet Wires for the Electronics Industry!

S-Y BONDEZE®

answers the long-awaited need for a self-bonding wire that is solderable at low temperatures. The high temperature cut-thru resistance of the underlying film will reduce the number of shorts in your coils.

NYLEZE®

a tough, all-purpose, solderable wire for your most severe applications. Especially suited for use in high speed automatic winding equipment or wherever extreme varnish or compound treatment is involved.

SODEREZE®

the magnet wire that is solderable at low temperature, proven over the years in thousands of customer applications.

GRIP-EZE®

a solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for use in lattice-wound coils. A special surface treatment provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps the wire in place.

All Phelps Dodge solderable magnet wires are red in color.

Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!



**PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION**

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

number **1** source for the finest semiconductors made today!

General Instrument Corporation

for all your RECTIFIER and DIODE needs

General Instrument for Silicon



AUTOMATIC SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS



RADIO RECEPTOR SILICON DIODES

General Instrument for Germanium



RADIO RECEPTOR GERMANIUM DIODES

General Instrument for Selenium



RADIO RECEPTOR HIGH CURRENT DENSITY SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Complete reliability, long life—along with dependable delivery and competitive prices! The General Instrument trademark assures you that these claims are valid.

Whether your requirements are for silicon power rectifiers, germanium or silicon signal diodes or selenium rectifiers, General Instrument is the *only* supplier that can meet all of your needs from a single source. Because of this, General Instrument can afford to be objective in making recommendations and you can be certain that your application will be reviewed in an unbiased manner—And that the device best suited for your needs will be offered.

The General Instrument team of semiconductor experts and its many years of production know-how assure you of superior products at competitive prices with on-time deliveries.

All General Instrument semiconductor products, sold under the AUTOMATIC and RADIO RECEPTOR trademarks, are available at strategically located distributor organizations—in many cases no further away from you than a local telephone call.

We solicit your inquiries and requests for technical data sheets pertaining to standard types.



AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING
DIVISION, 65 GOUVERNEUR STREET
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
TELEPHONE: HUMBOLDT 5-2100

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION INCLUDES AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION, F. W. SICKLES DIVISION • RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC., MICAMOLD ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION (SUBSIDIARIES)



RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.
240 WYTHE AVENUE
BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE: EVERGREEN 8-6000

GENERAL INSTRUMENT DISTRIBUTORS: Baltimore: D & H Distributing Co. • Chicago: Merquip Co. • Cleveland: Pioneer Electronic Supply • Los Angeles: Valley Electronics Supply Co., Burbank • Milwaukee: Radio Parts Co., Inc. • New York City: Hudson Radio & Television Corp., Sun Radio & Electronic Co. Philadelphia: Herbach & Rademan, Inc. • San Francisco: Pacific Wholesale Co. • Seattle: Seattle Radio Supply • Tulsa: Oil Capitol Electronics

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Magnetic field control:
resistance of . . .*

Magnetoresisto

MAGNETORESISTORS are like rheostats. Except magnetoresistors have no moving parts. Their resistance is a function of the magnetic field passing through them.

Fast Response, Low Noise

No moving parts means low noise and fast response. Noise produced in the magnetoresistor is about equal to the noise produced in copper as electrons pass through it. Response time of the unit is dependent on the relaxation time of the majority carriers. Theoretical values for response time are 10^{-10} sec. Because of this characteristic, the magnetoresistor is well suited for feedback and control system applications where fast response is essential.

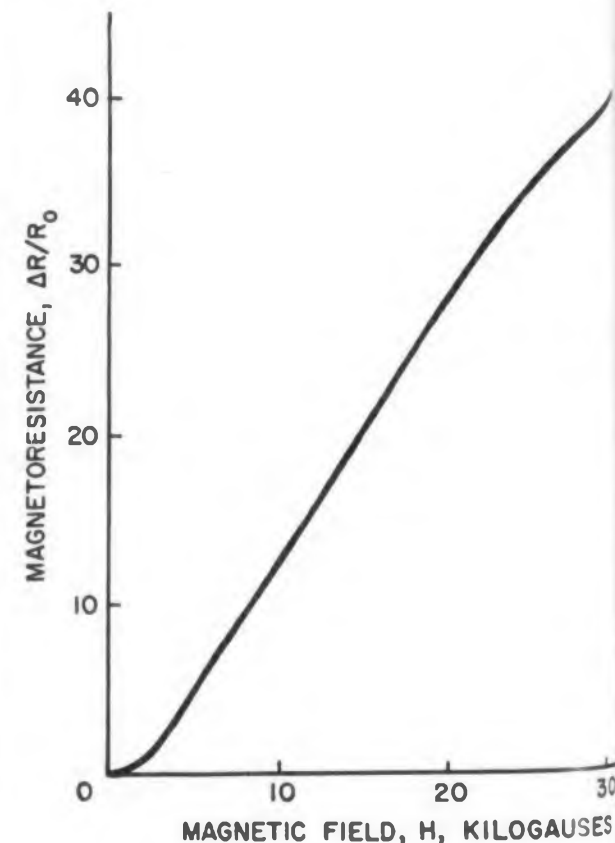


Fig. 1. Ratio of $\Delta R/R_0$ as a function of the magnetic field.

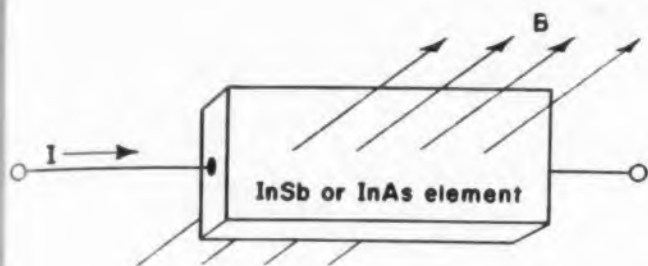


Fig 2. How magneto-resistor is positioned in a magnetic field.

The phenomenon of magneto-resistance is old hat. But its practical application is new. Highly purified and specially prepared high mobility intermetallic compounds are needed. In materials like indium antimonide (InSb) and indium arsenide (InAs) the magnetoresistive effect is great enough for practical applications.

Operation

In operation the magneto-resistor is located between the pole pieces of an electromagnet. One or more windings around the magnet are used to control the flux. The transverse magnetic field permeating the magneto-resistor deflects the charged carriers. It is this deflection which, in effect, varies the resistance of the unit. Resistance changes in the magneto-resistor are proportional to the square of the magnetic flux passing through it. More flux, more resistance, and vice versa. Resistance ratios of 40 to 1 have been achieved through flux variations. The ratio of $\Delta R/R_0$ as a function of the magnetic field is shown in Fig. 1. ΔR is the change in resistance as a result of flux, and R_0 is resistance in a zero magnetic field.

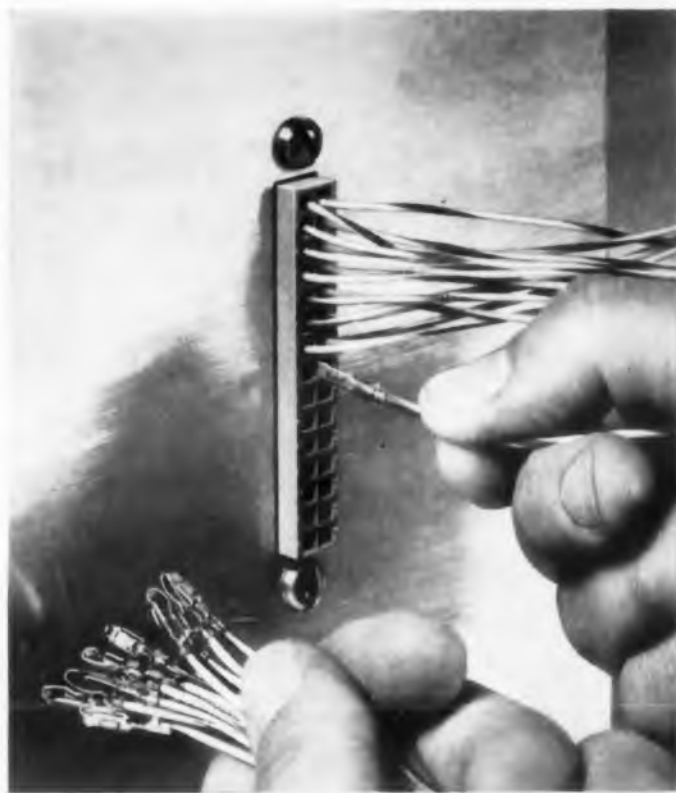
Small In Size

Size-wise, the magneto-resistor element is small. It measures about 1/8 in. wide, 1/2 in. long and 5/1000 in. thick before being encapsulated. It will fit in an air gap of 25/1000 to 35/1000 in. In shape the magneto-resistor is flat and rectangular, as shown in Fig. 2.

Till now experimental models of the magneto-resistor—developed by Ohio Semiconductors, Inc., 1035 West Third Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio—have been distributed to some manufacturers. But now production lines are being set up to make the magneto-resistor commercially available.

Units having 0.01 to 50 ohms in a zero magnetic field are being designed. Power dissipations of up to 100 w are anticipated.

For more information on the magneto-resistor, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 103.



SNAP IN CLIP IN

THE NEW **AMP** PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE CONNECTOR

This A-MP unit is more than new—it is the only *solderless, direct-contact* connector on the market. Designed for both commercial and military requirements, it means faster assembly, greater reliability and versatility to you—at lower cost!

You get construction of unmatched close tolerances in both the contact and the one-piece molded housing. And—because each contact is wholly enclosed within its own housing barriers, there's no need for post insulation. Contacts feature spring-lock design which assures positive contact with board—yet will not cause damage to board paths, even after repeated insertions.

Assembly is easy: An A-MP high speed machine crimps contacts to circuit wires. Contacts are quickly and completely snapped into housing, locked in place with a lance to eliminate damage from shorts, bending or strain. The printed circuit board is then inserted for unlimited circuit combinations.

Snap in . . . clip in—it's that simple to save time, money and increase quality.

Send for full product information today.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How to determine gain for

Large Aperture Antennas

in the Fresnel Region

Ernest Jacobs

The Moore School of Electrical Engineering
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, Pa.

Large aperture antenna gain can now be found graphically. No longer is there a need for the design engineer to work through the involved Fresnel region gain formulas. Three curves conveniently give the antenna's gain correction in the Fresnel Region. A practical design problem illustrates the use of these curves.

HERE ARE simple methods for determining the gain and power transfer for large aperture antennas. These methods have been tested in the field. The agreement between measured and computer power transfer was generally within 2 db with a few exceptions of 3 db differences. These procedures will be a big aid in attacking interference and personnel hazards due to electromagnetic radiation. Their biggest use, however, will be in properly designing a system before installation.

Large Aperture Antenna Fields

The field of a large aperture antenna is divided into the regions shown in Fig. 1. (See Ref. 1.) In the Fraunhofer region the antenna gain and pattern is a constant while in the Fresnel region the antenna gain and pattern is a function of Z , the distance from the aperture. Fresnel region gain formulas have been already derived for constant phase, rectangular aperture antennas. Actually, there is no sharp dividing line between the Fresnel and Fraunhofer regions. For large aperture antennas, it is safe to use Fraunhofer considerations when

$$Z = \frac{l^2}{\lambda}$$

where Z = distance from antenna
 l = largest linear dimension of antenna
 λ = wavelength
 Z , l and λ are in the same units

If the Fraunhofer gain of the antenna is not known, it can be calculated from the antenna's physical dimension and illumination. (See Ref. 2.)

Fraunhofer Gain Calculations

A typical rectangular aperture antenna is shown in Fig. 2. The Fraunhofer gain can be calculated from:

$$G_o = \frac{4 \pi A F_H F_V}{\lambda^2} K$$

where G_o = Fraunhofer gain (with respect to an isotrope)

A = Aperture physical area

λ = Wavelength (same linear units as A)

F_H = Correction factor depending on H direction illumination

F_V = Correction factor depending on V direction illumination

K = Efficiency

The factor, K , accounts for certain imperfections in any physical antenna which reduces the gain from predicted values. For most cases, K can be assumed to be about 0.75. However, this

value of K becomes smaller as the physical aperture area is increased.

The correction factors, F_H and F_V , depending on illumination are found in Table 1.

Type of Illumination	Correction Factor F
Uniform	1.000
Cosine	0.810
Cosine Square	0.667

Fresnel Region Gain Correction

From Figs. 3 through 5 the gain correction can be obtained for antennas having uniform, cosine and cosine squared aperture illumination. The abscissa is the distance from the antenna in wavelengths and the ordinate is the gain reduction in db due to Fresnel region operation. Each graph has a family of curves corresponding to different aperture dimensions. The aperture dimension, L_λ , is in wavelengths.

The following example illustrates the use of these curves. Referring to Fig. 2,

$H = 7.5$ ft

$V = 3.75$ ft

Fraunhofer Gain = 24.5 db

Distribution in H plane is cosine

(Cont. on p. 32)

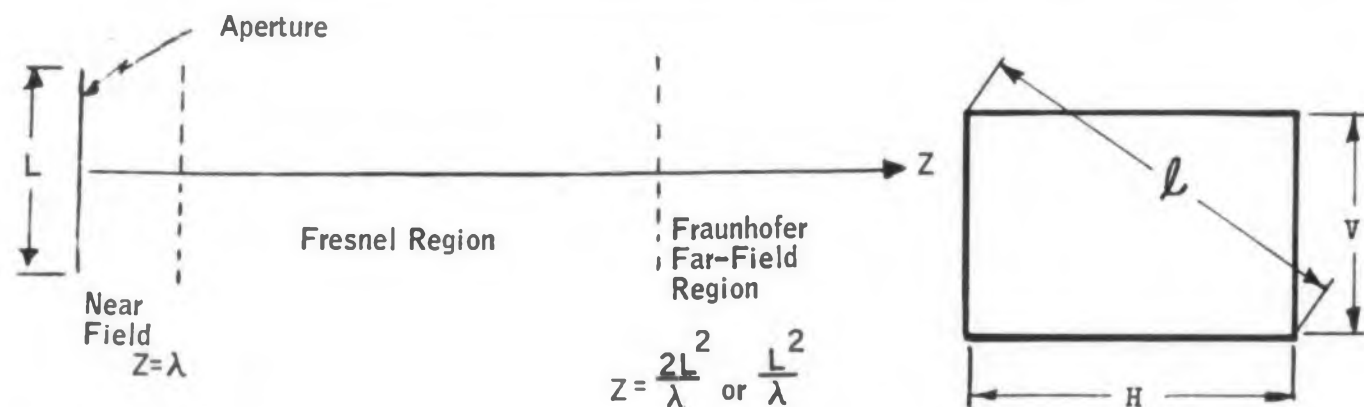


Fig. 1. Fields from large aperture antennas.

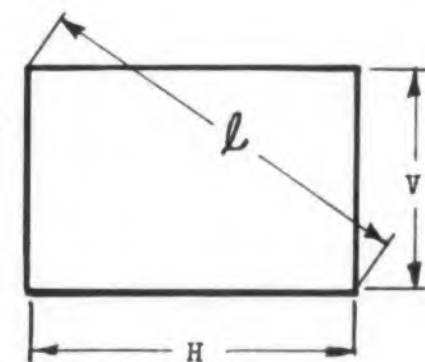


Fig. 2. Rectangular antenna aperture.

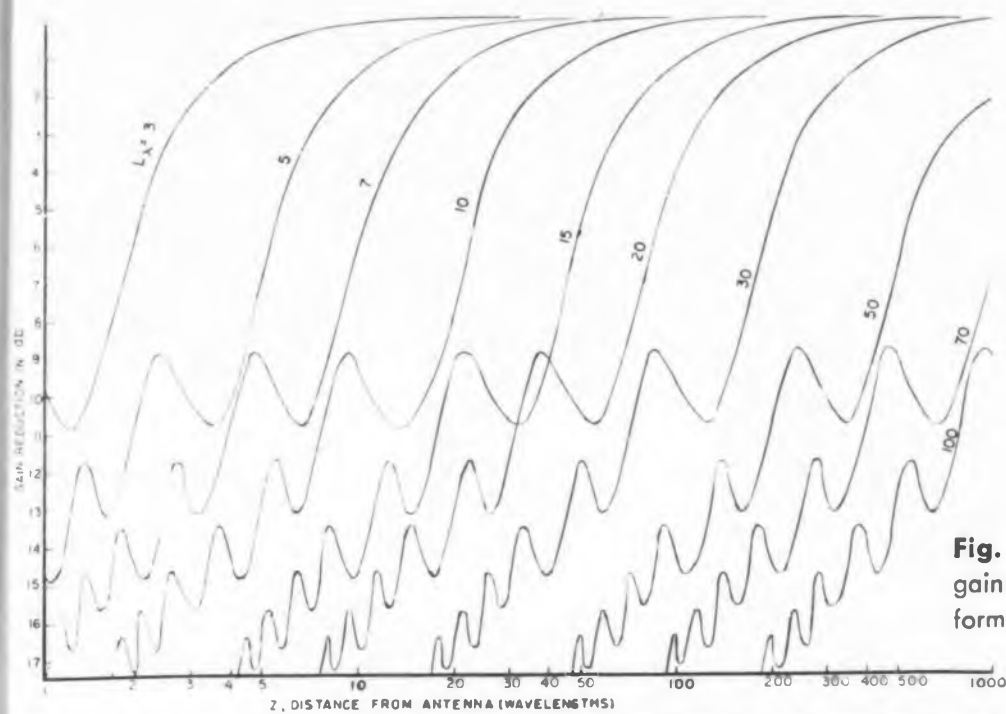


Fig. 3. Fresnel region gain correction for uniform illumination.

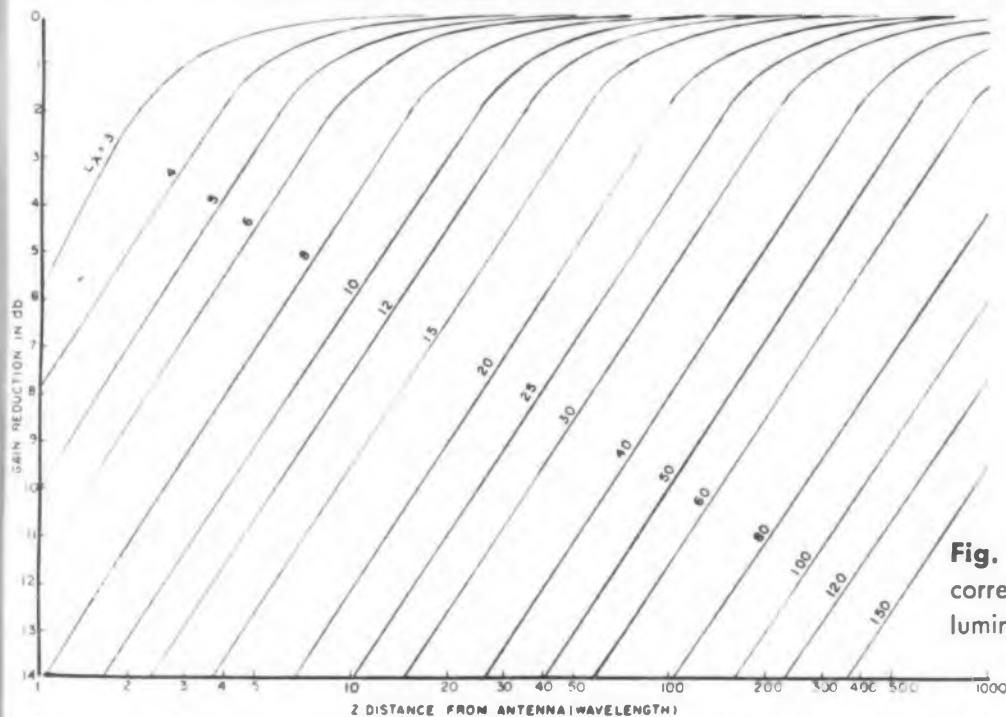


Fig. 4. Fresnel regain correction for cosine illumination.

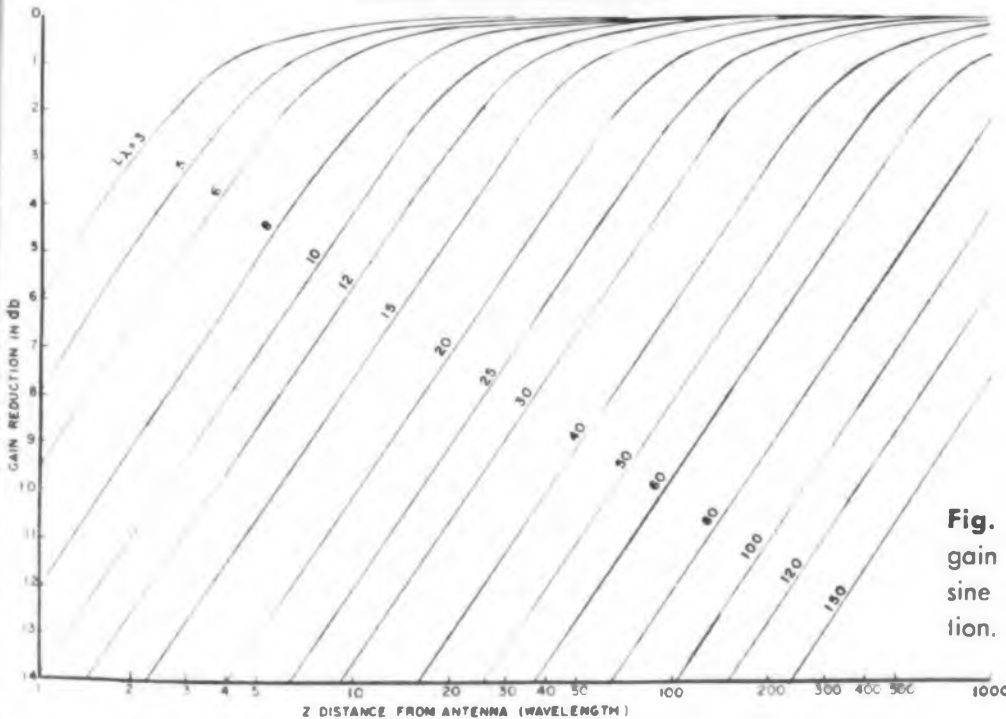


Fig. 5. Fresnel region gain correction for cosine square illumination.



for molybdenum furnaces

This transformer has a 10,000 Ampere secondary with a maximum of 5 volts. The primary taps are extended to reduce secondary to 0.75 volts. The secondary copper is $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick and 16" long, over which is connected and built-in a 5 Ampere current transformer. This special transformer is made for air-blast cooling as the physical size had to be kept extremely small.

The heating transformer, a new member of the well-known family of NWL custom-built Transformers, is made to fit the particular needs of the user. Each Nothelfer transformer is individually tested for core loss polarity, voltage, corona, insulation breakdown and aging characteristics and must meet all customer's requirements before shipment. We shall be glad to receive your specifications and quote you accordingly.



ESTABLISHED 1920



Nothelfer

SAY: NO-TEL-FER

NOTHELPER WINDING LABORATORIES, INC., P. O. Box 455, Dept. ED-11 Trenton, N. J.
(Specialists in custom-building)

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for regulating...
limiting...
clipping...

MOTOROLA ZENER DIODES

10 AND 50 WATT TYPES
UP TO 200 VOLTS

10MZ
SERIES
10 watts
@ 55°C



50MZ
SERIES
50 watts
@ 55°C



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Regulation of DC voltage
- DC level changing and coupling
- Surge protection
- Regulation of vacuum tube heaters
- Arc suppression
- Wherever a constant DC voltage independent of current is desired.

- Very high power ratings... both 50 and 10 watt types available.
- Wide voltage range... up to 200 volts in both series.
- Very low Zener impedance limits.
- "Soft" or unstable Zener knees eliminated... by impedance limits at 5 mA for 50 watt types, at 1 mA for 10 watt types.
- Controlled forward characteristics... for applications requiring conduction in both directions.
- Available with either anode or cathode connected to case.
- Conservatively rated... excellent long-time stability.
- Designed for military usage.
- Operating and storage temperature range -65°C to +175°C.
- Standard packages
 - 10 WATT TYPES in welded, hermetically sealed, metal to glass, Jetec package.
 - 50 WATT TYPES in plug-in or solder-in TO-3 package with .052 inch diameter pins and series interlock construction for protection against overvoltage on load.
- Various tolerance ranges available. Inquiries invited on AC clippers and on your special requirements.

for complete
technical information

concerning Motorola Zener Regulators, contact the nearest Motorola regional office listed below or...

MOTOROLA INC., Semiconductor Products Division
5005 East McDowell Road • Phoenix, Arizona
BRidge 5-4411 • Teletype Px80



DEPENDABLE QUALITY IN QUANTITY

**MOTOROLA
SEMICONDUCTORS**

MOTOROLA INC., 5005 E. McDOWELL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

REGIONAL OFFICES

RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY
540 Bergen Boulevard
WHiney 5-7500

CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS
4900 West Flournoy Street
ESTerbrook 9-5200

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFOP
6555 Sunset Boulevard
HOLLYwood 5-3250

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Distribution in V plane is uniform
Frequency = 1310 mc

To find the gain of the antenna at distances of 7.5 ft and 75 ft, we proceed as follows:

$$\lambda = \frac{C}{f} = \frac{3 \times 10^{10}}{1310 \times 10^6} = 22.29 \text{ cm} = 0.75 \text{ ft}$$

where C, the velocity of light, = $3 \times 10^{10} \frac{\text{cm}}{\text{sec}}$

$$H = \frac{7.5}{.75} = 10\lambda$$

$$V = \frac{3.75}{.75} = 5\lambda$$

$$7.5 \text{ ft} = 10\lambda, \quad 75 \text{ ft} = 100\lambda$$

From Fig. 4 on the $L_\lambda = 10$ curve the gain reduction is read as 6.1 db and 0.15 db at distances of 10 and 100 wavelengths respectively from the antenna. From Fig. 3 on the $L_\lambda = 5$ curve the gain reduction is read as 1.6 db and 0 db at a distance of 10 and 100 ft respectively from the antenna.

At a distance of 7.5 ft

$$G = 24.5 - 6.1 - 1.6 = 16.8 \text{ db}$$

At a distance of 75 ft

$$G = 24.5 - 0.15 - 0 = 24.35 \text{ db}$$

The gain in the Fresnel region is always lower than in the Fraunhofer region.

Estimating Aperture Illumination

Unfortunately, for many antennas the aperture illumination is unknown. Since the gain reduction in the Fresnel region depends on the illumination, it is necessary to estimate the illumination from other properties of the antenna. The following method uses the beam width at the half power points to determine the illumination. (See Ref. 3.)

Let

θ_H = full beam width at half power points in H direction in deg

θ_V = full beam width at half power points in V direction in deg

A constant R is defined as follows

$$R = \frac{\pi \theta_H H}{180 \lambda} \text{ or } \frac{\pi \theta_V V}{180 \lambda}$$

In Table 2 limits are given for R to use in estimating the illumination.

Limits of R	Estimated Illumination
$R \leq 0.88$	uniform
$0.88 < R \leq 1.2$	cosine
$1.2 < R \leq 1.45$	cosine square

Power Transfer Between Two Antennas

When Z , the distance between two antennas $\geq l_1^2/\lambda$, the power transfer is given by the Friis transmission formula (See Ref. 4),

$$\frac{P_R}{P_T} = \frac{G_{TO} G_{RO} \lambda^2}{16 \pi^2 Z^2}$$

where G_{TO} = Fraunhofer gain of transmitter

G_{RO} = Fraunhofer gain of receiver

Z = Distance apart

l_1 = Largest linear dimension of larger antenna

l_2 = Largest linear dimension of smaller antenna

By making a slight modification, the Friis transmission formula can be extended to include the Fresnel region.

$$\frac{P_R}{P_T} = \frac{G_L G_S \lambda^2}{16 \pi^2 Z^2}$$

where G_L = gain of larger antenna at a distance Z

G_S = Fraunhofer gain of smaller antenna

Z = distance apart

In the Fraunhofer region $Z > l_1^2/\lambda$ where eq (1) is valid, it is equivalent to eq (2) and no change results. However, eq (2) is also correct when one antenna is operating in its Fresnel region. The restriction now becomes $Z > l_2^2/\lambda$. When both antennas are operating in the Fresnel region ($\lambda < Z < l_2^2/\lambda$) eq (5) can be used as an approximation to predict the order of magnitude of the power transfer.

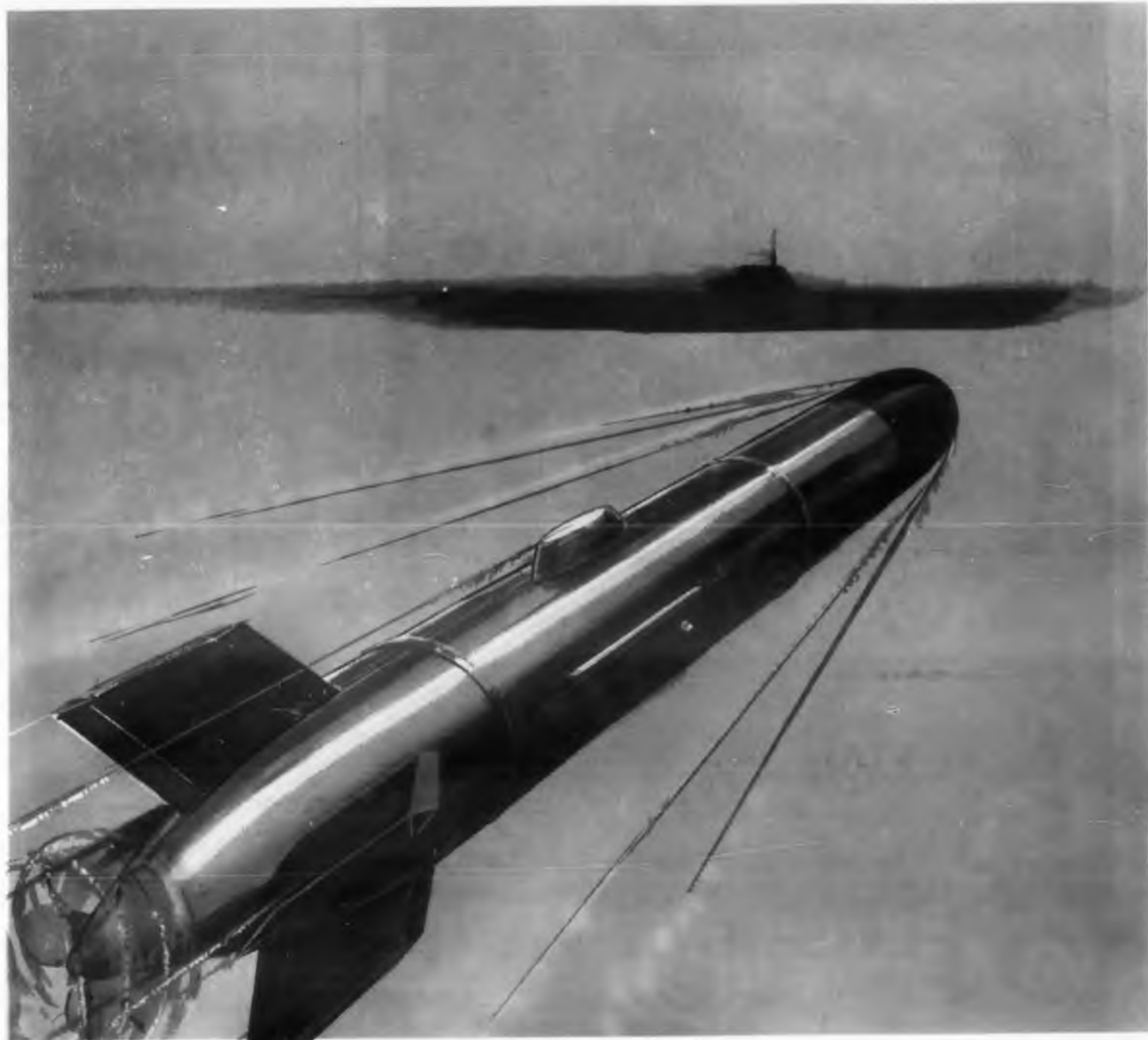
Use of Curves

Curves have been given for obtaining Fresnel region gain variation. It must be remembered that these data can only be used in situations involving rectangular apertures of uniform, cosine and cosine square illumination. It is believed that at the present state of the art, a majority of the rectangular antennas will fall into one of these illuminations.

A method has been presented for determining a good approximation of Fresnel region power transfer. This method should only be used when the antennas are directed toward others.

References

1. Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, E. C. Jordan, pp. 572, Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, 1950.
2. The Fresnel Region of Large Aperture Antennas, C. Polk, Vol. 2 of Final Report on Systems Interference Evaluation, The Moore School of Electrical Engineering, Report 56-39, University of Pennsylvania.
3. Microwave Antenna Theory and Design, S. Silver, M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. 12, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, p. 187.
4. A Note on a Simple Transmission Formula, H. T. Friis, *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol. 35, No. 5, May 1946.
5. Optical Fresnel-Zone Gain of Rectangular Aperture, C. Polk, *Proceedings of IRE*, Vol. AR-4, Jan. 1956.



SILVERCEL® BATTERY POWERED RAT STALKS SUBS - WITH DEADLY ACCURACY!

Through every stage of its submarine-stalking mission, the Navy's revolutionary RAT (rocket-assisted torpedo) depends on YARDNEY SILVERCEL® BATTERIES to power remarkable propulsion and homing devices.

From the largest and most complex missile to the smallest subminiature device, today's advanced technology requires maximum energy from a package of minimum size and weight. As in the RAT, YARDNEY

SILVERCEL® BATTERIES provide reliable energy with only 1/5 the size and 1/6 the weight of ordinary batteries. They are used in 19 U. S. missiles... including major intercontinental and intermediate-range missiles.

Write today for complete technical data and literature to find out how you can gain needed power, save vital space and weight.

YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP.

"Pioneers in Compact Power"*

40-50 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK



Patents granted and pending.
Copyright 1958
Yardney Electric Corp.
*Trade Mark

MANUFACTURERS OF YARDNEY SILVERCEL®, YARDNEY SILCAD® AND YARDNEY ARCTIC® BATTERIES
CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

computer
racks,
consoles,
& cabinets

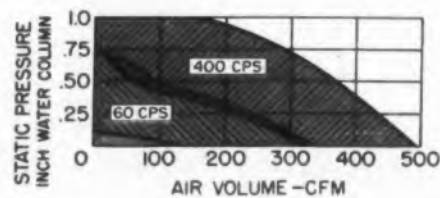


FLUSHING FANS

Models MF, NF and HF fans, with propeller diameters of 5½", 6½" and 8" respectively, are produced to fulfill such design criteria as: high output, light weight, compactness and self-contained construction.

Power requirements are 50-60 or 400 cps, 1Ø or 3Ø. The fans can be mounted with their shafts in any position. Motors can run in both high and low ambient temperatures and require no maintenance. Venturi ring permits simple mounting to a dust filter housing or cabinet wall. Push or pull air-flow available. Mil specs are met.

Write for complete catalog information for the fan that best meets your particular requirements.



Motors are covered by U.S. Pat. Design No. 174,148. Other U.S. and Foreign Pats. Pend.



ROTRON mfg. co., inc.
WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK

In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Subminiature Socket Wiring Made Easy

THE DIFFICULT problem of connecting wires to subminiature tube sockets and transistor sockets can be made easy with the subminiature wire wrapping tool shown in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2. Manufactured by Winkler Laboratories, 5225 N. 20th St., Phoenix, Ariz., the tool makes secure electrical and mechanical connections like those in Figs. 3 and 4.

The operation is extremely fast, very simple, and almost obvious. It takes but three simple steps.

1. The end of the wire to be wrapped is inserted in the off-center hole of the tool.

2. The center hole of the tool is placed over the socket terminal to provide mechanical alignment.

3. The tool is spun with the fingers, wrapping the wire around the terminal.

During the wrapping, the wire is drawn out of the off-center hold. The nib on the end of the tool wraps the end of the wire neatly against the terminal; it is shaped to prevent snagging at the start of the wrapping operation. As the wrapping progresses, the tool is allowed to push itself away from the terminal. After wrapping, the connec-

tions may be soldered easily.

The difficulty of connecting wires to subminiature sockets has undoubtedly influenced other alternatives such as using printed circuit techniques and wiring tubes and transistors directly into the circuit. There is neither strength nor room to wrap size 22 awg (0.025 in. diameter) wire around terminals which are approximately 0.017 in. thick by 0.035 in. wide and spaced 0.096 in. center to center. It might be better to wrap the terminal around the wire. The practice of mounting components directly to subminiature socket terminals is similarly impractical; half watt resistors have size 20 (0.032 in. diameter) leads. For good joints, here are the important considerations.

- The conductor must be consistent in size with the terminal and its spacing. This can be accomplished if 28 awg wire is used. Under no circumstances should wire larger than size 26 be used.

- Some acceptable means must be available to mechanically secure the wire to the terminal.

For more information about this time-saving tool, turn to the Reader-Service Card and Circle 101.



Fig. 1. Using the subminiature wire wrapping tool to connect 28 awg wire to a transistor socket.



Fig. 2. The subminiature wire wrapping tool.



Fig. 3. Connections to subminiature button-base tube socket.



Fig. 4. Connections to subminiature flat-press tube socket.

If FAST SWITCHING is your need and available germanium types won't meet temperature and reliability requirements...

SWITCH to SILICON

MILITARY TYPES

Silicon Computer Diodes

1N663
1N662
1N643

A definite break-through of the inherent temperature limitations of germanium is provided by these outstanding new Silicon Diffusion Computer Diodes. They switch as fast as the best germanium types...and at temperatures to 150°C!

They combine fast switching with high conductance and high break-down voltage with high temperature operation... plus PSI "Built-in-Reliability."

These three related military types can replace all germanium diodes in computers of advanced design where high reliability performance at high temperatures must be sustained without compromise.

Look at these outstanding specifications!

EIA TYPE	Minimum Saturation Voltage (volts) @ 100 μ A	Minimum Current Forward @ +1.0v	Maximum Reverse Current (μ A)		Reverse Recovery Characteristics	
			25°C	100°C	Reverse Resistance (ohms)	Maximum Recovery Time (ns)
1N663	100	100	5(75v)	50(75v)	200K	0.5
1N662	100	10	1(10v) 20(50v)	20(10v) 100(50v)	100K	0.5
1N643	200	10	.025(10v) 1(100v)	5(10v) 15(100v)	200K	0.3

Detailed specifications, ratings and curves available on request.

SALES OFFICES:

NEW YORK—2079 Wantagh Ave.,
Wantagh, Long Island, N.Y. • SU 1-7470
TWX: WANTAGH NY 2320

ILLINOIS—6957 W. North Ave.,
Oak Park, Ill. • Village 8-9750
TWX: OKP 1547

CALIFORNIA—8271 Melrose Ave.,
Los Angeles 46, Calif. • Olive 3-7850

WASHINGTON—Administration Bldg.,
Boeing Field, Seattle, Wash.
Parkway 2-8111

EXPORT—Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.,
431 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.,
U.S.A. Cable: TELTECHNAL, NY

Write for full information on the entire line of PSI silicon and germanium diodes, silicon rectifiers and PSI voltage-variable capacitors (VARICAP). Production quantity delivery on all types.



Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

10451 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, California
Texas 0-4881, Texas 0-6113 • TWX: CULVER CITY CAL 7135

DISTRIBUTORS: BALTIMORE—Wholesale Radio Parts Company • BOSTON—Cramer Electronics, Inc. • CHICAGO—Allied Radio • DALLAS—Wholesale Electronic Supply
DENVER—Denver Electronic Supply Co. • HOUSTON—Sterling Radio Products, Inc.
JAMAICA, N.Y.—Peerless Radio Distributors, Inc. • LOS ANGELES—Kierulff Electronics, Inc. • NEW YORK—Terminal Radio Corporation • OAKLAND—Elmar Electronics Supply, Inc. • PASADENA—Electronic Supply Corp. • PHILADELPHIA—Almo Radio Company • PHOENIX—Radio Specialties Corp. • SALT LAKE CITY—Standard Supply Company • TORONTO—Electro Sonic Supply Co. Ltd. • WASHINGTON, D.C.—Electronic Industrial Sales •

© 1958 Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Power Transistor Switches

Joseph L. Nelson

Applied Science Corp.
Princeton, N. J.

The availability of germanium and silicon power transistors has stimulated interest in using these units as switches to handle moderately large amounts of power. This article analyzes the operation of the transistor switching circuit and develops a design procedure. The procedure developed includes the effect of high temperature operation and the thermal properties of the transistor.

GERMANIUM and silicon power transistors can be used as switches to handle sizeable amounts of power. Certain simplifying assumptions have to be made. It is assumed that the voltages and currents rise and fall linearly. This is true in practice except at the extremes where there are small departures from linearity as with any square wave or pulse. It is also assumed that there is no spiking or undershoots or overshoots when switching occurs.

The discussion to follow considers a circuit where the load is transformer coupled to the transistor. Modifications necessary for a purely

resistive load will be made. All results are derived on a per transistor per cycle basis, and are directly applicable to a single ended or push pull operation.

Power Considerations

The power that can be handled by a transistor operating in the switching mode depends primarily on the maximum collector current, maximum collector voltage, ambient temperature and power dissipation capability of the transistor. Secondary limitations result from the decrease in current gain at higher emitter currents, and the

thermal resistance from the transistor mounting base to the junction. The decrease in current gain requires higher driving power and results in higher total dissipation. This power is generally negligible compared to the collector circuit dissipation.

Internal thermal resistance between the collector junction and mounting base results in the junction being at a higher temperature than the ambient. In a well designed power transistor this thermal resistance is of the order of 2 C per watt of dissipation or less, and must be taken into account when computing maximum junction temperature.

Estimating Power Capabilities

The power capabilities of any transistor operating in the saturated switching mode can be estimated by the use of Eq. (1) which relates supply voltage V_{cc} , load resistance R_L and collector saturation resistance R_{cs} . The typical circuit for switching transistors is shown in Fig. 1, and the equivalent circuit for the "on" state is shown in Fig. 2. For these conditions

$$P'_o = V_{cc}^2 \frac{R_L}{(R_L + R_{cs})^2} = I_c^2 R_L \text{ watts/transistor} \quad (1)$$

$$P_o = \frac{t_{on}}{T} \frac{V_{cc}^2 R_L}{(R_L + R_{cs})^2} = \frac{t_{on}}{T} I_c^2 R_L \text{ watts/transistor} \quad (2)$$

Eq. (1) gives the total power supplied to the load R_L in the "on" state for one transistor. For square wave or pulse operation P_o must be multiplied by the duty cycle as in Eq. (2). When using push-pull, operation must be multiplied by 2. For high efficiency R_{cs} should be small and R_L should be large. The highest power is transferred to the load when $R_{cs} = R_L$.

Germanium power transistors, with values of R_{cs} of less than 1 ohm permit operation with efficiencies of the order of 95 per cent even at elevated temperatures when switching powers of

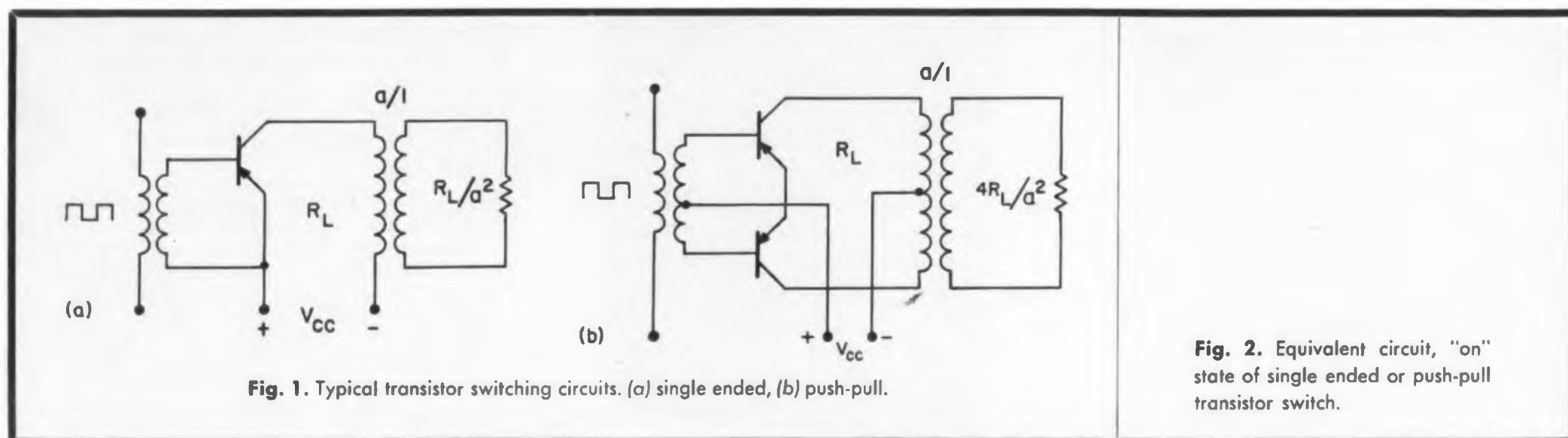


Fig. 1. Typical transistor switching circuits. (a) single ended, (b) push-pull.

Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit, "on" state of single ended or push-pull transistor switch.

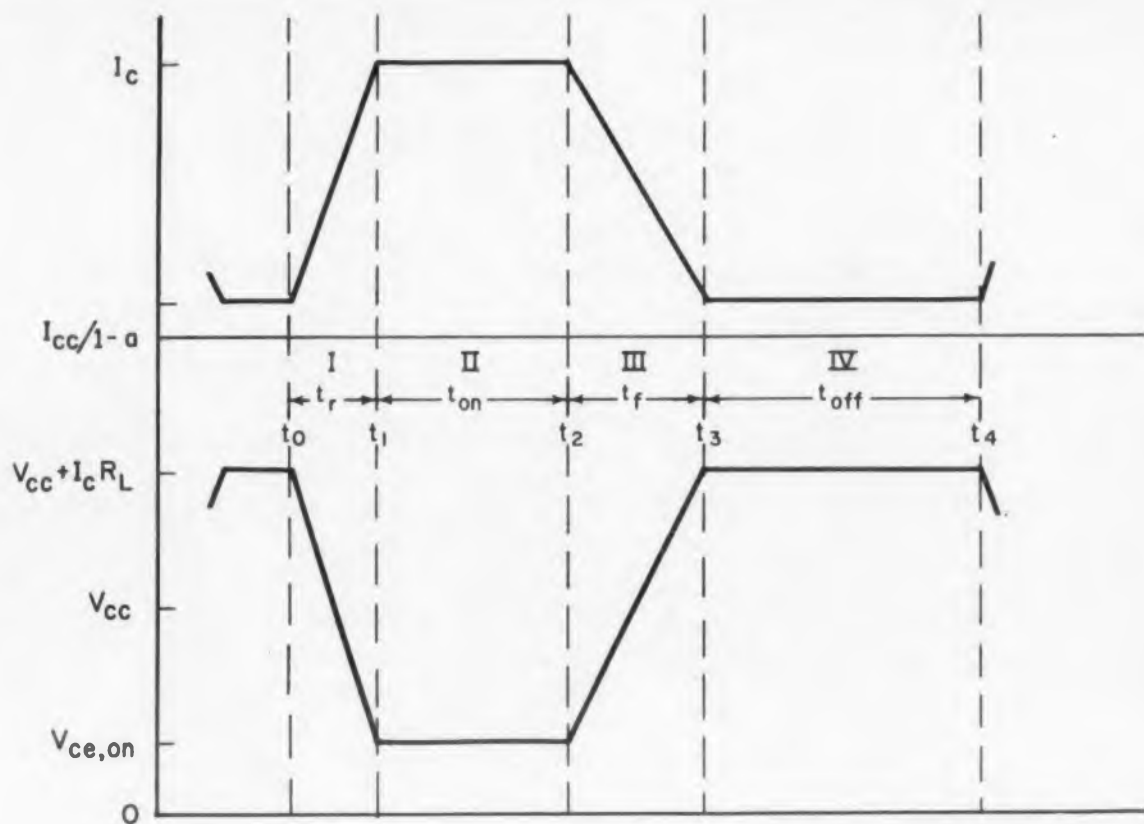


Fig. 3. Switching waveshapes.

the order of 100 w. Silicon power transistors, on the other hand, have values of R_{cs} of the order of 5 ohms, and operate with efficiencies of the order of 50 per cent or less when handling 100 w. Therefore, in many applications where only moderate ambient temperatures exist the use of germanium appears to be more satisfactory than the use of silicon.

Saturating vs. Nonsaturating Operation

The switching transistor may be operated either saturated or nonsaturated. Nonsaturated, or linear operation does have the advantage of control of output amplitude by control of input amplitude. However, the requirements on the input and output transformers are more stringent, and the efficiency and power handling capacity are decreased.

When using saturated operation, the transistor dissipation is a minimum, and parameter variations from transistor to transistor have negligible effects as long as they exceed a minimum value. Amplitude control can be obtained by controlling the collector supply voltage.

Switching Operation

A typical switch circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The instantaneous collector voltage and current waveshapes for one full cycle of operation are shown in Fig. 3. The full cycle waveshape can be broken into four intervals as follows:

Interval I, $t_1 - t_0 = t_r$ Transistor rise time (Turn on)

Interval II, $t_2 - t_1 = t_{on}$ Transistor "on"

Interval III, $t_3 - t_2 = t_f$ Transistor fall time (Turn off)

Interval IV, $t_4 - t_3 = t_{off}$ Transistor "off"

The total power dissipated in the transistor is the sum of the full cycle average power of each of the four intervals.

For each interval the full cycle average power is,

$$P_n = \frac{1}{T} \int_0^{t_n} v_c i_c dt \text{ watts/transistor} \quad (3)$$

where t_n = interval length, microseconds

T = full period, microseconds

i_c = instantaneous collector current

v_c = instantaneous collector voltage

The solution of the power equation will be obtained separately for each interval, and then the results will be combined.

Interval I, Turn On. During this interval, the collector current rises linearly to I_c while the collector voltage falls linearly to $V_{ce, on}$. The collector current change is taken to be I_c in all cases, neglecting the minimum value of $I_{c0}/1 - \alpha$. This will lead to an error of less than 1 part in



Know
what
this
can
do?

Add a transformer and filter and this can give you the smallest regulated power supply per unit power in history!!

NEW FROM POWER SOURCES,

this *miniature* power supply rectifier-regulator has a capacity of 300 watts output!!

Now available in production quantities, this *miniature* power supply regulator is another step forward in the development of series regulated power supplies.

Setting the pace in new engineering concepts, Models PS 8001 and PS 8002 feature *silicon semi-conductors*, a *high gain regulator*, *short circuit protection* in a compact, well designed package!!

OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES INCLUDE:

Output voltage *	100-200 volts DC
Output current	PS 8001: 0-1.5 amperes PS 8002: 0-.15 amperes
Dimensions	1.875 x 1.5 x 3.375 inches
Weight	7 ounces
Operating temperature	up to 125°C.
Shock	100G, 6 MS
Vibration	15G, 0-2000 cps.
Acceleration	100G

*Factory preset to any value within this range.
Variable around preset value by $\pm 5\%$.



POWER SOURCES,
incorporated
Burlington, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THESE LOW-NOISE CHOPPERS



BRISTOL MINIATURE SYNCROVERTER CHOPPERS

ARE NOT NEW!

Proven reliability: for years Bristol's external coil SYNCROVERTER[®] choppers have exhibited their extremely low noise and long life characteristics in the most stringent of applications.

For complete specifications, write The Bristol Company, 150 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Connecticut.

BRISTOL

FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR OVER 68 YEARS

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1000 (fourth significant figure). The time required for the current and voltage changes is $t_r = t_1 - t_0$, the transistor rise time.

$$\therefore i_c = \frac{t}{t_r} I_c \quad (4)$$

$$\text{and } v_c = V_{cm} - 2 I_c R_L \frac{t}{t_r} \quad (5)$$

where t = time in microseconds

and $V_{cm} = V_{cc} + I_c R_L$

$$P_I = \frac{1}{T} \int_0^{t_r} \left(I_c \frac{t}{t_r} \right) \left(V_{cm} - 2 I_c R_L \frac{t}{t_r} \right) dt \quad (6)$$

$$P_I = \frac{t_r}{T} \left(\frac{1}{2} I_c V_{cm} - \frac{2}{3} I_c^2 R_L \right) \quad (7)$$

Interval II, On. The transistor is fully conducting and collector voltage and current are constant during this time.

$$\therefore P_{II} = \frac{t_{on}}{T} I_c V_{ce, on} \quad (8)$$

where $V_{ce, on} = V_{cc} - I_c R_L$
 $= I_c R_{cs}$ (saturated)

In some applications, particularly those where high frequency switching is involved, it is desirable to include the effect of transistor storage time. This may be done by increasing the on time (interval II) by the storage time when computing P_{II} . When using push-pull operation, the pulse stretching effect of the storage time must be considered to prevent simultaneous conduction in both transistors.

Interval III, Turn Off. During this time, the collector current is falling from I_c to zero in the same manner as it rose during the turn on interval. Collector voltage is rising linearly toward V_{cm} . $I_{co}/1 - \alpha$ is neglected as in interval I.

Following the same procedure as for Interval I the power is,

$$P_{III} = \frac{t_f}{T} \left(\frac{1}{2} I_c V_{cm} - \frac{2}{3} I_c^2 R_L \right) \quad (9)$$

Interval IV, Off. The transistor is now cut off, and the collector voltage has risen to V_{cm} due to the inductive rise across the input transformer primary. The only current flowing is $I_{co}/1 - \alpha$. The power dissipated is

$$P_{IV} = \frac{t_{off}}{T} \left(V_{cm} \frac{I_c}{1 - \alpha} \right) \quad (10)$$

In the event that the switching circuit is to operate at elevated temperatures, the value of I_{co} which must be used is the value at the highest ambient temperature.

The complete expression for the total power dissipated per transistor can be written as

$$P_c = P_I + P_{II} + P_{III} + P_{IV} \quad (11)$$

$$P_c = \frac{t_r}{T} \left(\frac{1}{2} I_c V_{cm} - \frac{2}{3} I_c^2 R_L \right) + \frac{t_{on}}{T} \left(I_c V_{ce, on} \right) + \frac{t_f}{T} \left(\frac{1}{2} I_c V_{cm} - \frac{2}{3} I_c^2 R_L \right) + \frac{t_{off}}{T} \left(V_{cm} \frac{I_c}{1 - \alpha} \right) \text{ watts/transistor} \quad (12)$$

When the load is noninductive in nature, the quantity to be used for V_{cm} is V_{cc} , collector supply voltage. When the load is inductive (transformer, relay coil, etc), V_{cm} is as defined in Eqs. (4) and (5).

Saturated collector operation using germanium transistors with inductive loading at elevated temperatures produces an interesting result when Eq. (11) is evaluated. The last term, the power dissipated during the off period, is many times larger than the sum of the other three terms, and is generally the controlling factor for high temperature operation. This is due to the exponential increase of I_{co} with temperature (approximately doubling every 11 C). This factor can be controlled by a reverse bias to decrease I_{co} . Combining Eqs. (2) and (11) and simplifying,

$$P_c = I_c V_{cm} \left(\frac{t_r + t_f}{2T} \right) + \frac{t_{on}}{T} I_c V_{ce, on} \quad (13)$$

$$+ \frac{t_{off}}{T} \frac{I_{co}}{1 - \alpha} V_{cm} - \frac{2}{3} P_o \frac{t_r + t_f}{T}$$

watts/transistor

Eq. (13) relates the power dissipated to the power output, and is used with Eq. (2) for design purposes.

Design Procedure

The design procedure which follows assumes that the required power output and the operating frequency, or frequency range is known. Also, it is necessary to have selected a suitable transistor. When operation is required over a range of frequencies, use the highest operating frequency when applying Eq. (13). This frequency will result in the highest dissipation, and the severest operating conditions.

Fig. 4 is a graphical representation of Eq. (1) and Fig. 2, and is used as follows:

1. The value of P_o/V_{cc}^2 is computed from the design criteria.
2. The intersection of the horizontal line representing the computed P_o/V_{cc}^2 and the saturation resistance curve of the transistor being used determines RL .

3. Compute I_c from

$$I_c = \frac{V_{cc}}{(R_{cs} + R_L)} \quad (4)$$

Eq. (13) can now be evaluated from the above information and the manufacturers published data.

The temperature rise from mounting base to the transistor junction can now be obtained from:

$$T_r = P_c \times R_t \quad (15)$$

where P_c = total transistor dissipation (watt)

and R_t = thermal resistance, mounting base to junction (degrees/watt)

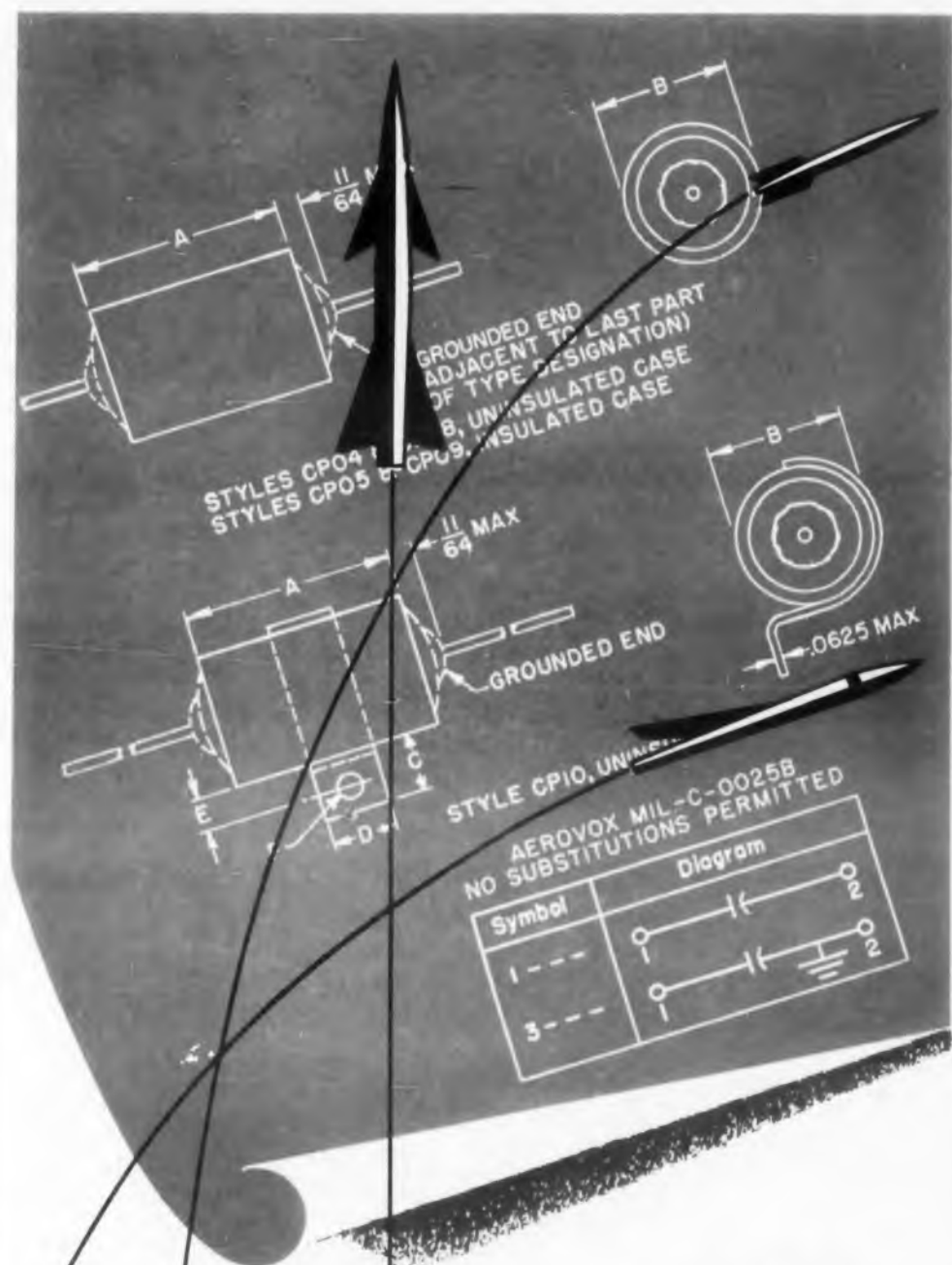
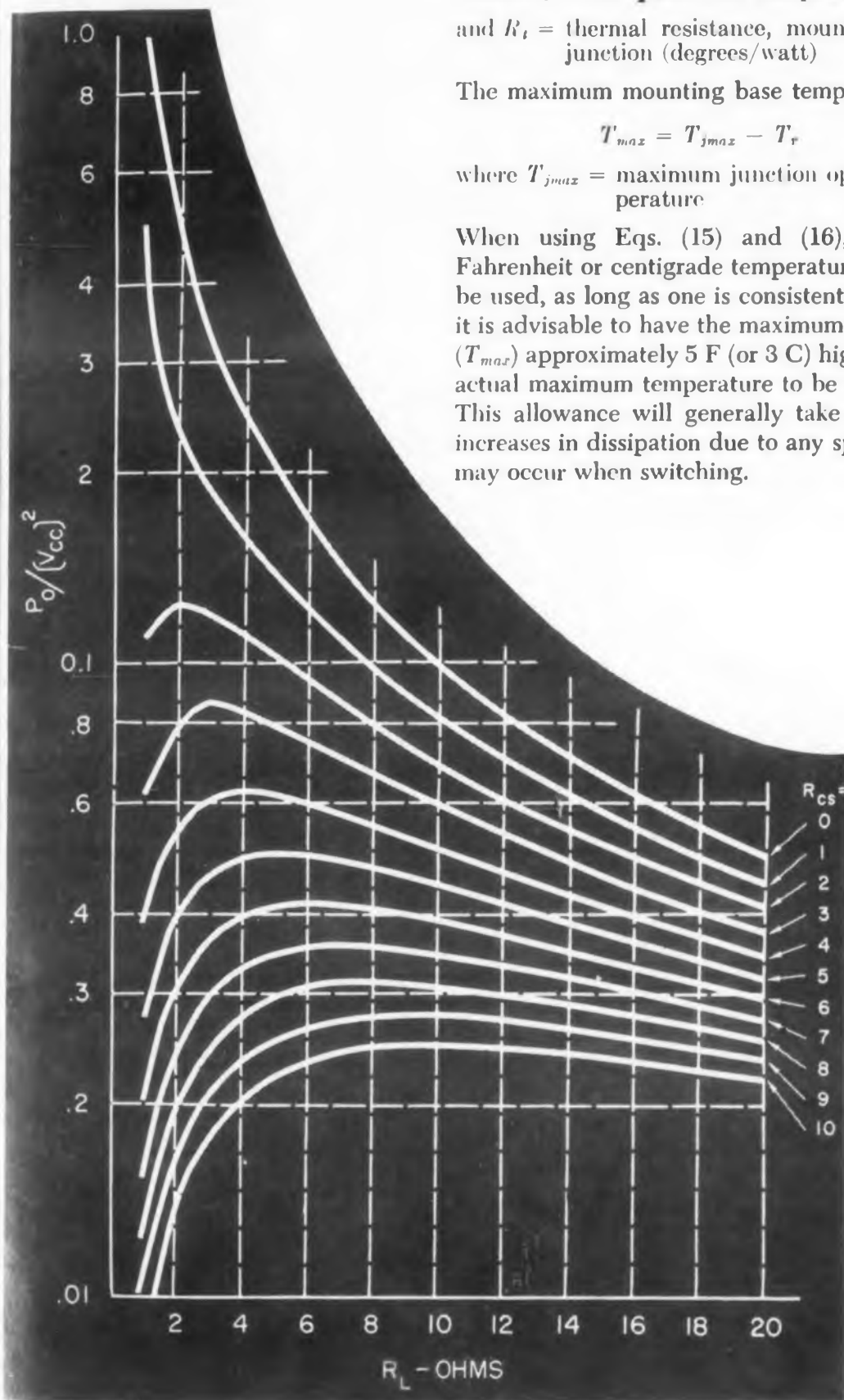
The maximum mounting base temperature is

$$T_{max} = T_{jmax} - T_r \quad (16)$$

where T_{jmax} = maximum junction operating temperature

When using Eqs. (15) and (16), either the Fahrenheit or centigrade temperature scales may be used, as long as one is consistent. In practice, it is advisable to have the maximum temperature (T_{max}) approximately 5 F (or 3 C) higher than the actual maximum temperature to be encountered. This allowance will generally take care of any increases in dissipation due to any spiking which may occur when switching.

Fig. 4. (below) Normalized power output. $R_{cs} = 0$ for germanium transistors.



FIRST FROM TO BLUE PRINT BLUE SKY...

One source for your MIL-C-0025B (USAF) capacitors for all airborne electronic equipments and missile applications.

For details and expert technical assistance on all MIL Type capacitors write or wire Applications Engineering Department...

AEROVOX CORPORATION
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

high reliability . . . extreme compactness . . .

IN THE
NEW SANBORN
850

6- & 8-CHANNEL DIRECT WRITING SYSTEM

If you want a practical direct writing system for straight-forward recording in the range from DC to 100 cps — such as computer readout, telemetry recording — look what the new Sanborn "850" offers in compactness, reliability and operating convenience. A complete 8-preamplifier module with power supply, plus an 8-channel flush-front recorder package containing power amplifiers and power supply at rear, occupy only 24½" of "850" panel space.

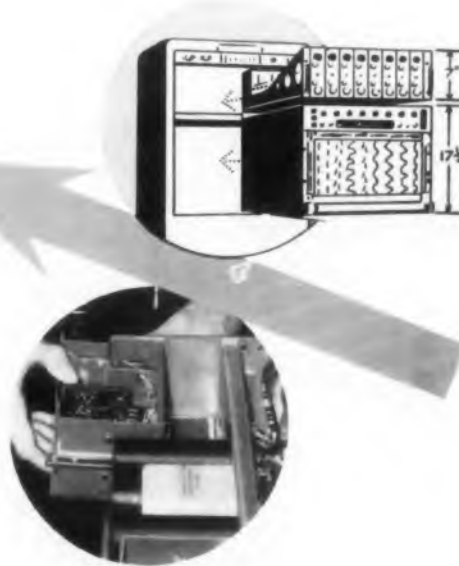
PERFORMANCE characteristics of an "850" include flat frequency response 0-70 cps, down 3 db at 100 cps (10 div. peak-to-peak amplitude) . . . thermal drift eliminated by current feedback power amplifiers . . . limiting at input to prevent amplifier saturation or cut off, so that damping is never lost . . . drift less than 0.2 div. for 20° to 40° C. changes, line voltage changes from 103 to 127 volts . . . gain stability better than 1% with 20° C. and 20 volt changes . . . linearity 0.2 div. over 50 divisions . . . clear, permanent, inkless recordings in true rectangular coordinates.

IN RELIABILITY, "850" features include fully transistorized power amplifiers and power supply . . . rugged galvanometers with low impedance, high current, enclosed coil assemblies and velocity feedback damping . . . JAN components wherever practical, such as MIL-T-27 hermetically sealed power transformers, MIL-approved electrolytics in power supplies, etc. . . . forced filtered air cooling for stable operation.

And in operating **CONVENIENCE,** an "850" system provides such advantages as nine electrically controlled chart speeds, selected by pushbuttons . . . a choice of interchangeable Preamplifiers (DC Coupling and Phase Sensitive Demodulator presently available, with others in development) . . . remote control of chart drive, speeds, timer and marker . . . monitoring connection points . . . a Recorder that loads from front and has built-in paper take-up and paper footage indicator.

SANBORN COMPANY

175 Wyman Street, Waltham 54, Mass.



Ask your local Sanborn Industrial Sales-Engineering Representative for complete facts — or write the Industrial Division in Waltham.

(All data subject to change without notice)

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Fig. 1. A finished Vernitel unit.

Vernitel

MAXIMUM error of ± 3 per cent in existing FM/FM telemetering systems can be reduced to ± 0.3 per cent. Vernitel does it. Vernitel is a single unit which can be added to FM/FM transmission systems with minimum alterations. Model 10057, shown in Fig. 1, is manufactured by Hoover Electronics Co., 110 West Timonium Rd., Timonium, Md.

Inside Vernitel

Inside the Vernitel unit is a quantizer and a differential amplifier. Information input voltage to the Vernitel may be derived from transducers. Or it may be provided by signal conditioners having an output of 0 to +5 v. The input may be commutated at standard IRIG rates. The Vernitel unit continuously separates an input voltage into 16 discrete levels and a vernier or residue voltage. This process is shown in Fig. 2. The sum of the quantized voltage, me_q , and the vernier voltage, e_v , is equal (or directly proportional) to the input voltage e . This operation on the input voltage facilitates transmission of information with very little loss of accuracy even though the transmission medium (telemetered or magnetically recorded FM channels) is relatively inaccurate.

Output

Each of Vernitel's output voltages is used to control a standard FM, voltage controlled sub-carrier oscillator. A block diagram of this operation is shown in Fig. 2. Each oscillator is provided with a 0 to +5 v signal for full modulation. By interpolation at the receiving station,

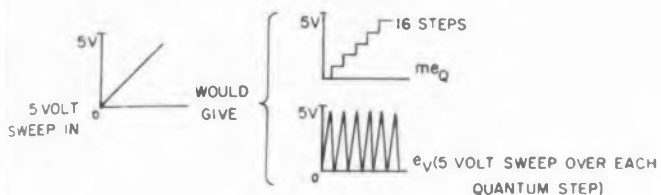
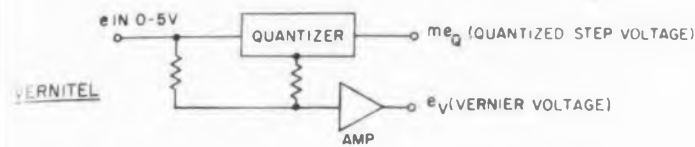


Fig. 2. Block diagram of Vernitel separating an input voltage, e into a quantized step voltage, me_Q , and a vernier voltage, e_V .

te Improves telemetering systems

the output from the two standard discriminators may be added to provide a signal with an accuracy improved by a factor of approximately 10. Interpolation is required only for semi-automatic data processing equipment. If automatic processes are used, a quantum level detector must be added. When the telemetered information remains within one quantum level, the vernier voltage may be all that is required. In this case, the quantized signal would be used only as a reference for major deviations.

Specifications

Transistors and solid state diodes are used throughout the Vernitel unit. It is designed for rugged missile applications and meets equivalent military specifications. Operating temperature range is from -54 to $+85$ C. It can be used up to 70,000 ft and stand a shock of 25 g for 11 ms duration. Input impedance: 250 K. Output impedance: 5 K.

For more information on the Vernitel unit, turn to the Readers-Service card and circle number 147.

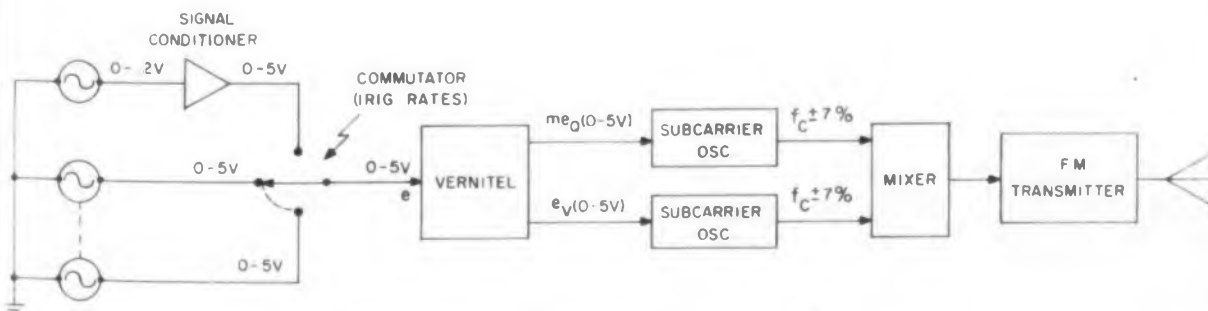


Fig. 3. How Vernitel fits into an FM transmission system.

SMACK ON THE BUTTON!!

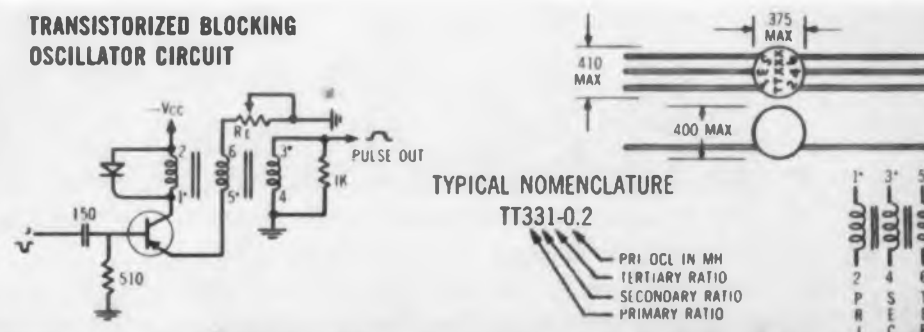
MIL-T-27A AND MIL-T-21038

specifications with

TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS by **PCA**

available from stock

TRANSISTORIZED BLOCKING OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT



TYPICAL UNITS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

PULSE WIDTH USEC	PULSE VOLTS	RISE TIME USEC	DROOP	Vcc VOLTS	TRIGGER VOLTS	TRANSISTOR	PCA TRANSFORMER
.12	6	.04	30	-6	-1	2N240	TT331-0.1
.22	3	.02	30	-6	-1	2N240	TT421-0.2
.3	6	.06	20	-6	-1	2N240	TT331-0.2
.5	6	.05	25	-6	-1	2N240	TT221-0.5
.6	6	.05	15	-6	-1	2N240	TT331-0.5
.9	6	.06	10	-6	-1	2N240	TT661-1
1.2	6	.04	20	-6	-1	2N240	TT331-1
1.5	6	.2	20	-6	-1	2N240	TT221-1.5
2.2	10	.09	50	-12	-1	2N247	TT661-1
12	5	.05	50	-12	-1	2N247	TT521-6
13	2.5	.03	25	-6	-1	2N240	TT521-6

HUNDREDS OF OTHER TRANSFORMERS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

- All above data with $R_E = 0$
- Insertion of feedback R_E narrows pulse width to circuit needs.
- The transformer dash number approximates P_w .
- Free run PRF can be controlled by ΔV_B on base.

- Temperature -55 C to 125 C.
- Insulation resistance at least 30,000 Megohm at 200 VDC
- Low leakage inductance
- Epoxy vacuum impregnated
- Epoxy encapsulated

Immediate shipment on all stock transformers.
Custom designs for unique circuit requirements available on order.
Prices dependent on quantity and specifications.

PCA
ELECTRONICS, INC.

16799 Schoenborn Street
Sepulveda, California
Phone: EMpire 2-0761

PCA ELECTRONICS, INC. Dept. ED-11

16799 Schoenborn St., Sepulveda, California

Please send data on Transistor Transformers:

- Complete catalogue
 Specification sheet on which we will indicate our special requirements.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Astroelectronics Techniques

Evolving Steadily

James A. Lippke
Managing Editor

SPACE-MINDED electronic engineers, over 900 of them, settled in comfortable chairs of the darkened auditorium of the Americana Hotel in Miami last month, partially listened to papers being read on the latest telemetering techniques, partially dreamed of conquering space. On the second day of the convention, September 23, the Executive Committee of the National Symposium on Telemetering voted to rename themselves, The Professional Group of Astroelectronics and Telemetering.

Although frustrated by lack of system planning direction coming from the Department of Defense and frequency spectrum problems, engineers exuded confidence and enthusiasm as they looked forward to finding out how to control space craft. Every telemetering man knows that the rocket and missile industry must first find out how test missiles behave in the outer universe. Only then can it be predicted exactly how to land on the moon or other distant geography. A telemetering engineer will furnish the answer. He must gather and analyze a thousand or so data points for every flight.

While some plotted and planned in a fairly ethereal atmosphere on how to get this information, many others forced themselves into the subtropic atmosphere of the hotel's un-airconditioned garage to inspect the latest equipment. Miami's weather except after 1 a.m. in the morning was sweltering, at least to the exponent 2, hot. Equipment kept operating despite being subjected to showers of perspiration from salesmen and interested buyers. New things could be

seen in almost every booth. Some of them are tabulated at the end of this report.

Techniques Ahead of Planning

In many fields, the system planners are well ahead of the hardware builders. To put the Air Force's Global Communications System into operation new hardware will have to be built. In telemetering, to the contrary, the techniques are in advance of the system planners—in fact, there really are no overall system planners. Today's demands have forced users to buy what was available. This has prevented adoption of newer concepts when they come along. Once they have a big investment in fm-fm, or pwm equipment, they are reluctant to change the next scheme even though it has merit. Some companies such as Radiation Inc., have efficient pcm techniques worked out, but there is no "requirement" established for incorporating these advances because funds aren't available to buy better systems. Groups such as IRIG can recommend changes but they can't enforce them. In the words of Connie Hoepfner of Radiation Inc., "There is no central agency to set standards, define responsibility, or implement advances."

Adequate frequencies for telemetering plagues the telemetering engineer. Telemetering has 39 mc compared to 518 mc for TV. Telemetering can only exist on a non interference basis. There has not been great progress, though, towards using the higher frequencies in the 1300 mc range (*ED*, Aug 6, p 56). This reporter observed only one transmitter on display for operation in



Precision molded Supramica 555 ceramoplastic commutator plate with 3 contact rings and 3 slip rings.

the 1500 mc region. See tabulation at the end of report.

New Needed Trends

Bandwidth is now often wasted because too much data is transmitted. This felony is then compounded in the data recording and analysis stage as useless information is processed. What is needed is predigestion of data in the air. Only essential data should be recorded or sent. Digital techniques are called for and transducers putting out digital signals would be ideal. Some companies that can afford the necessary research funds are pioneering in these areas without government support.

Back of the predigestion approach is a concept of the instrumentation engineer being able to get information only when it is important. The instrumentation engineer, according to Charles Doersam, Jr., PGTRC Chairman, should only observe when something of interest is happening. He should not look at everything. New concepts for querying the test spaceship are needed. A computer should ask different transducers to report their output. If behavior is normal, the computer will not send a signal back to earth. Too much transmitted information will jam the heavens.

L.E. Root of Lockheed, in a luncheon speech (*ED*, Oct 29, p 11), stated that satellite activity may soon create a celestial junkyard. He advised engineers to equip satellites with cut-off switches so transmitters would not be stopped when useful transmission was over.

Papers of Interest

Indicative of the state of the art of astroelectronics are the titles of papers held at the classified (confidential) meetings. A few presented are:
Extrapolation of Atlas Instrumentation Techniques to Future Space Vehicles.

*Multiplexing Techniques for Satellites.
Lunar Probe Telemeter System Developed.
The Problem of Communication During
Reentry Flight.
Guidance of Satellites and Lunar Vehicles.
Radio Supervised Inertial Guidance of
Very Long Ballistic Missiles and Satellite
Research Vehicles.
Two-Way Doppler and Command Link For
Space Flight.*

Sampling of Latest Equipment

Solid state commutation switches, small transistorized fm-fm subcarrier oscillators, and calibration equipment were in abundance. Unusual interest was shown in a precision fm-fm transmitter. Vernitel, which equals pcm in accuracy. Many companies are engaged in methods of overcoming difficulty in calibrating and checking out instrumentation system. Here's a run down of some new techniques displayed by exhibitors and described in papers:

Frequency Calibrator. Greatly simplifies calibration of oscillators and discriminators in fm-fm systems. Generates its own crystal-standard frequencies. Novel circuit permits direct comparison of two frequencies. New models are 520 and 521A. Fenske, Fedrick and Miller Inc., 12820 Panama Street, Los Angeles 66, Calif. For more information, circle 104.

Timing Signal Amplifier. Wide-band, transistorized, power amplifier for distribution service data transmission systems. Frequency response dc to 50 kc. Delivers 5 w to 150-ohm balanced load. Made up of four modules: differential amplifier, two driver stages and an output amplifier. Model TSA-100. Nems-Clarke Company, 919 Jesup Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md. For more information circle 105.

High-speed Low-level Multiplexer. Takes 24,000 samples per sec. Will take ± 10 mv to ± 10 v input signals. 50 channels available. See *ED*, Oct. 29, p. 32, for more information. Radiation Inc., P.O. Box 37, Melbourne, Fla. For more information, circle 106.

Electrographic Recording Equipment. Newly perfected, still in prototype stage. No moving parts except paper feed mechanism. In development is page printer with speed of 72 in. per sec. Will record at rate of 45,000 characters per sec. Electrostatic charge defining the character is put on paper. Powdered ink adheres to charge and is made permanent by heat and pressure. Burroughs Corp., Defense Contracts Organization, Detroit 32, Mich. Write for more information.

Precision FM-FM Transmitter. Comparable to accuracy of pulse-code-modulation. Has special quantizer which separates input voltage into coarse voltage of 16 discrete levels and a vernier.

in
5



-hp- 340A NOISE FIGURE METER

minutes

**optimize receiver performance,
measure noise figure directly,
record all measurements**

Now the new -hp- 340A Noise Meter, reading direct in db and requiring no periodic recalibration, does receiver and component alignment jobs in 5 minutes that previously required hours. Operation is so simple unskilled workers can easily use the instrument. Receiver performance can often be improved up to 3 db over the best adjustment previously possible. Improvement frequently equals doubling transmitter output. Accurate alignment is easy, equipment is better maintained and peak performance enjoyed regularly. Fast response is ideal for recorder operation.

External noise source

New -hp- 340A operates at any frequency for which there is a noise source, and uses either a gas discharge tube or temperature limited diode source. (-hp- has recently marketed -hp- 347A Waveguide Noise Source, an Argon gas discharge tube, and -hp- 345A IF Noise Source, a 30 or 60 MC diode source. Details on request.)

In addition to its convenience in optimizing receivers and components, -hp- 340A is useful in designing circuit components such as IF amplifiers, crystal mixing circuits and tubes such as wide band traveling wave tubes.

Complete details from your -hp- representative, or write direct

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4820K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451

Field Engineers in all Principal Areas

SPECIFICATIONS -hp- 340A NOISE FIGURE METER

- Frequency Range: Depends on noise source used.
- Noise Figure Range: 3 to 30 db indication to ∞ with Waveguide Noise Source. 0 to 15 db indication to ∞ with IF Noise Source.
- Accuracy: ± 0.5 db, 10 to 25 db; ± 1 db, 3 to 30 db with Waveguide Noise Source. ± 0.5 db, 0 to 15 db with IF Noise Source.
- Required Receiver or rf Amplifier Gain: Approx. 40 db (Waveguide Noise Source), approx. 50 db (IF Noise Source).
- Input Frequency: 30 or 60 MC, selected by switch.
- Bandwidth: 1 MC minimum.
- Input Impedance: 50 ohms.
- Power Input: 115/230 volts $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 cps, 320 watts.
- Power Output: Sufficient to operate -hp- 347A Waveguide Noise Source or -hp- 345A IF Noise Source.
- Weight: Cabinet Mount: Net 40 lbs., Shipping 63 lbs. Rack Mount: Net 35 lbs., Shipping 74 lbs.
- Dimensions: Cabinet Mount: 20 1/2" wide, 12 1/2" high, 14 1/4" deep. Rack Mount: 19" wide, 10 1/2" high, 13 1/2" deep behind panel.
- Price: (Cabinet Mount) \$715.00. (Rack Mount) \$700.00.

Data subject to change without notice.

Prices f.o.b. factory.



has a new 200 KC, \$435 oscilloscope. Seen it?

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The FIRST and ONLY standard line of tunable Microwave Filters

S BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	27-BW	27-CW	27-DW
Type of Resonator	TE ₁₀₁ mode rectangular	TE ₁₀₁ mode rectangular	TE ₁₀₁ mode rectangular
Tuning Range	2700-3150 MCS	2700-2950 MCS	2700-2900 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	4.5-6.5 MCS	4.5-5.5 MCS	4.5-5.5 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	36 MCS	18 MCS	13 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	.9 db	1.3 db	1.8 db
Price	\$400.00	\$535.00	\$670.00
Model No.	27-BC	27-CC	27-DC
Type of Resonant Cavity	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	2700-3200 MCS	2700-3100 MCS	2700-2950 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.6 db	2.4 db	3.2 db
Price	\$350.00	\$475.00	\$600.00

C BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	54-BC	54-CC	54-DC
Type of Resonator	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	5400-5950 MCS	5400-5950 MCS	5400-5750 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	2 db	3 db	4 db
Price	\$360.00	\$485.00	\$610.00

L BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	96-BC	96-CC	96-DC
Type of Resonant Cavity	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	960-1150 MCS	960-1100 MCS	960-1050 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.2 db	1.8 db	2.5 db
Price	\$370.00	\$495.00	\$620.00

X BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	75-BW	75-CW	75-DW
Type of Resonant Cavity	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical
Tuning Range	7500-8500 MCS	7500-8250 MCS	7500-8000 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.5 db	2.5 db	3.5 db
Price	\$475.00	\$625.00	\$775.00
Model No.	85-BW	85-CW	85-DW
Type of Resonant Cavity	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical
Tuning Range	8500-9600 MCS	8500-9300 MCS	8500-9000 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.5 db	2.5 db	3.5 db
Price	\$475.00	\$625.00	\$775.00

All of the above filters have Max VSWR of 1.5, and either a single shaft or counter dial for Tuning Control. Depending upon mode of operation, units are supplied with either Type N Connectors or Waveguide flanges.

DELIVERY IN 90 DAYS

FREQUENCY STANDARDS, INC.

A DIVISION OF

NATIONAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.

P. O. BOX 504, ASBURY PARK, N. J. Telephone: PRospect 4-0500 TWX A PK 588

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Each voltage controls a standard fm subcarrier oscillator. See ELECTRONIC DESIGN p. 40 for more details on this development. Hoover Electronic Company, 110 West Timonium Road, Timonium, Md. For more information, circle 107.

VHF Quartz-Line Controlled FM Transmitter. Model 121 is a stable, "true fm" telemetering transmitter. Its frequency is quartz-line controlled and it is tunable to any point between 215 and 245 mc. Deviation of ± 125 kc are obtainable from a ± 1.4 v, peak, signal at frequencies between 100 cps and 100 kc. The quartz-line is modulated by a silicon diode. Four subminiature tubes are used. Electronic Research, Inc., Sarasota, Fla. For more information, circle 108.

1500 and 2200 MC Telemetry Transmitter. Offers $\pm 0.005\%$ frequency stability, true frequency modulation (operating from fm-fm, fm/pdm-fm, and pcm). Frequency range for type 21A1 is 1435-1535 mc. Model 19A1 operates in the 2150 to 2350 mc range. General Electronics, 8521 Second Ave., Silver Spring, Md. For more information, circle 109.

PDM Commutation Switch. 180 contacts, 0.030 in. in diameter, molded in 2 1/2 in. disc made of glass-bonded synthetic mica. Construction gives longer life at 900 samples per sec. than printed wiring approach. Contact shape, plating and brush are designed to give long life and low noise. A paper describing the unit is in the Symposium Proceedings. Mycalex Electronics Corp., 125 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N.J. For more information circle 110.

PDM Multicoder. MH series includes all electronic commutator and solid state pam/pdm converter. Zero dc input is adjustable from 80 to 150 μ sec. Full scale output is adjustable from 600 to 750 μ sec. General Devices, Inc., Princeton, N.J. For more information circle 111.

Pressure Transducer. Makes gas pressure measurements from 3.0 psi to 1×10^{-6} psi. Exceptional response speed below 0.1 psi. Uses Equibar differential sensing principle. Trans-Sonics, Inc., P.O. Box 328, Lexington 73, Mass.

Voltage Controlled Oscillator. Transistorized unit. Tuned L-C network modulated by silicon junction diode network. Adjustable so that any voltage between 4 and 6 v will produce full deviation. Data-Control Systems, Inc., 39 Rose Street, Danbury, Conn. For more information, circle 112.

Miniature FM Transmitter. Crystal-stabilized, true frequency modulator. Covers 215 to 260 mc. A conventional plug-in crystal and accessible coil tuning adjustment determines frequency. Tele-Dynamics, 5000 Parkside Ave., Phila. 31, Pa. For more information, circle 113.

Telemetry Measuring Equipment. Four new in-

A NEW DIMENSION IN ELECTRONICS

struments: model 115, am-fm signal generator, 10 cps to 100 kc; model 116, pre-set am-fm generator, 400 cps to 70 kc; model 258, fm telemetering signal analyzer; model 259, telemetering fm demodulator. Waltham Electronics Corp., 751 Main St., Waltham, Mass. For more information, circle 114.

Telemetry Recorder. New 700 series for direct analog, fm, pwm recording on any channel. Different type widths. Model 714 offers 14 tracks on 1 in. tape. Low flutter, 0.25% peak to peak to 10,000 cps. Fast start, speed of 60 cps reached without exceeding flutter spec, in 30 msec. Midwestern Instruments, P.O. Box 7186, Tulsa, Okla. For more information, circle 115.

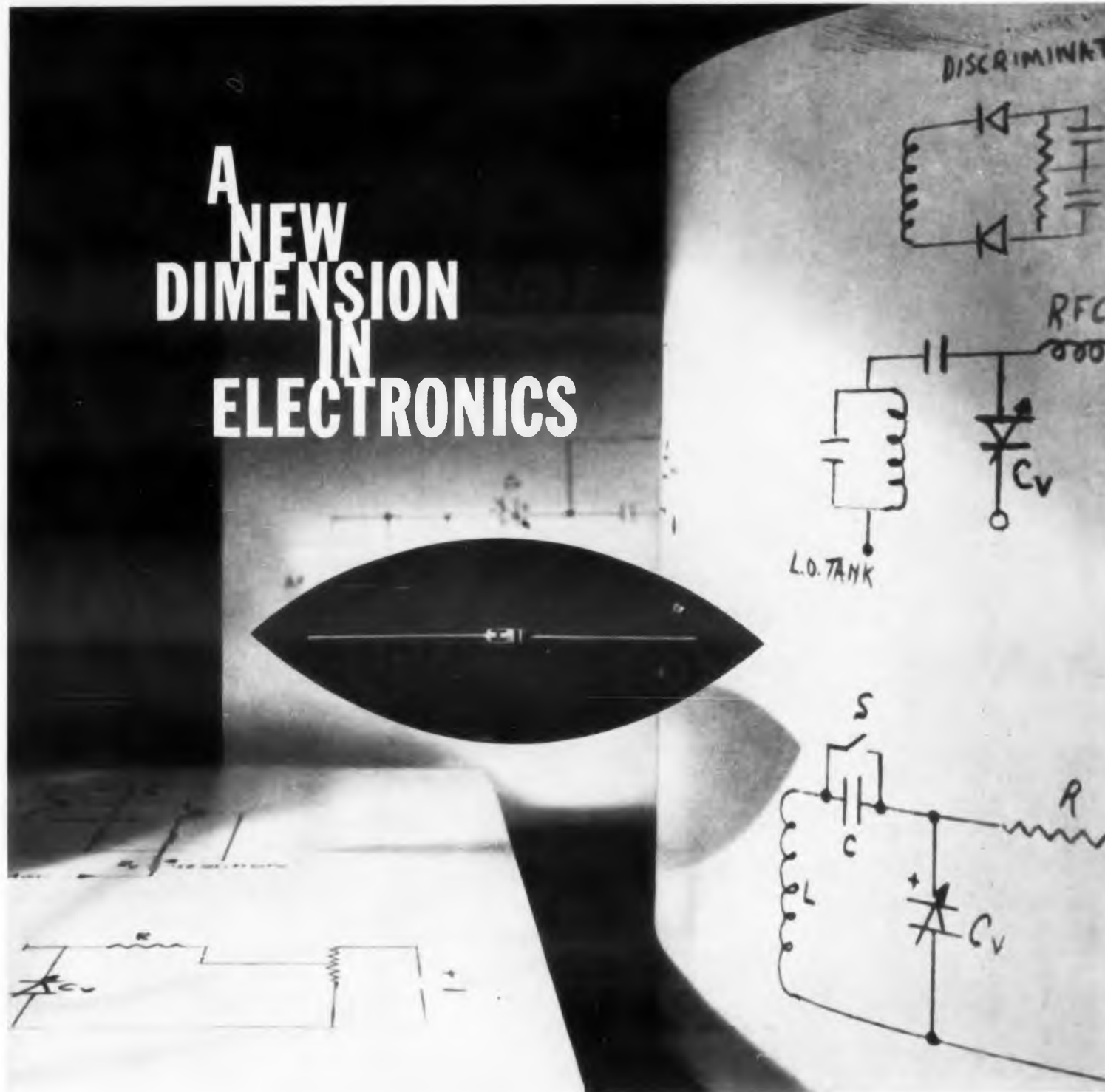
Miniature Radial Commutator. Motor mounted inside commutator structure. Height, 3-1/2 in.; width, 3-3/16 in.; length, 3-3/4 in. Rotor speed up to 30 rps for 30 channels are possible with 4 poles. Paper describing device in Symposium Proceedings. Instrument Development Laboratories Inc., Attleboro, Mass. For more information, circle 116.

Voltage Controlled Oscillator. Extremely compact transistorized units simple to adjust. Operates over -50 to +125 C range, stable over wide power supply variations. For more information, circle 317. Vector Manufacturing Company, Inc., Keystone Road, Southampton, Pa.

Other recent telemetering developments on display at the convention have been previously covered in our new products department.

Commutators received special attention at the convention. A number of papers described different set ups and results. Some have been mentioned above. Others of interest to ELECTRONIC DESIGN readers included a paper by M. M. Kranzler of ASCOP on choosing an electronic or mechanical commutator; a description of the Martin Company's experience using General Magnetics' Inc. magnetic modulator; a commutator using two magnetic core ring counters described by J. B. Crank and M. E. North of Texas Instruments Inc. (ring counters are driven by a dc-to-ac switching current and actuate a multiposition diode switch for sequential sampling) and a description of a low-level magnetic commutator by D. C. Kalbfell, consultant to the Cubic Corp.

A telemetering system which uses no commutators was described by L. Katz of Hycon Eastern Inc. Hycon's system uses a voltage controlled crystal oscillator. Because of the development of good crystal filters and narrow band frequency discriminators, subcarrier oscillators can be operated at closely spaced adjacent frequencies—close enough to obviate the need for commutators. A 200 channel system using 200 subcarrier oscillators with a deviation of ± 40 cps was described. SSB transmission is possible.



The Hughes silicon capacitor is a new kind of device whose full impact upon semiconductor electronics has yet to be determined. Most certainly, the silicon capacitor uncovers an entire realm of possibilities. Desirable equipment not now existing can be made for the first time. And, in every instance, bonus benefits of reduced size and weight plus greater simplicity result.

Our brochure, "The Hughes Silicon Capacitor," discusses this series and many of its applications in detail. For your copy, please write:

Hughes Products, Marketing Department,
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Some Suggested Applications:

Non-Mechanical Tuning: The effect upon tuned circuit design is tremendous. Hughes silicon capacitors replace bulky air condensers and permit remote-control tuning at the end of a long wire. With these capacitors, instantaneous and non-mechanical "signal seeking" features can be designed into tuned circuits.

Automatic Frequency Controls: Here the silicon capacitors replace a reactance tube. Output voltage from the discriminator varies the voltage on the silicon capacitor—hence, the local-oscillator frequency—to correct for any frequency drift.

Dielectric Amplifiers: Operation is based on the amplitude modulation of a high-frequency carrier source by a Hughes silicon capacitor, and on the subsequent demodulation and filtering at the output.

Also: Pulse Circuits, Frequency Modulation, RC Oscillators, Modulators, Electronically Controlled Filters.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1958, Hughes Aircraft Company

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



announces **NEW BREAK-THROUGH**
IN HYSTERESIS MOTOR DESIGN



**HEAT RISE BARRIER IS LOWERED TO ONLY
20° - 38° C., DEPENDING ON H.P. RATING**
Sub-Fractional • Low Noise • No Vibration • Synchronous

The new DALOHM Hysteresis motor provides all the desirable characteristics of such motors, yet doesn't have the usual heat rise handicaps. Small and light-weight, its new pancake configuration is space saving.

- Low noise
- Maintains synchronous speed at rated load
- No vibration or magnetic strays
- Reaches full RPM in 1 revolution
- Exceptionally low cost
- Operates on any frequency up to 120 c.p.s., giving an infinite selection of speeds up to 3600 RPM

RUNNING TORQUE: 2.8 inch/oz. to 28 inch/oz.

VOLTAGE: 115 V., 60 c.p.s.

SPEED: 1800 RPM

Write for free Bulletin R-80
for complete details.

Ideally suited for facsimile machines, Hi-Fi turntables, tape recorders, tele-metering and many other types of equipment where constant synchronous speed is essential.

JUST ASK US

The DALOHM line includes precision resistors and trimmer potentiometers (wire wound and deposited carbon); resistor networks; collet fitting knobs and hysteresis motors designed specifically for advanced electronic circuitry.

If none of the DALOHM standard line meets your needs, our engineering department is ready to help solve your problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production.

Just outline your specific situation.

**DALE
PRODUCTS
INC.**

1328 28th AVE.
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA



Fig. 1. Pawn size silicon controlled rectifier looks for opening.

Silicon Controlled Rectifier

acts like gas thyatron

SILICON controlled rectifiers will be rolling off production lines in commercial quantities before the end of this year. Up till now experimental models of the device have been the talk of the electronics industry.

Like The Thyatron . . .

Developed by the Semiconductor Products Department of General Electric, Syracuse, N.Y., the three terminal semiconductor, type ZJ-39A, unit is able to handle 16 amp at piv ratings ranging from 25 to 400 v. The control rectifier is similar to the gas thyatron. Both devices block current flow until triggered by a pulse on their control element. Once fired, current flow can be halted only by removal or reversal of anode voltage. There the similarity ceases.

But Different

Unlike the thyatron, the silicon controlled rectifier is activated by *current* flowing into its gate element. Advantages of this unit over the thyatron include: higher efficiency, longer life, faster firing and recovery times, and absence of a power consuming filament.

Design Factors

When using a silicon controlled rectifier, thought should be given to:

Voltage. Excess voltage in forward direction cannot harm unit, but reverse voltages can.

Cooling. Heat sinks should be used to keep the unit within its specified temperature range: -65 to +125 C.

Connections. Soldering is sufficient, but screw and nut can be used on cathode.

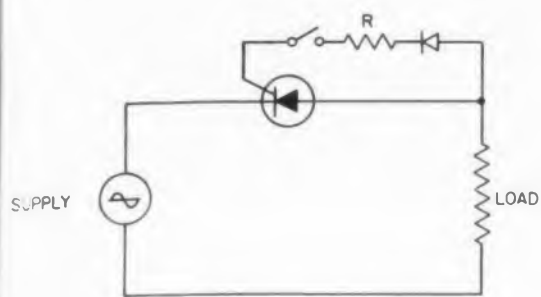


Fig. 2. Control rectifier in half-wave rectifier circuit.

Series Operation. Equalizing resistors are required, and shunt capacitors recommended for sharing high frequency transient voltages.

Parallel Operation. Forward conduction must be matched and cells selected for low firing anode voltages.

Switching Speed. Triggering can occur with gate current pulses as narrow as 0.3 μ s. For resistive loads, switching time goes down as voltage goes up.

Typical Applications

There are many applications for the controlled rectifier. Here are a few basic ones.

Half-Wave Rectifier, Fig. 2: Simplest application of the silicon controlled rectifier is in a half-wave rectifier circuit with ac excitation. Gate current requirements are drawn from the main ac supply whenever the anode is positive with respect to the anode. This type of firing is limited primarily to full-on/full-off types of control. The diode in the gate circuit is provided to reduce gate circuit heating by eliminating reverse gate current during the negative half cycle.

AC Static Switch, Fig. 3: This circuit provides high speed switching of ac power loads. It is ideal for applications with a high duty cycle, such as welder controls, furnace heat controls or X-ray supplies. There is no contact sticking or bounce as when relays or contactors are

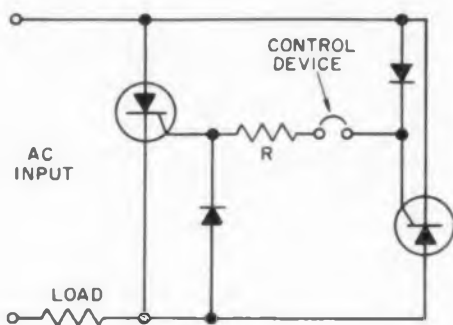


Fig. 3. Two control rectifiers in an ac static switch circuit.

used. Control of the device can be by light, heat, voltage, pressure or other actuating sources. Resistor R is provided to limit gate current. Its value depends on the magnitude of supply voltage and the current required for positive firing of the controlled rectifier. Because each unit essentially drops out every half cycle, there is no spread in current or voltage between pickup and dropout. Variations of this circuit can be used in connection with conventional dc rectifier power supplies to provide both switching and rectification with the same device.

Power Flip-Flop, Fig. 4: Variations of the dc switch transfer voltage from one load to the other each time a pulse is fed into the gate circuit. Optimized circuits of this type yield switching times in the order of 1 μ sec. Charge on capacitor C acts to turn off the controlled rectifier which has been in conduction. Value of C depends on the dc voltage, load current, and energy stored in the circuit at the time of switching. For switching a 10 amp load operating from a 200 v dc source, 0.2 μ fd is ample.

Depending on quantity ordered and voltage rating of units, prices for the controlled rectifier range from \$30 to \$195 per unit.

For more information on the silicon controlled rectifier, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle number 102.

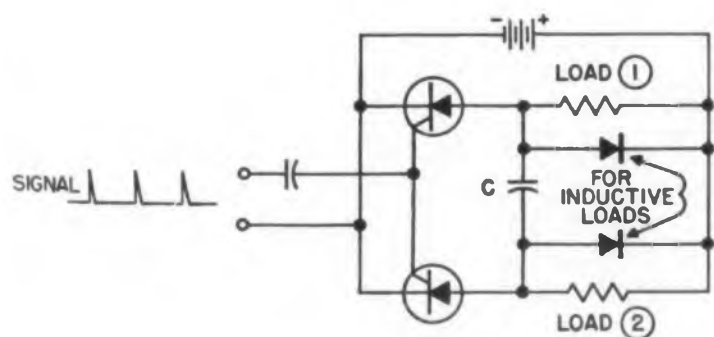



Fig. 4. Control rectifiers in a flip-flop circuit.



**BALLANTINE
VOLTMETER**
Model 300-D

\$235.

for
Utmost **STABILITY**
and **RELIABILITY**

**OTHER
FEATURES**

- Long life • High input impedance
- Wide voltage range • Large easy to read meter with overlap
- High accuracy at any point on the scale
- Light, compact, rugged

SPECIFICATIONS

VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 millivolts to 1000 volts rms. in 5 decade ranges (0.1, .1, 1, 10, 100 and 1000 volts full scale).

FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 to 250,000 cps.

ACCURACY: 2% throughout voltage and frequency ranges and at all points on the meter scale.

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 megohms shunted by 15 μ f except 25 μ f on lowest range.

DECIBEL RANGE: -60 to +60 decibels referred to 1 volt.

STABILITY: Less than 1/2% change with power supply voltage variation from 188 to 125 volts.

SCALES: Logarithmic voltage scale reading from 1 to 10 with 10% gap at 5 ohm ends; auxiliary linear scale in decibels from 0 to 20.

AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum voltage gain of 60 DB; maximum output 10 volts; output impedance is 300 ohms. Frequency response flat within 1 DB from 10 to 250,000 cps.

POWER SUPPLY: 115/230 volts, 50-420 cps, 35 watts approx.

Write for catalog for complete information.

BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC.
Branford, New Jersey

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.

METERS

There are meters for measuring volts, meters for measuring current, meters for measuring ohms, and meters for measuring just about every electrical quantity there is. Here are three new meters with some interesting characteristics.



Offering an accuracy of $\pm 0.05\%$, this ac volt-ammeter is designed for the 20 to 20,000 cps range. The unit provides a current range of 50 ma to 50 amp, and a voltage range of 7.5 to 300 v. Ranges can be extended. Device operates on a thermal matching principle. An ac input is passed through a thermal converter to produce a signal. An internal dc source is adjusted to match the signal. Ac is then removed and a second dc source is passed through the converter to produce a signal equal to the first dc source. Adjustment of multipliers to produce null position on a galvanometer gives desired readings.

Charles Engelhard, Inc., Dept. ED, 850 Passaic Ave., East Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

This voltmeter was designed to measure currents of less than 60 electrons per sec. Designated 300E, the unit has eleven scales. They cover 1 to 250 v full scale with $\pm 2\%$ accuracy of reading. Output terminals provide replica of input signal accurate to 0.02% for use with other instruments. Internal circuitry consists of a floating direct coupled amplifier.

American Transistor Products Co., Dept. ED, 1540 Cassil Place, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This vacuum tube voltmeter displays on two separate meters the rms values of both in-phase and quadrature components of input signal voltage with respect to a given sine wave reference voltage of the frequency. Model VP 250-A is suited for obtaining indications free from errors induced by phase shift or spurious frequencies or harmonics. Frequency range: 20 to 2×10^4 cps. Accuracy of indication: $\pm 2\%$ on all ranges.

Solartron, Inc., Dept. ED, 530-532 Cooper St., Camden 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PNP TRANSISTORS

Developed for 1 to 4 mc operation, these pnp transistors can withstand severe avionic environments. Units available in four alloy junction models: 2N1024, -25, -26, -27. Each unit has an input resistance of 35 ohms and is rated at 150 mw. Collector voltages are 15 or 35 v. Beta of four units ranges from 9 to 54; alpha cutoff frequency: 1 to 4 mc.

Sperry Rand Corp., Sperry Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, South Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ELECTRONIC COMMUTATOR

This solid state commutator handles up to 1000 channels at rates up to 100,000 samples per sec. Unit can be used to commutate either ac or dc signals to a voltage-to-digital converter, or in output of a digital-to-voltage converter. Accuracy is a function of voltage amplitude. Commutation of full scale of ± 1 v would have error of 0.07%; full scale of ± 8 v would have error of 0.027%.

Packard-Bell Computer Corp., Dept. ED, 1905 S. Armacost Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ONLY KIN TEL DIGITAL VOLTMETERS GIVE YOU ALL THESE ADVANTAGES

1. SINGLE-PLANE READOUT: KIN TEL digital voltmeters employ a simple projection system to present numbers on a readable single plane... no superimposed outlines of "off" digits... reduced possibility of error. Standard pilot lamps give extra long life.

2. ADVANCED CIRCUIT DESIGN: Transistors employed where they contribute to performance and reliability... relay drive coils energized with DC as in telephone type service to provide long, trouble-free operation... automatic, continuous standard cell calibration. No electronic circuitry in readout allows easy remote mounting. Sensitivity control permits stable reading of noisy signals.

3. MANUFACTURING EXPERIENCE: KIN TEL has manufactured over 10,000 "standard cell accuracy" DC instruments on a true production line basis. Only by this method, by years of repeated manufacturing experience, by an over-all awareness of the accuracies and tolerances involved, is it possible to guarantee consistent accuracy and reliability... to assure real value for every dollar you invest.

4. NATIONWIDE APPLICATION ENGINEERING FACILITIES: KIN TEL has engineering representatives in every major city. An experienced staff of over 200 field engineers is always immediately available to help solve your application problems, provide technical data, or prepare a detailed proposal. Factory level service is available in all areas.

5. DESIDERATE SPECIFICATIONS (MODEL 401 DC DIGITAL VOLTMETER): Display... 4 digit with automatic polarity indication and decimal placement. Total display area 2" high x 7½" long, internally illuminated. Each digit 1¼" high. Automatic Ranges... .0001 to 999.9 volts covered in 4 automatic ranges. Sensitivity control provides least digit sensitivities of .1, 1, and 10 mv. Accuracy... 0.01% ± 1 digit. Counting Rate... 20 counts per sec., providing average balance (reading) time of 1 sec. Reference Voltage... Chopper-stabilized supply, referenced to an unsaturated mercury-cadmium standard cell. Input Impedance... 10 megohms, on all ranges. Output... Visual display, plus print control. Automatic print impulse when the meter assumes balance. No accessories required to drive parallel input printers. Input... 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, approx. 75VA. Dimensions... Control unit, 5¼" high x 19" wide x 18" deep. Readout display, 3½" high x 19" wide x 9" deep. Weight... Approx. 40 lb. Price... \$2,100.



Model 402 AC, DC 4-digit



Model 401 DC 4-digit



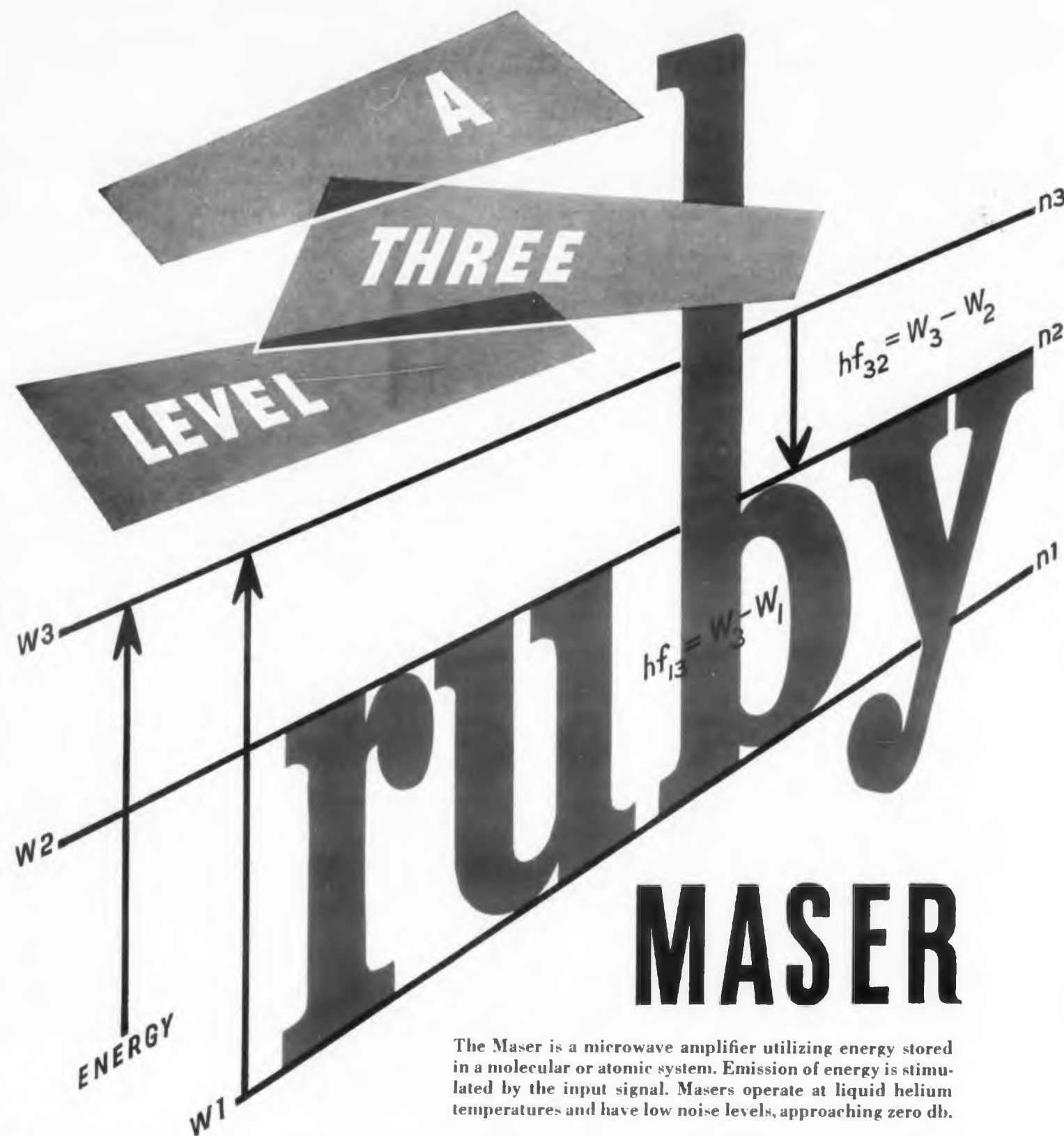
Model 501 DC 5-digit

6. WIDE RANGE OF MODELS—ACCESSORIES—SPECIAL SYSTEMS: Versatile "digital building blocks" permit measurement of AC, ohms, ratios of AC and DC, automatic scanning of multiple inputs... 4- or 5-digit models. Preamplifiers increase digital voltmeter sensitivity to 1 microvolt DC, 10 microvolts AC. Buffers permit driving typewriters, tape punches and printers. KIN TEL's Special Products Department can design and manufacture digital instruments to meet special requirements... complete digital systems for data logging, missile checkout and automatic production line testing.



Write today for descriptive literature or demonstration. 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The Maser is a microwave amplifier utilizing energy stored in a molecular or atomic system. Emission of energy is stimulated by the input signal. Masers operate at liquid helium temperatures and have low noise levels, approaching zero db.

Recently, a university research laboratory† used LINDE single crystal synthetic ruby (Al_2O_3 with Cr_2O_3 additive) in a three-level solid state Maser. The ruby crystal was placed in the Maser's tuned cavity and a magnetic field of 4200 gauss was applied. To bring electrons from a ground state into a permissible higher energy level, a pumping frequency of 24 kMc was used and the Maser amplified signals at 9.3 kMc.

LINDE supplies other crystals, including rutile, spinel, and sapphire. (Al_2O_3). Sapphire is used in infrared optical sys-

tems, windows for higher power microwave tubes, spacers and supports in vacuum tubes, radiation pipes. It has strength at elevated temperatures, melts at $2040^\circ C.$, is hard, inert, non-porous, and can be sealed to metals and glasses. Sapphire is available in the shape of domes, windows to $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, rods and special configurations.

For more information, write Crystal Products Department, LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Linde **UNION CARBIDE**

TRADE-MARK

†Maser Action in Ruby, by G. Makhov, C. Kikuchi, J. Lambe, and R. W. Terhune, "Physical Review," Vol. 109, No. 4, p. 1399, Feb. 15, 1958.

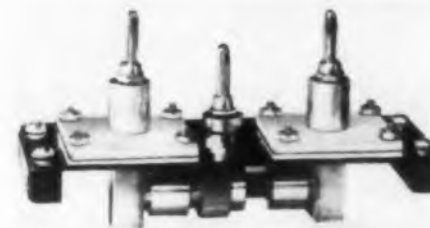
"Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Insulation Tester

Measures 5×10^{17} ohms per cm^3



Used with the company's megatrometer, this jig measures volume resistivities up to 5×10^{17} ohms per cm^3 . For testing plastic and other insulations, the unit is easy to use. It is $5 \times 2.25 \times 3$ in.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 320 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 508 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Paper Tape Punch

Has foolproof verification



With the 10-key model 244 punch-verifier, paper computer tapes can be punched and verified in two operations. When there is an error, the keyboard locks up. The operator can then correct the mistake and go on.

Digital Service Labs, Dept. ED, 24202 Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif.

CIRCLE 509 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electronic Counter

Has four digital displays



The 1301 counter is designed for measurements in the 1 cps to 25 kc range. It has four digital display units. Internal 1 second gate and millisecond time mark generators are optional. The unit is $5\frac{1}{4} \times 19 \times 7$ in.

Aerotronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Concord, N.H.

CIRCLE 510 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Switches

1 to 30 psia range



Series 58000 pressure switches have a 1 to 30 psia range. At 70 F, repeatable accuracy is within $\pm 2\%$ of the original setting. Ratings are 2.5 amp inductive, 5 amp resistive, at 28 v dc and 5 amp at 125 or 250 v ac.

Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 1333 N. Utica, Tulsa 10, Okla.

CIRCLE 439 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phase Shifter

Has passive components

With no change in phase accuracy, series PG phase generators operate into loads from open circuit to zero ohms. This is done with passive components. The constant output voltage is phase variable through 360 deg.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 48 Pine St., East Paterson, N.J.

CIRCLE 440 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Beam Power Tubes

For vertical-deflection amplification

The miniature 6EM5 and 8EM5 are vertical-deflection amplifier tubes for 110 degree TV systems operating at ultor voltages to 20,000 v. These 9-pin, high perveance beam power tubes have a maximum peak positive-pulse plate voltage of 2200 v. Peak cathode current is 210 ma, and maximum plate dissipation is 10 w.

Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.

CIRCLE 441 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 442 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TEST ENGINEER touches Sperry Reflectoscope search unit to completed jet rotor forging in test for material flaws. A quartz crystal in the search unit converts high power pulse supplied by a Tung-Sol/Chatham 1258 hydrogen thyatron

into ultrasonic vibrations. These traverse the forging . . . then echo back to be seen as "pips" on the scope. Irregularity of the "pip" pattern signals a material defect, thereby stopping costly trouble before it even starts.

Tung-Sol/Chatham 1258 hydrogen thyatron does "workhorse" job in Reflectoscope!



The Reflectoscope — non-destructive, pulsed-echo inspection unit made by Sperry Products, Inc., Danbury, Conn. — serves across industry. The Reflectoscope reveals hidden material flaws to help businessmen avoid unnecessary production expense and combat premature product breakdown.

Tung-Sol/Chatham's 1258 miniature hydrogen thyatron tube fills the "workhorse" spot in the Reflectoscope. Despite small size, 1.75" ht., the 1258 generates high power pulse

with precise triggering . . . lack of jitter . . . overall consistent electrical stability. This over long periods of almost constant operation.

1258 performance in the Reflectoscope demonstrates the heavy duty reliability found throughout Tung-Sol/Chatham's extensive line of special-purpose power tubes. Bring this same tube quality to your operation! In new electronic equipment . . . as replacements, specify Tung-Sol! Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.



TUNG-SOL®

If you can use custom quality
at commercial prices

-then check on **HUDSON...**

4-stage service

HUDSON precision quality metal components are produced by cost-reducing mass production methods. The HUDSON production department is equipped with batteries of standard and special presses ranging up to 300 tons. HUDSON performs a wide range of operations to meet your needs.

4 STANDARD PRECISION DRAWN INSTRUMENT CASES

Standardized cases include over 1400 different sizes, with both inside and outside covers, in six standard metals. Hudson offers the engineer a range of closures unequalled in the industry

3 MIL-T-27A CLOSURES FROM AF TO OA

Cases and covers now offered by HUDSON from types AF to OA inclusive. Immediate shipment from large stock supplies. Cover assemblies to MIL-T specifications also available.

2 SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR TRANSISTOR CLOSURES

HUDSON'S newly installed 10 station automatic presses speed production on your transistor caps. Closures for transistors, diodes and other miniature components to specifications.

1 COMPLETE SERVICE ON MU METAL FABRICATION

HUDSON is now able to supply MU Metal closures in all standard sizes and shapes. Stock supply assures prompt delivery. Consult HUDSON on all your electrical alloy requirements.

HUDSON service is complete... includes sheet metal fabrication, spot welding, heliarc welding and silver soldering. HUDSON designers and production engineers will be happy to help work out your problems.



Expert Fabrication in Steel, Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Brass, Copper and MU Metal
Precision Metal Components for Electronics, Nucleonics, Avionics and Rocketry

HUDSON TOOL & DIE CO • INC

18-38 Malvern Street, Newark 5, New Jersey
Telephone—MARKet 3-7584 Teletype—NK 1066



CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Zener Diodes

0.25, 1, and 10 w units



Using diffused junction, these silicon zener voltage regulators have 0.25, 1, and 10 w ratings. In all sizes, zener voltage ranges are 5.6 to 200 v in 10% steps. Up to 56 v, $\pm 5\%$ tolerances are offered. Dynamic impedances are 1 to 1400 ohms, and test currents are 1 to 1000 ma.

Hoffman Electronics Corp., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 930 Pitner Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Servo Motor

Size 8 tachometer generator



Size 8, type 8MTG-6202 servo motor tachometer generators have a 1.15 gm cm² moment of inertia. On phase 1, excitation is 26 v; on phase 2, center tap control is 30.15 v. Stall input is 3 w per phase; stall torque, 0.3 oz-in.; no load speed, 6500 rpm; output, 0.25 v per 1000 rpm.

John Oster Mfg. Co., Avionic Div., Dept. ED, 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Low Voltage Power Supply

0.5 per cent ripple

Model KM87B aircraft battery substitute is a metallic, rectifier

type power supply. It provides a rippleless, controllable output of 0 to 32 v dc at 20 amp. Ripple is 0.5% regulation from 1/10 to full load is not over 12% at 32 v output.

Opad Electric Co., Dept. ED, 69 Murray St., New York 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Time Delay Relays

Fixed or adjustable



Trans-O-Netic time delay relays have fixed or adjustable delays of 1.5 to 30 sec, accurate to ± 10 per cent. For resistive loads, ratings are 0.5 amp, 50 v dc; 1 amp, 250 v ac; and 2 amp, 120 v ac. The transistorized spst units operate on 12 v dc.

Heinemann Electric Co., Dept. ED, 390 Plum St., Trenton 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency Standards

For missile environments



Type JK frequency standards operate without frequency dividers in missiles and aircraft. All transistorized, they incorporate dynamically balanced, electro-mechanical resonators. Accuracy is $\pm 0.01\%$; frequency, 200 cps to 10 kc; output, sine or square wave, 3 v rms; and input, 24 to 30 v dc.

The Gyrex Corp., Dept. ED, 3003 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"SMALL"
SIZE...
"BIG"
SOUND!



RCA-6973...miniature beam-power tube makes practical the design of compact, low cost, high-fidelity audio amplifiers.

The "combo" takes off! Just a "small" group of musicians, but they've got the "big" sound. Jazz provides performers with a gratifying means of self-expression, allows creative talent freedom to range the gamut of emotions. Designers of amplifiers for music reproduction, too, express their talents in meeting the challenge of compactness and power demanded by today's devotees of high fidelity. RCA's development of the 6973 gives the design engineer the "vehicle" for modern design.

A 9-pin miniature, RCA-6973 offers a combination of features well suited to compact quantity-produced power amplifiers. It is capable of delivering up to 20 watts of power output in push-pull class AB₁ service with total harmonic distortion of

only 1.5%. Double-base-pin connections for the grids more effectively conduct heat and keep the grids "cool" in operation. This minimizes grid emission, permits the use of high values of grid circuit resistance, and enables practicable economies by reducing grid-driving power requirements. High power sensitivity, stability, dependability, and low heater power, too, make RCA-6973 the designer's "choice" for high-fidelity amplifier designs in the modern trend to "small" size—"big" sound!

Your RCA Field Representative has complete information. Call him today. For Technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Sec. K-18-DE-1, Harrison, N. J.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.

RCA FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad Street
Newark 2, N. J. • HUmboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Ill. • WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif. • RAYmond 3-8361



20760

true hermetically sealed solenoids

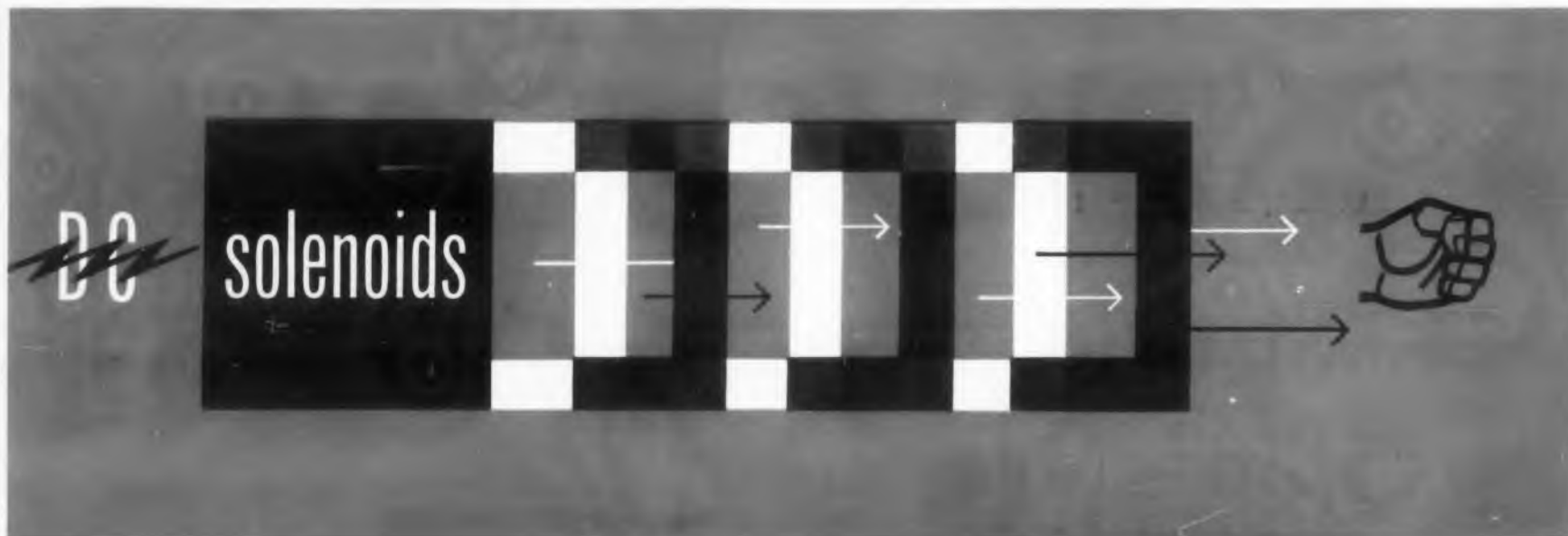
Just like a sealed vacuum tube! True hermetic sealing around a solenoid... glass seal terminals, lugs, and connectors. All welded and brazed construction. Completely plated after assembly. Exceed most requirements of military specification MIL-S-4040 (USAF). Priced at approximately the same level as conventional types.



20479

high-temperature solenoids

These modern new solenoids give you a reasonable life expectancy at temperatures as high as 350° C. A by-product of hermetic sealing. Class H insulation combined with inert gas filling add those necessary extra few degrees needed in your temperature limits... make these solenoids exceptional high-quality, high-temperature units.



MINIATURE

... and those unusual specialties you look for!

Having trouble finding solenoid specialties? Here at Cannon, we'd like to help you. Standard production now includes multiple-strip solenoids for keyboard operation, locking types requiring no holding current, and miniatures and sub-miniatures 1/2" diameter. In addition, our expanded solenoid engineering department is ready to serve you at any time.



1700-10

16928

19621

conventional d.c. solenoids in many designs give you positive action and absolute reliability

CANNON PLUGS



CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Please refer to Dept. 143

Factories in Los Angeles, Salem, Mass., Toronto, London, Melbourne. Manufacturing licensees in Paris and Tokyo. Representatives and distributors in all principal cities. See your Telephone Yellow Book.

Please ask for latest SR-S releases and/or Solenoid Bulletin.

NEW PRODUCTS

Microwave Ferrite Switch

Minimum isolation of 25 db



Model SXL1 is a low power X-band ferrite switch that provides 25 db minimum isolation with 0.5 db maximum insertion loss. Several units in series produce multiples of this isolation. The switch is 1.7 in. long and weighs 15 oz.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Special Microwave Device Group, Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Regulator Module

Two units in one



Combined in a single package is a voltage reference temperature compensated zener diode and an amplifying transistor. Unit provides a combined temperature coefficient as low as 0.002 per cent per degree C over a range of -55 to +100 C. Unit is engineered for chassis or printed circuit mounting in any position.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, Wakefield, Mass.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Amplifiers

For data acquisition systems

Meant for data acquisition systems, these dc amplifiers have isolated differential inputs. Accu-

◀ CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Data I has up to 100 cps frequency response and 100 K input impedance. Nonlinearity is 0.01% and gain instability, drift, and noise are under 0.1%. AccuData II has most of the above features and is also fully transistorized.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Boston Div., Dept. ED, 40 Life St., Boston 35, Mass.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wavemeters

1 to 8 kmc range



These wideband, coaxial, reaction wavemeters can be built into circuits or used as precision laboratory instruments. Insertion loss off resonance is under 1 db, at resonance, 2 db. Loaded Q is over 2000; vswr, below 1.5. Ranges are: 1 to 2 kmc for model RDW-5R; 2 to 4 kmc for RDW-6R; and 4 to 8 kmc for RDW-7R.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, 3309 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Transducers

Have 50 per cent overpressure



Series T pressure transducers have 50 per cent overpressure and per cent zero shift. Suited for aircraft and missiles, they come with ranges between 0 to 100 and 1 to 5000 psig.

Rahm Instruments, Dept. ED, 15 Rushmore St., Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Try this for size

For guided missiles, airborne equipment, portable and mobile ground equipment

In these and related fields, where lack of space is the problem, manufacturers have turned to miniaturization. Daven's new ceramic switch occupies a panel area of less than 1½ square inches—incorporates features that ensure long life and trouble-free operation.

Despite its small size, this switch is extremely rugged and has been designed to withstand all types of field service. Coin silver contacts, rotors and slip rings are provided for low and uniform contact resistance and excellent electrical characteristics. Ceramic parts are silicone impregnated to function under extreme humidity. Sturdy solder terminals are supplied for wiring.

Single pole style has 18 shorting type contact positions available. 2 or 3 pole types may also be obtained. Several sections may be "ganged" by adding supplementary wafers. Flash-over voltage at 60 cycles is 1000 volts peak . . . current carrying capacity is 2 amperes.

This sturdy, high-quality switch is precision produced . . . will give years of service in fine commercial and military equipment. DAVEN's expert engineering staff is at your service for help with special problems or orders to your specifications. Write today for further information.



THE **DAVEN** CO.

Livingston, New Jersey.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ATTENUATORS

give your engineers the best *tools* available

HELPS ENGINEERS:

SOLVE DESIGN PROBLEMS
SAVE TIME
ELIMINATE WASTEFUL BREADBOARDS
TRY NEW IDEAS IMMEDIATELY
UNCOVER ERRORS FAST
SPEED COMPLETION OF ENGINEERING

**INDIVIDUAL UNITS CONNECT TOGETHER TO
 PERFORM THE FOLLOWING BASIC FUNCTIONS:**

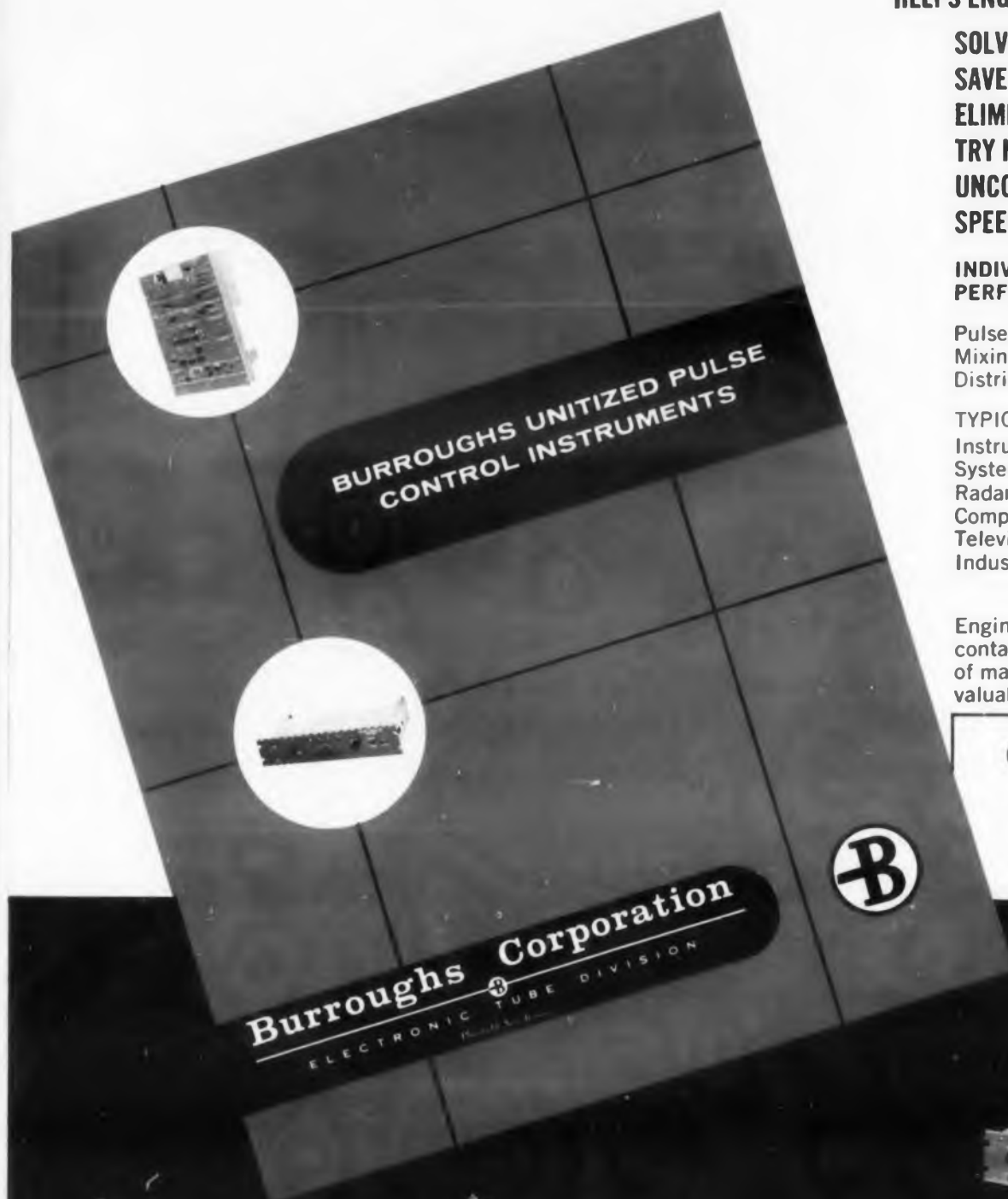
Pulse generating, Gating, Delaying,
 Mixing, Sampling, Storing, Counting,
 Distributing, and Sequencing.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Instrument Design	Telemetry
System Design	Electronic Control
Radar	Test Equipment
Computers	Beam Switching Tube Testing
Television	Transistor Testing
Industrial Control	Core Testing
	Missile Instrumentation

Engineers should have this new brochure which contains details on the most complete line of matched pulse control instruments — plus valuable technique and application information.

new MEGACYCLE
Variable Scale Counter
NOW AVAILABLE
 Model #1751



Burroughs Corporation
 ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION



ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY
Burroughs Corporation

ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION
 Plainfield, New Jersey

NEW PRODUCTS

Connectors

For printed circuits



DEP printed circuit connectors are compatible with 0.1 x 0.1 grid system, automatic assembly, and dip-soldering processes. Plugs and receptacles may be board mounted. Contacts are gold over silver plate.

Armel Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 840 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn 32, N.Y.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

4 x 5 Film Holder

Converts cameras for 60 second pictures



With this film holder, Graphic and other 4 x 5 press-type cameras can be converted to take 60 second pictures. The holder has special film suitable for laboratory and record pictures.

Polaroid Corp., Dept. ED, Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Motors

Accuracy of one part in 20,000

Miniature motor MB-900 operates at 300 rpm with instantaneous speed of one part in 3600. In a 24 hour period, total error in revolutions is one part in 20,000. Input is about 900 μ w; and the output shaft rotates at 2.4 rpm.

Park Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 4901 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supplies

Encapsulated



In many voltage, current, wattage, and frequency combinations, these small, encapsulated power supplies meet MIL vibration and drop testing specifications.

Telectro Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 35-16 37th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Servo Motors

Bi-directional

Programmed by a tape, DM bi-directional digital motors can actuate many types of automatic equipment. They have a minimum of parts for repair, and are suited for missile flight control. Pulsing rates are 40 pulses per sec for model DMA, 30 for DMB. Temperature range is -65 to $+165$ F, and standard voltage is 28 v dc. The units stand 20 g vibration to 500 cps and 30 g shock for 11 msec.

Curtiss-Wright Corp., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, West Caldwell, N.J.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Trimmer Potentiometers

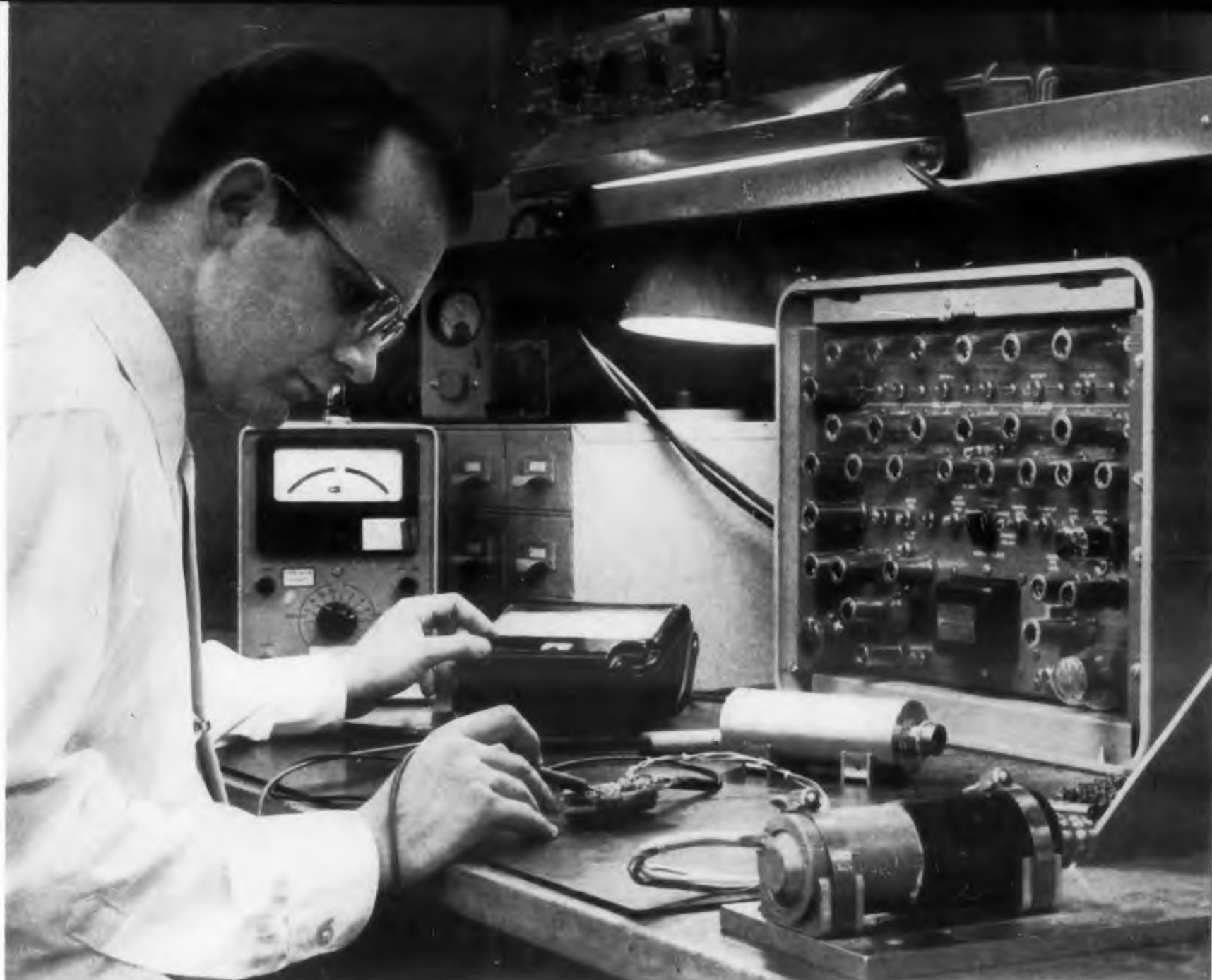
For printed circuits

For printed circuits, these trimmer potentiometers are $3/4 \times 3/4 \times 5/16$ in. Model 1W-O has an O ring seal and an inner coating to meet MIL-E-5272A humidity tests. It is fully adjustable. Model 1W-IR has a 1 to 25 ohm resistance range, infinite resolution, and low residual ends.

Handley Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 14758 Keswick St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



A MISSILE AND TELEVISION INDUSTRY FIRST. Lockheed-developed, miniaturized TV cameras, designed for both government and commercial use. Only 6 inches long and $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, tiny cameras extend man's vision into the unexplored. Unmanned lunar probes to the far side of the moon; lunar landings; monitoring interiors of manned spacecraft and remote TV coverage of on-the-spot happenings on a scope never before possible are some of the uses foreseen for the cameras.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

Lockheed Missile Systems Division is systems manager for such major, long-range programs as the Navy Polaris IRBM, Earth Satellite, Army Kingfisher, Air Force X-7 and Q-5 ramjet vehicles, and other important research and development programs.

Responsible positions for high-level, experienced personnel are available in research and development, in our project organizations, and in manufacturing.

Particular areas of interest include microwave, telemetry, radar, guidance, solid state, reliability, data processing, instrumentation, servomechanisms, flight controls, circuit design and systems analysis, test, infrared, and optics.

If you hold a degree and are experienced in one of the above fields, we invite your inquiry. Please write to Research and Development Staff, Dept. 2111, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California.

Lockheed

MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION

SUNNYVALE, PALO ALTO, VAN NUYS, SANTA CRUZ, VANDENBERG AFB, CALIFORNIA
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA • ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO



Eimac Announces... Six New Ceramic Reflex Klystrons

Two important frequency ranges in the C, X and K bands are now covered by Eimac ceramic reflex klystrons. Eimac's advanced stacked ceramic design gives these tubes exceptional ruggedness and frequency stability.

The four new tubes of the 1K20 series cover 8500 to 11,700 Mc. at power levels to 50 milliwatts. These tubes are specifically designed for use in the severe vibration and temperature environment of air-borne and missile radar systems. They will withstand vibration levels of 15G in any reference plane with less than 100 kilocycle frequency deviation. Rated for use at any altitude, the 1K20 series tubes are conservatively rated at +250°C seal temperature. A new non-contacting, non-microphonic tuner permits noise-free tuning of the tubes through their complete ranges. Low beam voltage requirement and simple

radiation cooling minimize the weight and complexity of associated equipment.

Two new C-band tubes comprising the 1K125 series cover 3700 to 5000 Mc. Power levels up to 2 watts make these tubes ideal for reliable broadband point-to-point communication. Tuning by dielectric slug rather than variable RF gap avoids sensitivity to shock and vibration. Integral-finned cooler and higher operating temperature ratings minimize cooling requirements.

Eimac know-how in the field of ceramic-metal tube design now brings compactness, ruggedness, high performance and reliability to these important microwave frequencies.

For further information request a copy of the brochure
"A New Line of Eimac Reflex Klystrons"

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

Cable Address: EIMAC, SAN CARLOS

Eimac First for ceramic reflex klystrons



GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

Type	Freq. Range Mc.	Beam Voltage	Power Output Range	Reflector Voltage
1K125CA	3700-4400	1000 Vdc	1.5 to 2.0 W	0 to -500 Vdc
1K125CB	4400-5000	1000 Vdc	2.0 to 2.3 W	0 to -500 Vdc
1K20XS	8500-9300	300 Vdc	25 to 50 mW	0 to -250 Vdc
1K20XK	9200-10,000	300 Vdc	25 to 50 mW	0 to -250 Vdc
1K20XD	10,000-10,800	300 Vdc	25 to 50 mW	0 to -250 Vdc
1K20KA	10,700-11,700	300 Vdc	25 to 50 mW	0 to -250 Vdc

1K20 Series X and K Band Klystron (left)
1K125C Series C Band Klystron (right)

NEW PRODUCTS

Zener Voltage Regulators

24 to 160 v range



Rated at 5 w, HZ silicon voltage regulators permit engineers to specify any zener voltage in the 24 to 160 v range. A replacement for conventional gas tube units, they operate from -65 to +165 C.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVIC ECARD

Miniature Transformers

For transistor application



These miniature transistor transformers are mu-metal shielded, epoxy impregnated, and hermetically sealed. The line includes 13 basic types of input, driver, output, and interstage units. In order, ranges for types A, B, C, and D are: 20 cps to 20 kc ±1 db; 50 cps to 10 kc ±2 db; 1 to 7.5 kc ±3 db; and 200 cps to 5 kc ±3 db.

Amplifier Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Power Supplies

5 to 50 v range

In a standard rack mount 19 in. wide, the M-1193 power supply provides 5 to 50 v dc at 50 amp.

◀ CIRCLE 507 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

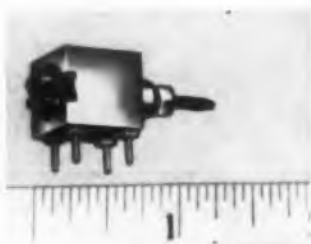
input is 110, 220, or 440 v ac, 60 cps, single phase. Regulation is $\pm 1\%$ and maximum ripple is 5% rms. The unit has remote sensing.

Perkin Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RF Coil

Horizontally mounted



Horizontally mounted, this rf shielded coil can be used with chassis or printed circuits. Suited for i-f strip work, it has a positive compression-type tuning core lock. Coil material is paper base phenolic in type 2560, Polypenco in 2561, and Kel-F in 2562.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

I-F Transformers

Up to 165 Q



On bases about 0.5 in. square, Weecoil i-f transformers include these types: single and double tuned, diode filter, 7-pin, and oscillator coil. Regular and unshielded units have up to 165 and 200 Q, respectively. Humidity and shock resistant, the line covers the 100 kc to 10.7 mc range.

Wells Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1701 S. Main St., South Bend, Ind.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SILICON RECTIFIERS

designed and
manufactured to meet

THE NEW JAN SPECIFICATIONS For AXIAL LEAD TYPES

JAN
1N538
(MIL-E-1/1084A)

JAN
1N540
(MIL-E-1/1085A)

JAN
1N547
(MIL-E-1/1083A)

now from

AUTOMATIC

Maximum Values for AUTOMATIC Military Type Silicon Rectifiers designed to meet the new JAN MIL-E-1 Specification

Type No.	Peak Reverse Voltage (VDC)	DC Output Current @ 25° C. Ambient (MA)	DC Output Current @ 150° C. Ambient (MA)	Maximum Reverse Current* (MA)	Mounting	MIL-E-1 Technical Spec. Sheet No.
JAN 1N538	200	750	250	0.350	Axial lead	1084A
JAN 1N540	400	750	250	0.350	Axial lead	1085A
JAN 1N547	600	750	250	0.350	Axial lead	1083A

*Averaged over 1 cycle for inductive or resistive load with rectifier operating at full rated current at 150° C. ambients.

PRODUCTION QUANTITIES OF ALL TYPES AVAILABLE FOR FAST DELIVERY

Naturally, you can get these new axial lead JAN types direct from AUTOMATIC, and from authorized distributors throughout the country — and at prices that reflect General Instrument's years of volume production experience.

Together with the earlier JAN type stud mount group, AUTOMATIC now covers the entire medium power silicon rectifier field for the requirements of every military application.

More information? A complete set of data sheets is yours for the asking. Please write us today.



MASS PRODUCERS OF
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
65 GOUVERNEUR STREET NEWARK 4 N J

GENERAL
INSTRUMENT
SEMICONDUCTORS



General Instrument Corporation also includes F. W. Sickles Division, Radio Receptor Co., Inc., and Micamold Electronics Manufacturing Corporation (Subsidiaries)



RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY

distributor
of electronics
to industry
offers you
all these

Texas
Instruments
semiconductors:

silicon transistors: 1-249

germanium transistors: 1-99

silicon diodes and rectifiers: 1-99

the industry's
widest line
off-the-shelf
at factory prices
for same day
or overnight
delivery

ACK RADIO
SUPPLY
COMPANY

331 Luckie St., N.W. 3101 Fourth Ave., So.
Atlanta 13, Georgia ★ Birmingham 5, Alabama

Jackson 4-8477

Fairfax 2-0588

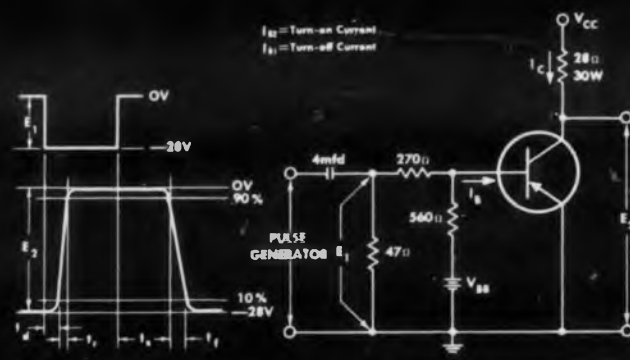
CIRCLE 479 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

50

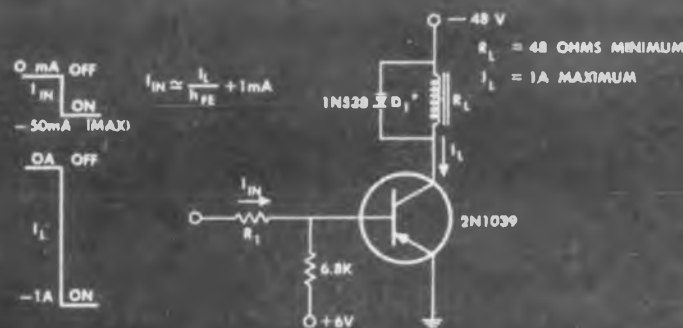
INDUSTRY'S BROADEST LINE OF

TYPICAL SWITCHING CIRCUIT AT 25°C

V _{CC}	V _{BE}	I _C	I _{BT}	I _{B2}	f _d	f _r	f _s	f _t
-28	+28	-1	-50	+50	0.24	0.8	2.8	0.6



TYPICAL SOLENOID RELAY DRIVER



* Diode D, is used to clip reverse voltage swing across solenoid when transistor is turned off.

NEW POWER SWITCHING TRANSISTORS



(ACTUAL SIZE)

NEW P-N-P germanium power switching transistors *guarantee* 5.5 W dissipation at 25°C with voltage ratings of 40, 60, 80, and 100 volts for optimum design flexibility. The functional design of the heat sink assures rapid installation requiring only one mounting hole through the chassis.

You get *guaranteed* 20-to-60 beta spread and a low 0.16 ohm saturation resistance at the 3A maximum collector rating. In addition, a maximum 125 μ A collector reverse current is *guaranteed* at one-half rated breakdown voltage with TI 2N1042, 2N1043, 2N1044, and 2N1045 alloy junction transistors.

These new devices are well suited for your switching circuits... relay drivers... audio and pulse amplifiers.

NEW MEDIUM POWER SWITCHING TRANSISTORS



(ACTUAL SIZE)

NEW P-N-P germanium medium power transistors give you switching times as low as 1.1 μ sec. TI 2N1038, 2N1039, 2N1040, and 2N1041 alloy junction transistors provide 800 mW dissipation in free air at 25°C, 450 mW at 55°C... with voltage ratings of 40, 60, 80, and 100 volts.

In addition, *guaranteed* 20-to-60 beta spread and low 0.2 ohm saturation resistance assure reliable performance for your high speed switching circuits... relay drivers... low power audio and pulse amplifiers.

	Type	Dissipation at 25°C	Collector Voltage-V max	Collector Current A max	Beta		Collector Reverse Current I _{co} max		Saturation Resistance Ohm	
					min	max	μ A	V		
computer power	pnp	2N1046	15W	-80	-3	40	70 (Avg)	-1mA	-40	0.75
medium power	pnp	2N1038	800mW	-40	-1	20	60	-125	-20	0.2
		2N1039	800mW	-60	-1	20	60	-125	-30	0.2
		2N1040	800mW	-80	-1	20	60	-125	-40	0.2
		2N1041	800mW	-100	-1	20	60	-125	-50	0.2
power	pnp	2N456	50W	-40	-5	30@5A avg.		-2mA	-40	0.048
		2N457	50W	-60	-5	30@5A avg.		-2mA	-60	0.048
		2N458	50W	-80	-5	30@5A avg.		-2mA	-80	0.048
		2N1021	50W	-100	-5	23@5A avg.		-2mA	-100	0.08
		2N1022	50W	-120	-5	23@5A avg.		-2mA	-120	0.08
		2N1042	5.5W	-40	-3	20	60	-125	-20	0.16
		2N1043	5.5W	-60	-3	20	60	-125	-30	0.16
		2N1044	5.5W	-80	-3	20	60	-125	-40	0.16
2N1045	5.5W	-100	-3	20	60	-125	-50	0.16		

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES OR...

TEXAS

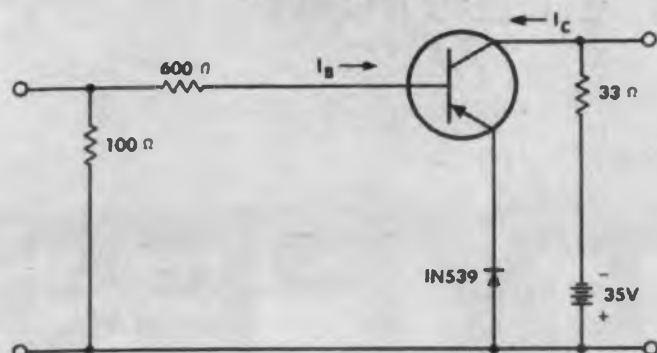


WORLD'S LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR PLANT



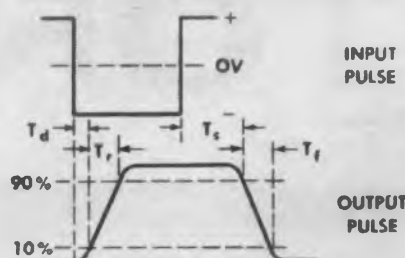
OF GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS!

TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS



TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES

T_d	Delay Time	0.3 μ sec
T_r	Rise Time	0.7 μ sec
T_s	Storage Time	1.2 μ sec
T_f	Fall Time	0.5 μ sec



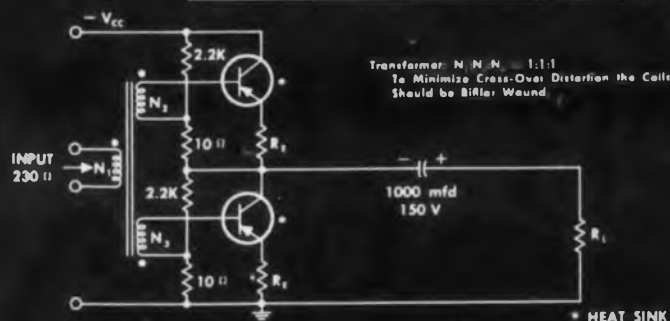
TEST CURRENTS

I_{B1}	(Turn-on Current)	= -30mA
I_{B2}	(Turn-off Current)	= +30mA
I_C	(Collector Current)	= -1A

TYPICAL 20 WATT AMPLIFIER

POWER GAIN = 23 db

TRANSISTOR	V_{CC} V	R_L Ω	EFFICIENCY	DISTORTION 20 WATTS	R_{θ} ($^{\circ}$ C)
2N1021	-90	30	66%	2%	3
2N1022	-100	50	66%	2%	5



NEW HIGHEST FREQUENCY COMPUTER POWER TRANSISTOR



(ACTUAL SIZE)

NEW TI 2N1046 combines *high power, high frequency* and *high voltage* performance in a single transistor package! This P-N-P diffused base germanium transistor has *guaranteed* dissipation to 15 watts and collector breakdown voltage to 80 volts with 12 mc typical alpha cutoff. Extremely low collector reverse current averaging 0.2ma at 40 volts and a low 0.75 ohm saturation resistance assure reliable operating characteristics.

Designed for your deflection circuits and computer core driving applications, the 2N1046 has a typical 10mc internal cutoff frequency, f_T (point at which forward current transfer ratio equals unity).

NEW HIGHEST VOLTAGE TRANSISTORS



(ACTUAL SIZE)

NEW TI 2N1021 and 2N1022 germanium transistors, with *maximum operating voltages of 100 V and 120 V respectively*, provide typical betas of 70 at 1A... 23 at 5A!

You get *guaranteed* 700 μ A maximum collector reverse current at one-half rated voltage and 2mA maximum at full rated voltage in addition to extremely low saturation resistance... 0.08 ohm R_{CS} .

For your audio, servo and power applications, consider these outstanding performance characteristics and specify TI germanium transistors.

OFF THE SHELF IN 1-99 QUANTITIES FROM YOUR NEARBY TI DISTRIBUTOR

INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR - COMPONENTS DIVISION
2500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SALES OFFICES

DALLAS	• NEW YORK	• CHICAGO	• LOS ANGELES
	CAMDEN	• DAYTON	• DENVER
DETROIT	• OTTAWA	• PALO ALTO	• SYRACUSE
SAN DIEGO	• WALTHAM	• WASHINGTON D. C.	

NEW PRODUCTS

Feedthrough Terminals

Have slotted lugs



Slotted-lug type FT-SM-65 feedthrough Teflon terminals have a heat-treated beryllium-copper insert that resists bending and breaking.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 481 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Interval Timers

50 msec to 4 min delays

For measuring 50 msec to 4 min intervals, this transistorized time delay relay operates from an external power supply of 40 to 60 v dc at 0.05 ma maximum. Accuracy is $\pm 4\%$ over a supply variation of ± 10 v dc. For any time cycle, repeatable accuracy is 1%. The unit is for spdt circuits up to 3 amp at 28 v dc or 115 v ac.

Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, King of Prussia, Pa.

CIRCLE 482 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tuning Fork Oscillator

Needs no dividers

Without dividers or multipliers the DFO-51 tuning fork oscillator provides any frequency from 400 cps to 10 kc. Frequency tolerance is $\pm 0.005\%$ from -55 to $+125$ C. Output is 5 v rms across a 10 K load. All transistorized, the unit is for missile and airborne use.

Delta-f, Inc., Dept. ED, 113 E State St., Geneva, Ill.

CIRCLE 483 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 480 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Relay Tester

Provides variable ac source

The Vari-Pac relay tester checks the accuracy and response of electrical protection devices. It also provides an infinitely variable ac voltage from 0 to 115 v. Continuous ac outputs are: 0 to 4 v at 100 amp; 0 to 8 v at 50 amp; 0 to 16 v at 25 amp; and 0 to 32 v at 12.5 amp. Input is 115 v, 60 cps, single phase. The integral ammeter and voltmeter are 2% accurate.

Sel-Rex Corp., Dept. ED, 75 River Rd., Nutley 10, N.J.

CIRCLE 484 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Linear Accelerometer

Has low cross sensitivity



A seismic mass system, type TA2 accelerometer has low cross sensitivity and a 0.65 damping ratio. It operates from -40 to $+100$ C. Calibration is not affected by 10 million reversals.

Lind Corp., Dept. ED, Research Park, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 485 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Ferrite Isolator

For L-Band

Built of half-height waveguide, model 1LH2 microwave ferrite isolator is 6 in. high, 8-11/16 in. wide, and 17 in. long. Minimum isolation is 11 db; maximum insertion loss, 0.55 db. Average power capacity is 2.5 kw; peak power, 3 megawatts.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Special Microwave Device Group, Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 486 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transitron announces

5 NEW TYPES OF SILICON TRANSISTORS

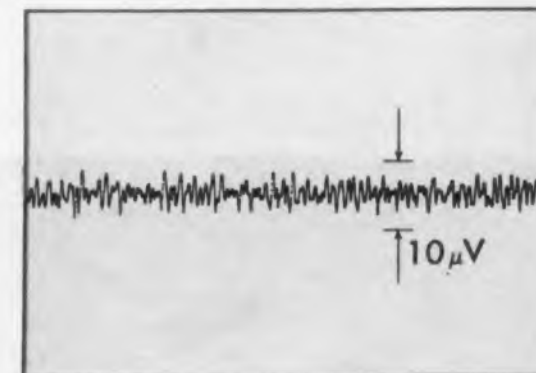


LOW NOISE type... lowest noise figure yet achieved

in the critical range from one cycle per second to audio frequencies. The ST1050 offers improved equipment stability down to a fraction of a cycle per second. Use it for all low level amplification problems having an input source impedance of 50 Kohms or less... strain gages, thermocouples, accelerometers.

TYPE	ST1050	
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage (0.8 to 50 cps)	2.5	μ V RMS
DC Beta @ $I_c = 20 \mu$ a	20	—
Collector Cutoff Current (25°C, -3V)	.002	μ a
Collector Cutoff Current (100°C, -3V)	0.2	μ a

Complete data in bulletin TE-1353

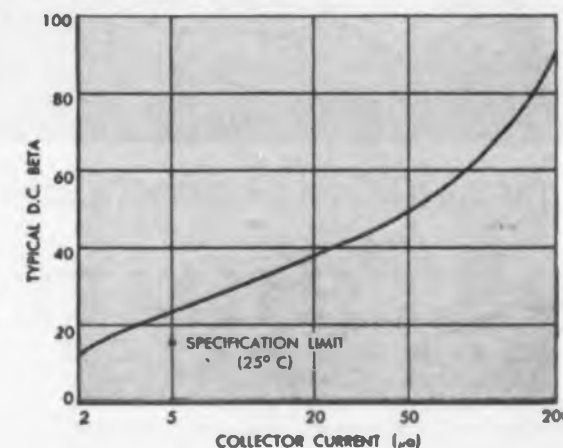


LOW LEVEL INPUT type... extremely low drift

over the recommended operating range of 2-200 μ a collector current. With typical drift of only 1.0 milli-microamps per degree C and 5 milli-microamps per day, ST1026 may be used in circuits with high impedance sources... phototubes, G-M tubes, infra red tubes and ionization gages. Many new low current applications are opened up by the high beta and extremely low I_{CO} .

TYPE	ST1026	
Minimum DC Beta @ 5 μ a	15	—
Maximum Collector Cutoff Current (25°C, -3V)	.005	μ a
Typical Collector Cutoff Current (100°C, -3V)	0.2	μ a

Complete data in bulletin TE-1353



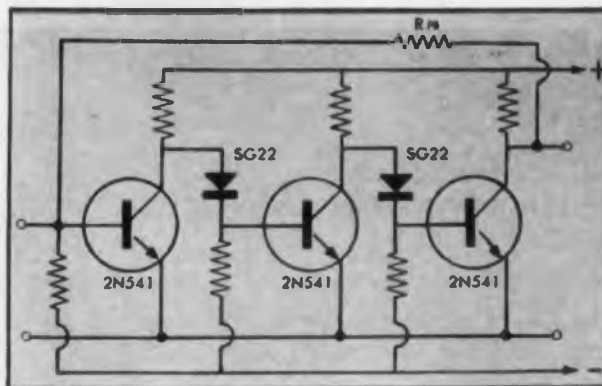
HIGH BETA types... current gain of 80 minimum.



the highest level yet achieved in the industry. A useful end-of-life beta is maintained at temperatures down to -65°C , even at reduced collector current levels. The high gain of these transistors reduces the number of stages required in amplifier applications. A greater degree of degenerative feedback may be used to obtain much greater gain stability and uniformity, resulting in reliable amplifier operation.

TYPES	2N543	2N542	2N541	
Minimum Common Emitter Current Gain @ 1 Kc	80	80	80	—
Typical Common Emitter Current Gain @ 1 Mc	15	15	15	—
Maximum Collector Voltage	45	30	15	Volts
Maximum Collector Cutoff Current (25°C @ V_c Max.)	.5	.5	.5	μA

Complete data in bulletin TE-1353



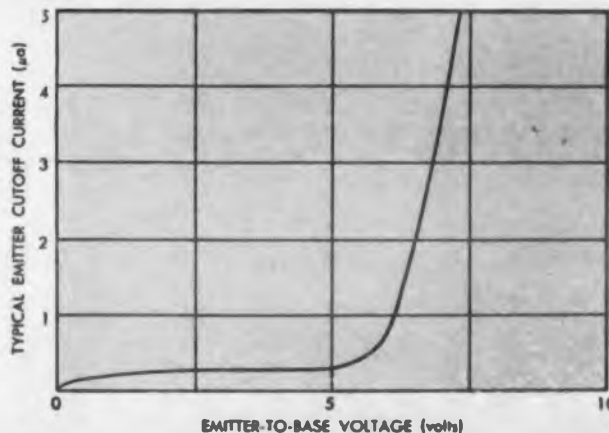
HIGH V_{EB} /SMALL SIGNAL types

... V_{EB} of 5 Volts minimum

eliminates the need for series diodes in many applications and protects against transients in pulse and digital circuitry. This improvement in emitter-to-base voltage is available in Transatron's entire line of small signal transistors, at no sacrifice of other characteristics.

TYPES	2N543A	2N480A	2N475A	
Maximum Emitter-to-Base Voltage	5	5	5	Volts
Maximum Collector Voltage	45	45	45	Volts
Minimum Common Emitter Current Gain	80	40	20	—
Maximum Collector Cutoff Current (@ $V_c = 45$ Volts)	.5	.5	.5	μA

Complete data in bulletin TE-1353



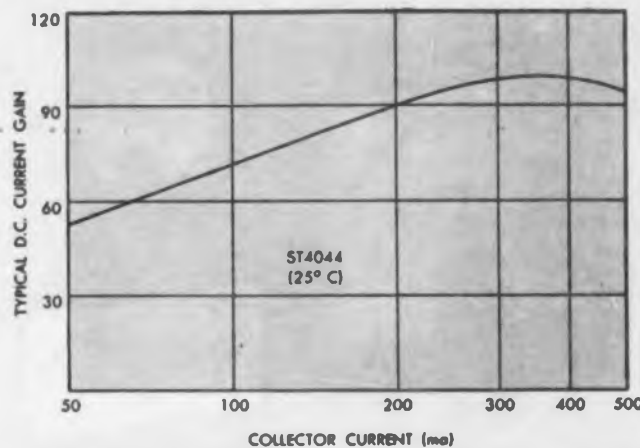
HIGH BETA/MEDIUM POWER types

... current gain of 40 minimum

at 500 milliamps. Typical power gain of 1000 into a 100 ohm load significantly reduces drive power requirements. When used in conjunction with small signal high gain types, these transistors reduce the number of components needed in a system and, hence, the overall weight and volume. I_{CO} is measured at maximum rated collector voltage at 150°C .

TYPES	ST4044	ST4045	
Minimum DC Beta = 40 at I_c	500	200	ma
Maximum Collector Voltage	60	60	Volts
Power Dissipation (100°C , free air)	6	.6	Watt
Power Dissipation (100°C , stud heat sink mounting)	5	5	Watts
Typical Collector Saturation Voltage (@ specified current)	3	1.5	Volts

Complete data in bulletin TE-1355



HEAT SINK MOUNTINGS... higher power ratings

for medium power transistors in Transatron's TO-5 Outline package. These factory-fitted heat sink mountings make possible a realistic 5 watt rating at 100°C case temperature for the first time. The stud type offers the con-

venience of single-hole mounting, the same as for our JAN rectifiers in the $\frac{1}{16}$ " hex package. No clip is needed... insulation and mounting hardware are supplied. Complete data in bulletin TE-1355.

Transatron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts



Transistors



Diodes

Regulators



Rectifiers



Pressure Switches

5 to 400 psig sensing range

Pressure switch 3078 has a 5 to 400 psig sensing range and a proof pressure to 500 psig. Snap action spdt or spst, the unit operates from -65 to $+275^{\circ}\text{F}$. Rated at 10 amp resistive, 14 to 30 v dc, it has an AND 10066C connector.

Frebank Co., Dept. ED, 711 W. Broadway, Glendale, Calif.

CIRCLE 488 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Rectifier

Operates directly from a 230 v line

No step-down transformer is needed with the 61-4037 single phase bridge rectifier. With a maximum input of 260 v rms, the unit connects right to a 230 v line. Outputs are 100 ma and 180 v dc.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 489 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rotary Selector Switch

For thermocouple use

Motor-driven model 103C is a high speed, multichannel sampling switch for thermocouple use. It has 6 poles with 30 nonshorting or 60 shorting channels per pole. Channel sampling rate is 1 rps.

General Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 253, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 490 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Toroidal Coils

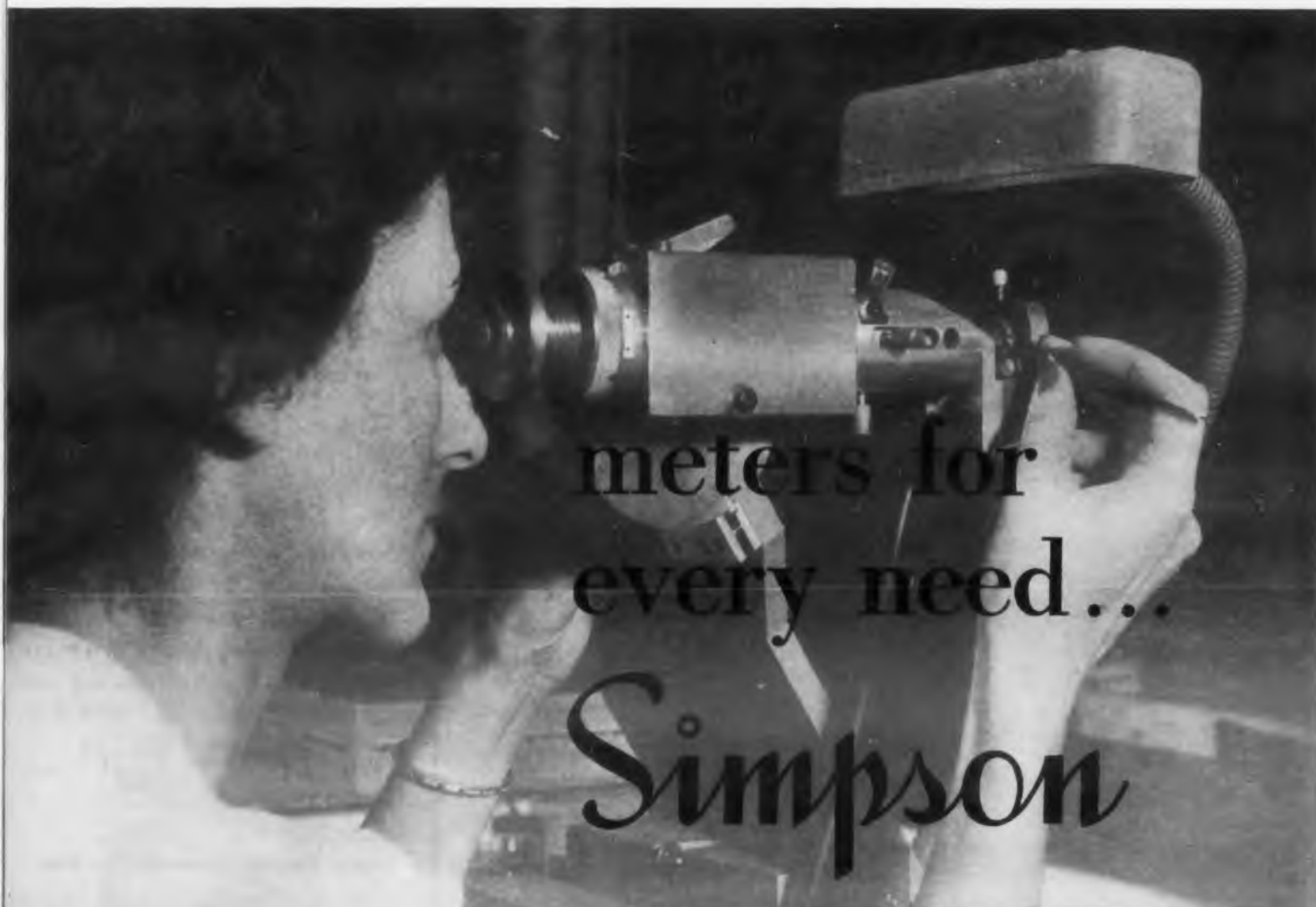
60 cps to 50 kc range

For the 60 cps to 50 kc range, series 784 toroidal coils have inductances from 1 mh to 17 h. They are $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. in diameter and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high.

Arnold Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 4613 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 491 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 487 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



meters for
every need....

Simpson

Custom-built or Stock, Simpson Offers a Complete Line

To meet your special requirements, Simpson can build electrical panel meters in many combinations of size, range, type, and style. For meters in small quantities, you can select from 60,000 stock units (over 900 sizes and types) available for *immediate delivery* through your Electronic Distributor. Many stock models now have the *self shielded Core Magnet Meter Movement*.

These fine panel instruments are known throughout industry for their ruggedness and long-lived accuracy. Write today for Technical Manual No. 17.



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
5202 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Phone: EStebrook 9-1121
In Canada:
Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario

instruments that stay accurate



CIRCLE 492 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Transient Eliminators

Protect transistorized circuits



Placed in series with power sources, airborne EM 446 and laboratory EM 472 eliminators protect transistor circuits from high voltage transients. They are rated at 32 v dc, 15 amp.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Engineered Magnetics Div., Dept. ED, 13030 Cerise Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.

CIRCLE 493 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cathode Ray Oscilloscope

DC to 100 kc frequency response



For standard rack mounting, model 7000-B cathode ray oscilloscope has a dc to 100 kc frequency response. Because its horizontal and vertical amplifiers are electrically identical, the unit is suited for making phase measurements at various frequencies. All amplifiers are push-pull.

Waters Mfg., Inc., Dept. ED, Wayland, Mass.

CIRCLE 494 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Crystal Oven

± 0.75 full range stability

Maintaining $75\text{ C} \pm 2\text{ C}$ in ambients from -55 to $+65\text{ C}$, the CTO-75 crystal oven has a full range stability of $\pm 0.75\text{ C}$. At any given ambient stability is $\pm 0.1\text{ C}$. The unit holds one or two $3/4$ or $1-1/2$ in. crystal holders.

Dynamics Corporation of America, Reeves-Hoffman Div., Dept. ED, Carlisle, Pa.

CIRCLE 495 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NPN Transistors

For data processing

These germanium alloy npn transistors are designed for high speed data processing. Respectively, types 2N439 and 2N679 have collector to base voltages of 30 and 25 v, and power dissipations of 100 and 150 mw. Maximum junction temperature is 85 C.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Woburn, Mass.

CIRCLE 497 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shaft Converter

Senses direction changes

This analog to digital converter shows shaft position and direction. It consists of: type 15A magnetic reading head which can turn at 10,000 rpm; type 20 demodulator which provides up to 60,000 pulses per sec; and type 83A pulse multiplier, which provides optional pulse rates of 500, 1000, or 2000 per revolution of the magnetic reading head.

Telecomputing Corp., Data Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 12838 Saticoy St., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 498 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FHP Speed Reducers

Have aluminum driven worm gears

SW-1 fhp speed reducers come with ratios between 3.5 to 1 and 60 to 1. Available with aluminum driven worm gears of bearing type alloy, they have solid or hollow output shafts. In nylon Fiberglass cases, the units weigh under 21 oz and measure 3-3/4 x 3-7/8 x 3-1/8 in. They may be used in business machines, control devices, servo mechanisms, and other power transmission systems.

Rampe Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1915 Woodworth Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 499 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 496 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

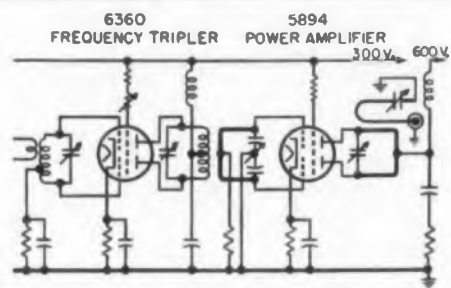
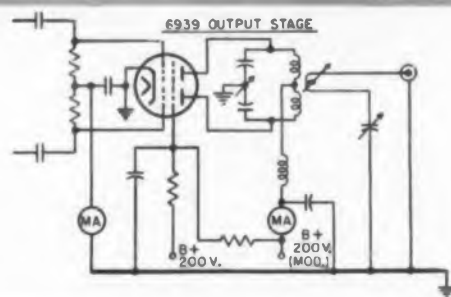


Compatibility

an **Amperex** concept in tube design

Presenting a Compatible Family of 4 Twin Tetrodes, Specifically Designed to Simplify Circuitry in Mobile VHF/UHF Transmitter Design

These four AMPEREX twin tetrodes, designed from the ground up as a compatible group, complement one another in electrical and mechanical characteristics. The designer of light VHF and UHF transmitting equipment in the 5 to 85-watt category can draw on this group for all of his power amplifier, oscillator, frequency multiplier and modulator requirements, with considerable benefit in design efficiency. He can (1) save entire stages in his transmitter, (2) reduce power consumption requirements and (3) generally optimize transmitter design. The superior performance and reliability of the AMPEREX twin tetrodes, particularly in the 480 Mc band, have made them the most widely accepted small transmitting tubes in the world for amateur, professional, military and airborne applications.



Type	Max. Power Input (watts)	Max. Power Output (watts)
6939	14 ICAS 12 CCS	7.5 ICAS 5.8 CCS
6360	30 ICAS 22.5 CCS	18.5 ICAS 14.5 CCS
6907	112 ICAS 90 CCS	67 CCS
5894	150 ICAS 120 CCS	96 ICAS 90 CCS



Ask **Amperex**

about tubes and useful circuitry for VHF/UHF transmitters

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP., 230 DUFFY AVENUE, HICKSVILLE, LI., N.Y.
In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto

NEW PRODUCTS

Tachometer Meter

Provides digital readout within ± 1 rpm



For checking high speed rotating equipment, this digital tachometer direct readout is accurate to ± 1 rpm. In three positions it reads rpm up to 9999, rpm multiplied by two, and per cent rpm.

Deltime, Inc., Dept. ED, 608 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 500 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC Voltmeter

Measures floating voltages



With its circuitry isolated from the front panel, model 480 multirange ac voltmeter measures floating voltages such as those across a servo-mechanism's windings. Calibrated in rms for a sine wave signal, it has an input impedance of 10 meg, 20 μ f and a frequency response of 20 cps to 100 kc. Accuracy is ± 2 per cent to 50 kc, ± 3 per cent thereafter. A switch selects full-scale ranges that begin with 10 mv and progress in 10 db steps to 300 v.

Metronix, Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 501 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Contactors

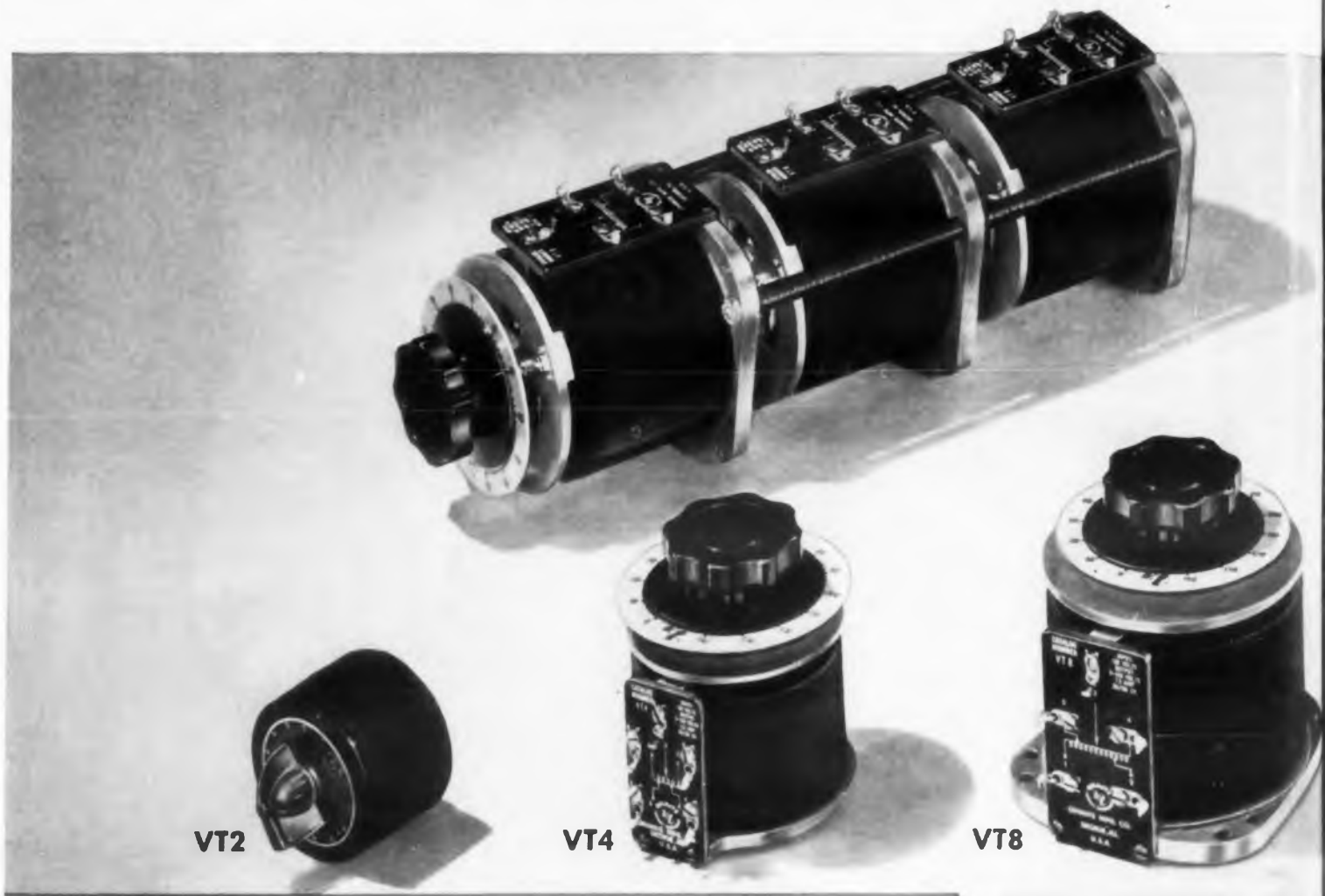
Switch 60 amp

With 2.7 w control signals, MB contactors switch loads up to 60 amp at 30 v dc. They can also handle 150 amp surges for 300 msec. The units are spst with contacts normally open or closed. A double throw version is derated to 20 amp.

Potter & Brumfield, Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton, Ind.

CIRCLE 502 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Sizes! OHMITE®



EXPANDED LINE! EXCLUSIVE FEATURES!

OHMITE, universally recognized manufacturer of high quality electrical components, now offers industry an expanded line of variable transformers. The three basic models listed below provide current ratings sufficient to meet a large percentage of industrial applications. The new line is available in enclosures, tandem assemblies, and other modifications. Ohmite, the only manufacturer in the industry producing both power rheostats and variable transformers, offers rheostat-transformer tandem combinations.

UNSURPASSED OHMITE CONSTRUCTION!

Note all these advanced Ohmite "v.t." features: *greater capacity for equal size*—Models VT2 and VT4 offer a "bonus" in current at no increase in cost over comparable competitive units; *positive current transfer*, achieved in all "v.t." models—a pigtail from the brush to a large slip-ring contacts a large area of the terminal; *table or panel mounting*—on Models VT4 and VT8, shaft can be positioned for panel or table use; *interchangeable with other popular types of variable transformers*—Model VT2 has single-hole mounting, Models VT4 and VT8 match popular 3- or 4-hole mountings; *reversible direct reading dial*—calibrated on one side for normal line connection and on the other side for overvoltage connection; heavily plated rhodium brush track guarantees longer, trouble-free performance.

BASIC MODELS

MODEL VT2

Input voltage: 120v, 60 cycle.
Output voltage: 0-132, 0-120.
Max output at any brush setting: 1.5 amp.

MODEL VT4

Input voltage: 120v, 60 cycle.
Output voltage: 0-140, 0-120.
Max output at any brush setting: 3.5 amp.

MODEL VT8

Input voltage: 120v, 50/60 cycle.
Output voltage: 0-140, 0-120.
Max output at any brush setting: 7.5 amp.

AVAILABLE FROM OHMITE DISTRIBUTORS OR DIRECT FROM FACTORY

RHEOSTAT—TRANSFORMER TANDEM ASSEMBLIES



MANY VARIATIONS

Transformers can be provided with many variations to meet different requirements such as special shafts, mountings for varying panel thicknesses, auxiliary switches, taps on transformer winding for fixed intermediate voltages, and motor drives for remote control or servo-operation.

"V.t." Variable Transformers

INDUSTRY'S MOST ADVANCED DESIGN!



ENCLOSURES

Ohmite Variable Transformers are available in enclosures for portable or fixed use (back-of-panel or surface mounting). Units feature modern styling, rugged construction, and are designed for convenience.



TANDEM ASSEMBLIES

Ohmite Tandem Assemblies can be furnished in all three sizes of Ohmite Variable Transformers. Exclusive! Ohmite can also provide tandem assemblies combining famous Ohmite Power Rheostats, and Ohmite Variable Transformers.



Write for Bulletin 151

OHMITE®

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3643 HOWARD STREET • SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 503 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS RELAYS
TAP SWITCHES R.F. CHOKES
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS
TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Sweep and Signal Generator

±0.25 per cent accuracy



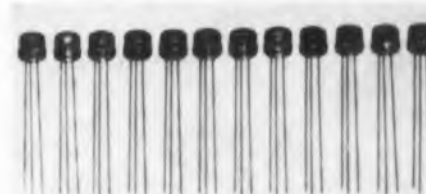
Combining functions of sweep and signal generator, pulsed cw, and marker generator, the SSX-2 is a versatile tester for i-f and r-f components. It has a 25 to 75 mc tuning range, 0 to 40 per cent sweep, and ±0.25 per cent accuracy. Signal generator output is 0.1 μ v to 1 v, and attenuation is by steps to 131 db Vernier, 0 to 10 db. Marker calibrations are every 250 kc below 40 mc, every 500 kc above.

Telonic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 277, Laguna Beach, Calif.

CIRCLE 504 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Switching Transistors

Computer type



Fast switching, these npn alloy-junction germanium transistors are suited for computer logic circuits and core drivers. Typical ranges are 4 to 12 mc with 100 and 150 mw maximum dissipation.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 505 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital Voltmeter

0.015 per cent accuracy



Over its three automatically switched ranges of ±10, ±100, and ±1000 v dc, model 81 digital voltmeter has 0.015% resolution and accuracy. Input impedance is 10 meg at all times.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Systems Div., Dept. ED, 325 N. Muller Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

CIRCLE 506 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Simply slide together and lock with thumbscrew on back.

New Triplet Unimeters

Decrease Inventory Cost... Increase Flexibility

With the New Select-Your-Range Triplet Unimeters two basic meter movements can be combined with any number of Dial-Component units for a wide variety of panel meter ranges—you can even create your own ranges with available dial blanks by following simple instructions furnished.

Since the basic movement accounts for the greater part of the meter cost—you can have a much more

flexible inventory by stocking the minimum number of basic meter movements and a large variety and maximum quantity of the inexpensive Dial-Components. Unimeter features are: self-shielded Bar-Ring movements; AC and DC linear scales • extreme accuracy • dustproof construction • error proof assembly • instant conversion • standard mounting.

For complete details see your Electronic Parts Distributor, or write



TRIPLET ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
BLUFFTON, OHIO



Three Standard Kits, too. Kit A (makes 8 ranges), Kit B (makes 12 ranges), Kit C (makes 23 ranges).

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Power Supply Multiple output



Dc power supply model 3063 is a compact, multiple output unit for telemetering. Outputs are: 150 v dc at 225 ma with $\pm 2\%$ regulation and $\pm 0.33\%$ ripple; 12.6 v dc at 15 amp, with 0.7 v ripple; and 6.3 v ac. Input is 115 v, 3 phase.

Varo Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2201 Walnut St., Garland, Tex.

CIRCLE 436 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Portable Circuit Tester

Checks 10 circuits per second

Model 144 is a rugged, portable analyzer for complex and multiple circuits. It automatically tests for shorts, continuity, and insulation. It also tests relays, solenoids, and other resistive units. The water-proof unit has a 144 circuit capacity and tests 10 circuits per sec.

DIT-MCO, Inc., Dept. ED, 911 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

CIRCLE 437 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Three Speed Drive

Shifts in 0.1 sec

With a solenoid-operated speed control, the Servotran variable speed drive can produce any three speeds, forward or backward, from 0 to 3600 rpm. It shifts in under 0.1 sec without disengaging the drive or the load. Units come in two sizes covering a 1/70 to 1/4 hp range.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 3794 Rosecrans St., San Diego 10, Calif.

CIRCLE 438 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 435 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Quadrature Rejection Amplifier

Power gain of 30 db



Transistorized amplifier 1805-0500 provides quadrature suppressed signals to ac servo amplifiers. Hermetically sealed, the 9-pin plug-in unit has an input impedance of 500 K, a load impedance of 500 ohms, and a power gain of 30 db. Output is 450 mv at 50 ohms; and quadrature rejection is 50 to 1. The unit weighs 7 oz. Its frequency is 380 to 420 cps.

M. Ten Bosch, Inc., Dept. ED, 80 Wheeler Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Braked Servo Motor

Stands extreme shock and vibration

Shock resistant, the size 10 P1711-001 braked servo motor is designed for missiles and aircraft. The brake stops and holds the rotor and shaft at any desired position, preventing creep in extreme vibration.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Snap Action Switch

For cam applications

For linear cam, rotary, and rotary pin actuation, the S30-97A snap action switch turns a unit clockwise or counterclockwise with equal precision. Operating force is 2 to 7 oz. Ratings are 10 amp, 125 v ac and 5 amp, 250 v ac.

Cherry Electrical Products Corp., Dept. ED, 1650 Deerfield Rd., Highland Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LAMBDA'S ALL-TRANSISTOR LINE

Delivered now • Guaranteed for five years

FOUR NEW POWER SUPPLIES



1-AMP and 2-AMP • CONVECTION COOLED

No internal blowers • No moving parts

0-32 VDC

0-1 AMP

0-2 AMP

Model LT 1095	\$285
Model LT 1095M (metered)	\$315
Model LT 2095	\$365
Model LT 2095M (metered)	\$395

- Ambient 50° C at full rating.
- High efficiency radiator heat sinks.
- Silicon rectifier.
- 50-400 cycles input.
- Special, high-purity foil, long-life electrolytics.

- Compact. Only 3½" panel height.
- Short-circuit proof.
- Protected by magnetic circuit breakers.
- Hermetically-sealed transformer. Designed to MIL-T27A.

- All transistor. No tubes.
- Fast transient response.
- Excess ambient thermal protection.
- Excellent regulation. Low output impedance. Low ripple.
- Remote sensing and DC vernier.

CONDENSED DATA

Voltage Bands . . . 0-8, 8-16, 16-24, 24-32 VDC

Line Regulation . . . Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 105-125 VAC.

Load Regulation . . . Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater). For load variations from 0 to full load.

AC Input 105-125 VAC, 50-400 CPS

Electrical Over-

load Protection . . . Magnetic circuit breaker, front panel mounted. Unit cannot be injured by short circuit or overload.

Thermal Over-

load Protection . . . Thermostat, manual reset, rear of chassis. Thermal overload indicator light, front panel.

Size 3½" H x 19" W x 14⅜" D.

Send for complete LAMBDA L-T data.

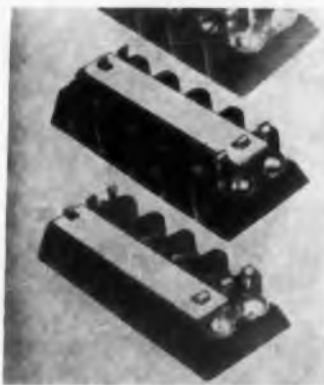


LAMBDA Electronics Corp.

11-11 131 STREET • COLLEGE POINT 56, NEW YORK
INDEPENDENCE 1-8500

Cable Address: Lambdatron, New York

NEW PRODUCTS



Terminal Blocks

Have movable identification strip

These terminal blocks now come with a spring-mounted circuit identification strip. The strip may be positioned to expose either row of terminal screws. Or it may be center-mounted for installations where both rows of terminals should be readily accessible.

Marathon Electric Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, Wausau, Wis.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Signal Level Monitor

Lightweight



Weighing 4.5 lb, Model SM-1 was designed for antenna and rf laboratories. Input impedance of unit is 0.1 meg and full scale dc sensitivity is 500 μ v. Untuned frequency range is from 40 to 10,000 cps. Untuned ac full scale sensitivity of monitor is 500 μ v rms and tuned ac full scale sensitivity is 50 μ v rms.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., Dept. ED, 2162 Piedmont Road, N. E. Atlanta 9, Ga.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relay Monitor

Checks contact chatter

The CCM-1 thyratron controlled monitor checks contact chatter, showing a red light when contacts stay open longer than a selected interval. One front panel control selects ten durations. Control positions are at 10 μ sec intervals with a range of 10 to 100 μ sec.

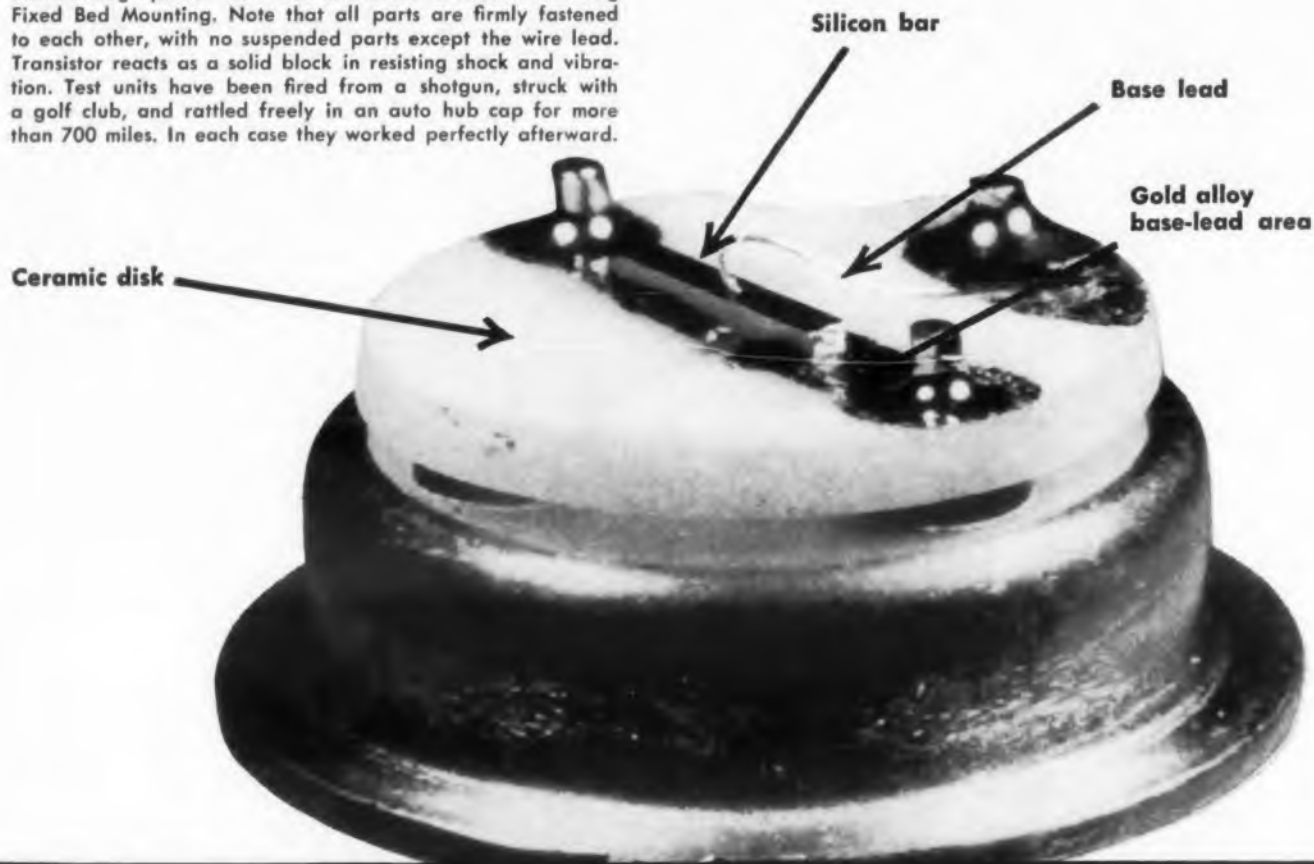
Mu Tronics, Dept. ED, 1514 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

CIRCLE 397 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric Semiconductor News

New 45-volt silicon transistor absorbs

Photomicrograph of new 45-volt silicon transistor showing Fixed Bed Mounting. Note that all parts are firmly fastened to each other, with no suspended parts except the wire lead. Transistor reacts as a solid block in resisting shock and vibration. Test units have been fired from a shotgun, struck with a golf club, and rattled freely in an auto hub cap for more than 700 miles. In each case they worked perfectly afterward.



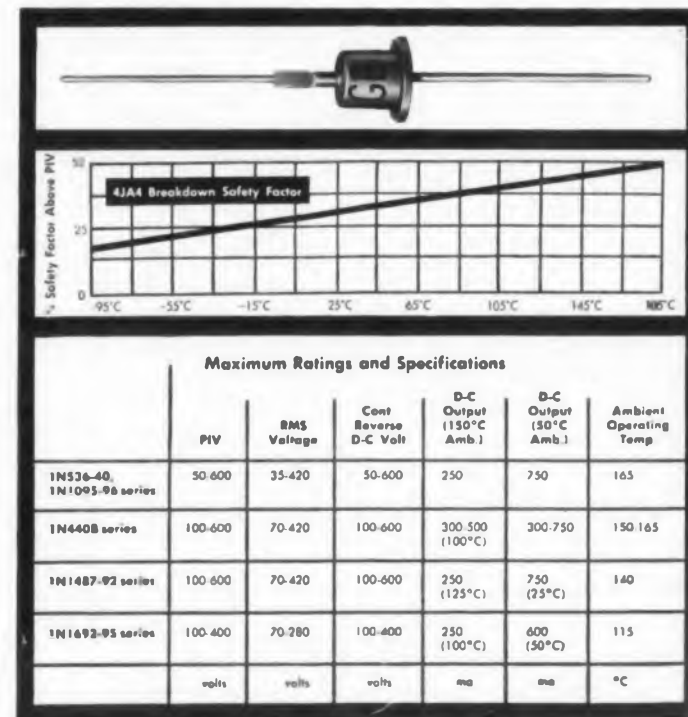
20% safety factor announced for low-current silicon rectifiers

Designers who now apply their own safety factor to the published peak inverse voltage rating may avoid this step by using G-E low-current silicon rectifiers.

General Electric's PIV figures are set by allowing a 20% safety margin at -65°C . This margin is applied at the point of sharp breakdown voltage and increases with temperature until a maximum safety factor of 33% is reached at 150°C .

If you are derating published PIV figures to provide over-voltage protection, you may be buying costlier cells than you need, or, in series applications, more cells than necessary. Thus the built-in safety margin of G-E low-current silicon rectifiers could save you money. *Note: This safety factor is provided for over-voltage protection only. Designs should, in all cases, be maintained within published maximum ratings.*

This is only one reason why you should consider G-E low-current silicon rectifiers for all your power requirements. You'll find these devices more attractive to use than ever before—both in quality and price—with equally fine values in low-current silicon stacks. Stud-mounted units are also available. Ask your G-E semiconductor representative for the "big news" on low-current silicon rectifiers.



abuse far beyond present specs— and keeps on working!

Fixed Bed Mounting and super-clean processing result in superior electrical reliability and stability

Nominal Electrical Characteristics at 25°C (2N332-336 rated at $V_{CE} = 5V, I_C = 1ma, f = 1kc$, 2N337-338 rated at $V_{CE} = 20V, I_C = 1ma, f = 1kc$)							
	2N332	2N333	2N334	2N335	2N336	2N337	2N338
Current Transfer Ratio	15	30	39	60	120	55	99
Alpha Cutoff Frequency ($V_{CE} = 5V, I_C = 1ma$)	10	12	13	14	15	30	45mc
Collector Capacity ($f = 1 mc$)	7	7	7	7	7	1.4	1.4 μ pd
Collector Break-down Voltage ($I_{CBO} = 50 \mu a, I_E = 0$)	45 min.	45 min.	45 min.	45 min.	45 min.	45 min.	45 min. volts
Collector Saturation Resistance ($I_C = 2.2ma, I_E = 5ma$)	90 200 max.	80 200 max.	75 200 max.	70 200 max.	70 200 max.	75* 150 max.	75** 150 max.
Collector Current ($V_{CE} = 30V, I_E = 0, V_{CE} = 5V, I_E = 0, T_J = 150°C$)	.002 50 max.	.002 50 max.	.002 50 max.	.002 50 max.	.002 50 max.	.002***	.002 μ a max.***
Common Emitter Current Gain (Min DC beta at 10ma)						20	45

* $(I_C = 1ma, I_E = 10ma)$ ** $(I_C = 5ma, I_E = 10ma)$ *** $(V_{CE} = 20V, I_E = 0)$

This new series of high-voltage silicon transistors promises designers more reliable physical and electrical performance than ever before in amplifying and switching circuits. Fixed Bed Mounted transistors have been tested in some cases to more than twice present requirements—72 inch drop test instead of 30 inches, 1300 G shock test instead of 500—without evidence of failure.

Fixed Bed Mounting also results in improved uniformity of electrical parameters (controlled, low saturation resistance is an example). Improved processing does the rest. No fluxes, solders or resins are used, only a high-temperature-melting gold alloy which forms an integral bond between all parts. This, plus a new surface treatment, yields a series of transistors with highly stable I_{CBO} and beta under conditions of storage and operating life at maximum ratings.

Manufacturers who have tested the first sample units report "extremely consistent parameters." Mechanically, Fixed Bed Mounting obsoletes all present standards of performance for silicon transistors. Test these remarkably reliable transistors yourself. Ask your G-E semiconductor representative for complete details.

More G-E transistors meet Air Force specifications

Absolute Ratings (25°C)	
Voltages	
Collector to Base	V_{CB} —45 volts
Collector to Emitter	V_{CE} —30 volts
Emitter to Base	V_{EB} —5 volts
Collector Current	I_C —300 ma
Temperatures	
Storage	T_{STG} Max. + 100°C Min. —65°C
Operating Junction	T_J Max. + 85°C
D-C Electrical Characteristics (25°C)	
Design Center	
Forward Current Gain, Common Emitter I_C/I_B ($V_{CE} = -1V, I_C = -100ma$)	h_{FE}
	USAF 2N43A 48
	USAF 2N44A 25

Types USAF 2N43A, USAF 2N44A

These are General Electric's familiar germanium audio PNP transistors which have been widely used in civilian applications for the past several years. If you are designing transistorized equipment for the military, remember that G.E.'s '43A and '44A meet military specifications.

For fast delivery, lower prices, see your local G-E distributor!

General Electric standard-type transistors and rectifiers are now being sold by your local G-E tube distributor for within pennies of the factory price on quantities less than one hundred. Give him a call. We feel certain that you'll find his prices hard to beat.

General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products Department, Section S23118, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Power Supply

For military uses



Designed for military applications, the PS 4004 is a semiconductor power supply. Input may be varied from 105 to 125 v ac, 50 to 63 cps. Output voltages range from 260 to 300 or 130 to 150 v dc. Stabilization is less than ± 0.05 v on 300 v output, less than ± 0.025 v on 150 v output. Ripple and noise averages less than 1.0 mv after warm up.

Power Sources, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Circulator

For 5.975 to 6.425 kmc band



Model W269-2A-1 c-band circulator offers an isolation better than 20 db between any input terminals and output. Insertion loss is less than 0.7 db over entire range. VSWR is 1.25 at any input terminal over the band. Peak power handling capacity of 1.0 kw.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Microwave Division, Dept. ED, 14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Transistor

Low level input



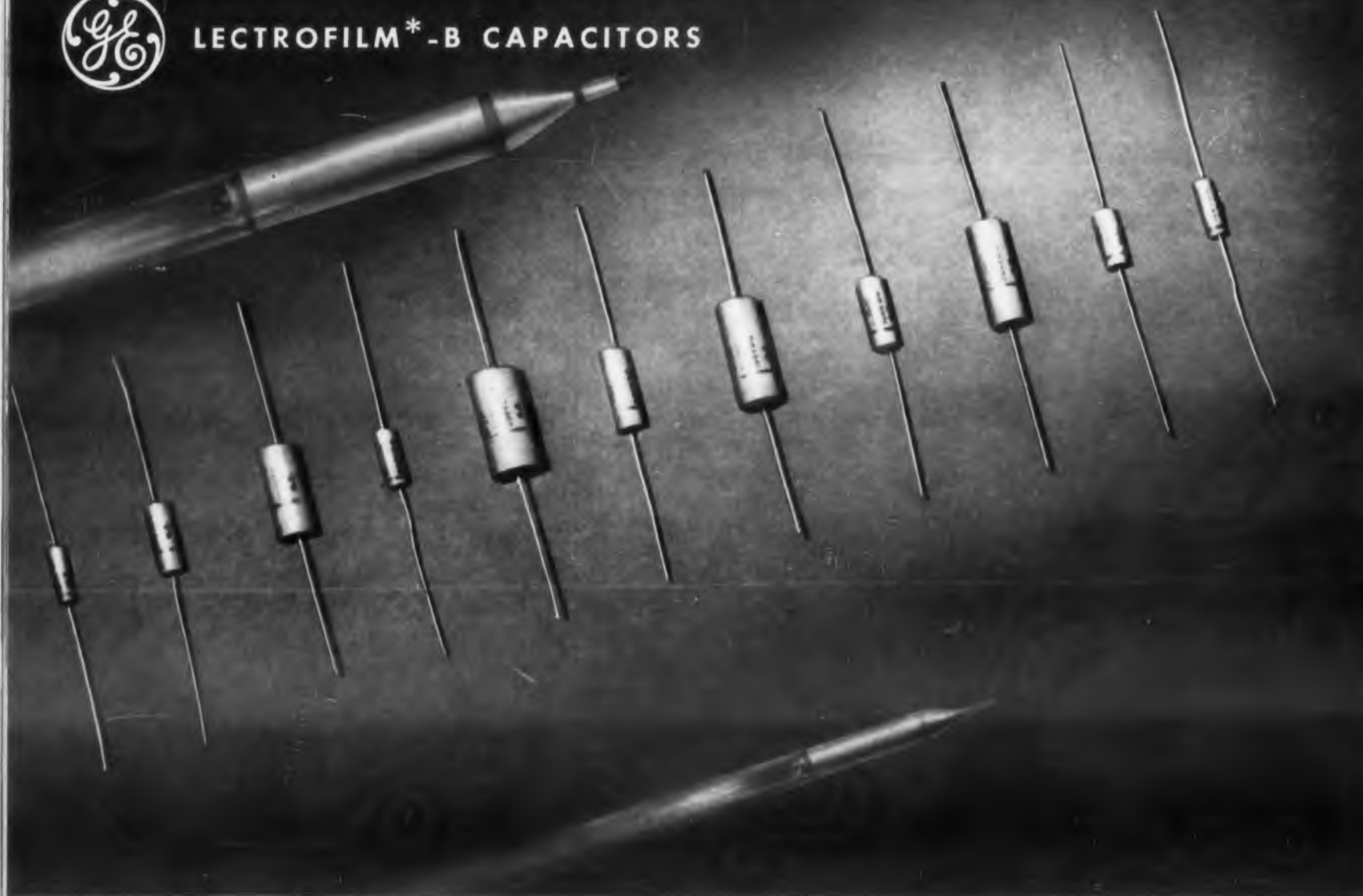
Operating at starvation current in dc amplifier input stages, the ST1026 silicon transistor is recommended for the 2 to 200 μa range. Drift is 0.05 m μa per degree C and 0.5 m μa per day, making the unit useful in circuits with high impedance sources.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, Wakefield, Mass.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LECTROFILM*-B CAPACITORS



General Electric Announces for Missile Use . . .

New Lectrofilm*-B Capacitors for 44,000 Hours of Reliable Life

New G-E Lectrofilm-B capacitors offer you maximum reliability at lowest possible cost . . . results of over 3,000,000 unit-hours of life test data (per G-E Spec. MTC-3) indicate a probability of survival in excess of 0.99 for 44,000 hour life under rated voltage at 85C. Under rated voltage at 125C, the indicated probability of survival is in excess of 0.98 for 44,000 hour life.

LOW FAILURE RATE AND LONG LIFE of these inexpensive G-E capacitors result from using only the highest quality materials and the closest of process controls . . . units are tightly wound with high-purity aluminum foil and capacitor-grade Mylar† film dielectric. No solder is used, and introduction of contaminants through impregnation is eliminated.

SMALL, LIGHTWEIGHT ENCLOSURE consists of tape wrapped around the compact roll and sealed with epoxy resin, forming a rugged case which resists humidity, vibration and shock.

TO MEET YOUR APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS, 14 case sizes are available in five ratings—100-, 200-, 300-, 400-, and 600-volts. Capacitance range within each rating is: 0.015 to 0.68 uf in 100 volts; 0.010 to 0.47 uf in 200 volts; 0.0047 to 0.22 uf in 300 volts; 0.0033 to 0.15 uf in 400 volts; and 0.0010 to 0.10 uf in 600 volts.

GET A QUOTATION TODAY ON NEW LECTROFILM-B CAPACITORS by contacting your General Electric representative. Ask for your copy of life-test data and G-E Specification MTC-3. Or, write to Section 447-4, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

*Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

†Reg. trade-mark of DuPont Co.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

NEW PRODUCTS

Revolution Counter

Direct reading



This precision turns counter sets, adjusts, and relocates the shafts of multiturn potentiometers and variable capacitors. It shows shaft position in 1/100 turns, providing direct digital readings to 999. Units fit 1/8 or 1/4 in. shaft diameters.

General Controls Co., Dept. ED, 80780 McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Feed Through Connectors

Side mounted



Miniature series G connectors are side mounted to save space and permit stacking. The reverse pin and socket construction is adaptable to varied circuit requirements. Widths are 1/2 to 7/8 in.

DeJur-Amsco Corp., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Terminal Block

Locks with turn of a screw

A quarter turn with a screwdriver connects this terminal block. In each terminal a reverse rotary V-cam wedges wire ends against the rectangular bus walls. Blocks

← CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

Have 2 to 20 stations and take wire sizes to no. 18. They handle up to 5 amp and withstand 220 F. Dielectric strength is 2500 v between terminals, 3000 v from terminal to base.

Camblock Corp., Dept. ED, 825 Bronx River Ave., New York 72, N.Y.

CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Automatic Tube Tester

Has 10 trillion switching combinations



In the RD 1230 tube tester, code cards actuate a switch which automatically sets voltages and conditions for each tube. This switch has 10 trillion combinations. Accuracy of the tester is within 1 to 3 per cent of the best known standards for transconductance and plate current measurements.

The Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 10525 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Power Rectifiers

Flat design



Flatline power rectifiers have low silhouettes to save space. Flush or stud mounted with positive or negative base polarity, they have a piv range of 50 to 300 v. Current ratings are 20 to 200 amp.

Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Dept. ED, 115 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



12,000 Mc

directly displayed by a counter

Model 7580 Transfer Oscillator (bottom cabinet) with Model 7370 EPUT and Timer (top cabinet):

Frequency measuring range	dc to 12 K Mc
Types of signals accommodated	CW, AM, FM pulsed r-f
Sensitivity	100 mv rms
Input impedance	50 ohms
Accuracy	up to $\pm 3p$ in 10^7
Fundamental range of trans. osc	75 to 150 Mc & 7.5 to 15 Mc
Harmonics available	Up thru 80th
Stability of fundamental0001%/min

Four-step operation:

1. Tune to two adjacent zero beats identified by built-in oscilloscope display.
2. Read harmonic number on calculator dial.
3. Set rotary switches to harmonic number.
4. Read frequency indication directly from counter.

Prices: Model 7580 Transfer Oscillator . . . \$1650
 Model 7370 10 Mc EPUT & Timer . . . \$1975
 Model 7360J 2 Mc EPUT & Timer (price \$1325) may also be used with the transfer oscillator.

Used in combination with the computing transfer oscillator in the cabinet beneath it, the 10 Mc EPUT® and Timer creates a *direct* decimal display of 12,243.15 megacycles generated by the small klystron at the right. How? The transfer oscillator contains a computing device which automatically calculates the harmonic number of a harmonic brought to zero beat with the frequency under test. Then, the gate time of the counter is multiplied by the harmonic number to produce a counter indication of actual klystron frequency. By eliminating all manual computations, the entire operation commonly takes less than one-fifth the time required using equipment previously available.

This assembly of two independent units, compatibly designed, offers an unprecedented combination of range, accuracy and convenience. The transfer oscillator can also be used with either of two other BECKMAN/Berkeley EPUT Meters currently in wide use.



For more information on this and other recent advances in digital frequency measuring techniques, write for the new Data File 111. Address department D-11

Beckman

Berkeley Division

2200 Wright Avenue, Richmond 3, California

a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS

Transistorized Digital Ohmmeter

0.01 per cent accuracy



An all transistorized, five-digit ohmmeter, model DOA-500 is accurate to 0.01 per cent, plus or minus one digit, from 0.01 ohm to 9.9999 meg. Readout time is 1.5 sec. Ranging is automatic.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3540 Aero Court, San Diego 11, Calif.

CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FM Telemetry Transmitter

Covers 215 to 260 mc band



Type 1004A fm telemetry transmitter completely covers the 215 to 260 mc frequency band. Modulation frequency is 20 cps to 100 kc; deviation characteristic, 0.02 v rms per kc; distortion, less than 1 per cent for 12.5 kc deviation of any subcarrier; center frequency stability, 0.01 per cent.

Tele-Dynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 5000 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Floating Anchor Nuts

Withstand high temperatures



For missile and avionic use, these four miniature two-lug floating anchor nuts meet MIL-N-25027 (ASG) requirements. They come in a va-

New environmental lab provides rigid in-plant testing of all Westinghouse electronic transformers

Westinghouse Specialty Transformer Department has established a new qualification testing laboratory in the Greenville, Pennsylvania, plant. It is fully equipped for in-plant environmental testing—humidity, altitude and temperature cycling—as well as shock and vibration testing.

Specifically designed for testing the complete line of Westinghouse MIL-T-27A electronic transformers, these facilities are also available for all other Westinghouse electronic transformers—whether for MIL-specs or non-military applications. Here is extra assurance that you get the same rugged dependability in all Westinghouse electronic transformers—regardless of use.

The test lab permits in-plant testing of all types of electronic transformers—hermetically sealed to open type—according to MIL-T-27A and MIL-T-9219 specifications for Grades 1 through 6. These units include the Westinghouse hermetically sealed MIL-T-27A transformers, Grades 1 and 4, and the Westmold, West-seal and molded case transformers, MIL-T-27A, Grades 2 through 6, or MIL-T-9219.

Located at the point of manufacture, this laboratory now means single responsibility by Westinghouse for design, manufacture and testing of the MIL-specs transformers—and non-military transformers—with less delays and faster delivery.

Call your Westinghouse representative for the full story of how in-plant testing in this new laboratory can aid *your* production. Ask, too, about the Westinghouse MIL-T-27A electronic transformers. J-70897

YOU CAN BE **SURE**...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

DEPENDABILITY MIL-SPECS TRANSFORMERS



Westinghouse electronic transformers being shock-tested according to specifications of MIL-T-27A with new in-plant qualification testing equipment.

P. K. Goethe, Specialty Transformer Engineering Manager at the Greenville plant, observes shake-down run of vibration test equipment in new laboratory.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Particularly designed for power applications involving 60-400 cycles, the Westinghouse hermetically sealed MIL-T-27A transformers are available in the complete line of standard MIL-T-27A case sizes.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

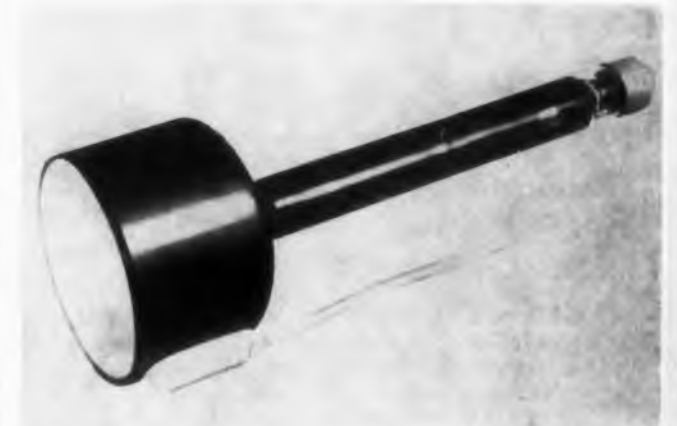
riety of sizes and rivet hole spacings. Types LHTA521M and 531M withstand 550 F; types LHTA3300 and 3452 withstand 900 F.

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, Dept. ED, 2330 Vauxhall Rd., Union, N.J.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cathode-Ray Tube

Spot less than 0.001 in.



Powered and operated by conventional methods, the K1725 cathode-ray tube is capable of producing a spot size less than 0.001 in. The 5 in. tube, with electromagnetic focus and deflection, uses the Du Mont Extra-Fine P-16 screen for high light output at fast writing rates.

Allen B. Du Mont Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Monitor

Accurate within 0.1 percent



This frequency and rms voltage monitor has an accuracy within 0.1 per cent. The frequency and voltage units may be operated singly and remotely from each other. Voltage monitor has a useful range of 40 cps to 20 kc and a voltage range of 1.5 to 500 v. Frequency monitor has a 40 to 5000 cps range. Both frequency and voltage monitors have limit controls. Excursion above or below limits trigger a light. The same signal may be used for controlling other circuits.

Aerojet-General Corp., Dept. ED, Azusa, Calif.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches

Five switches of special interest

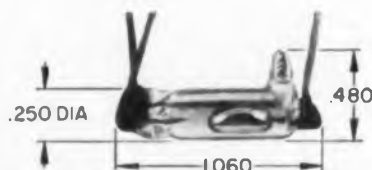
to Electronic Engineers

Three of them are

NEW

NEW

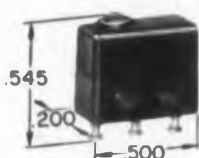
*ultra-small
super-sensitive
mercury switch AS603A1*



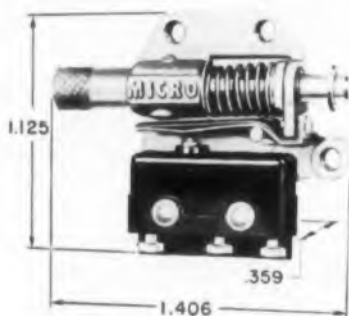
This new switch, designed for vertical gyros, stable platforms, missiles and rockets, is the most precise mercury switch available. Differential angle—.150° max. Mass shift—.085 gm. cm. SPDT. It operates reliably at temperatures as low as -65° F. Hermetically sealed contacts. Switch is unaffected by water vapor, dust, dirt, fungus and corrosive fumes. It is rated at .225 amps., 30 vac, 400 cps resistive load. Weight—3.5 grams (including leads). Ask for data sheet No. 153.

NEW

*"SX" series
sub-subminiature
switches*



These all-new switches combine extremely small size with "regular size" electrical capacity and excellent reliability. They present a new set of possibilities to the designer of compact devices. 5 amps. 250 vac, 30 vdc. Two mounting holes accept No. 2 screws. Weight—1/28 oz. Ask for data sheet No. 148.



*Subminiature
door interlock
switch 7AC1-T*

Cuts off power in equipment cabinets when service door is opened. Manually pulling the rod actuator to maintained contact position closes circuit for checking.

When door is next closed, switch returns to normal . . . re-sets itself to safety position. Ask for data sheet No. 108.

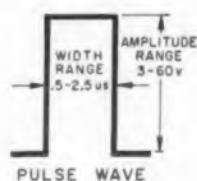
NEW

*"1PB600" series
"One Shot" switches*

These new switch assemblies produce a one-and-only-one pulse output. Miniature package includes push-button switch and potted one-shot circuit. Eliminates need for designing special pulse input circuits for high speed electronic devices. The square wave pulse



width is factory adjustable from .5 to 2.5 micro seconds, and the amplitude from 3 to 60 volts. Both width and amplitude are independent of speed of operation of switch. Ask for data sheet No. 150.



*"SE" series environment-free
subminiature switches*

"SE" Series switches are the smallest and lightest environment-free switches available. Construction is completely sealed. Operate reliably from -65° to +350° F. Pin plunger actuation. Choice of contact arrangements. Rating 5 amps. 125 or 250 vac. 28 vdc—15 amps. inrush; 4 amps. resistive; 3 amps. inductive. Weight—.24 oz. (without leads). Ask for Catalog 77.



Engineering assistance in switch applications is available from the MICRO SWITCH branch office near you. Consult the yellow pages of your telephone book.

MICRO SWITCH . . . FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls, Ltd., Toronto 17, Ontario



Honeywell

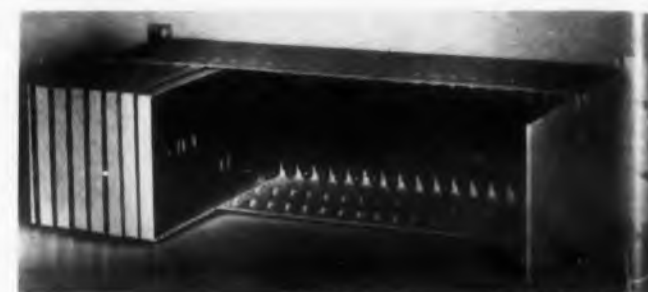
MICRO SWITCH PRECISION SWITCHES

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital System Building Blocks

High and low frequency



For use in digital systems, these transistorized building blocks can be mounted 25 to a 5-1/4 x 19 in. chassis. Each unit takes up 3.25 sq in. of panel space. Because all types have compatible signals, high and low frequency units can be used in one system.

Digital Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, Maynard, Mass.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Cable

Rip-cord type



This 250 C miniature 2-conductor flat cable has an easy-to-strip outer binding of transparent Teflon tape. It comes in AWG sizes from 20 to 32.

Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc., Dept. ED, West Main St., Tarrytown, N.Y.

CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Crystal Filters

For five bandwidths



Series A 10.7 mc miniature crystal filters find use as i-f filters, as carrier pickoffs, in telemeter-

ing, and in radar. They come in bandwidths of 15, 20, 30, 40, and 50 kc at the 3 db points, with the shape factor to the 60 db points better than 2 to 1.

Bulova Watch Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 42-06 62nd St., Woodside 77, N.Y.

CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Differential Transformer

Has extended single-ended range



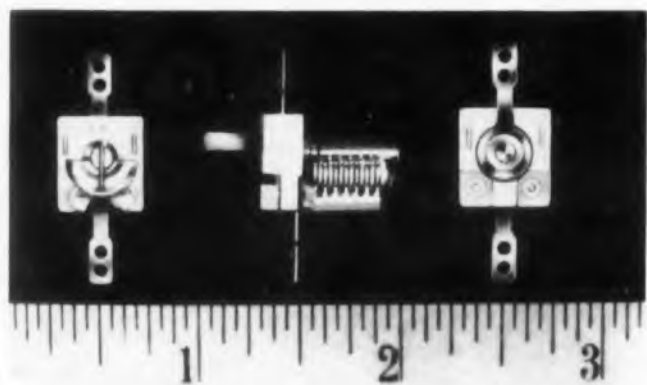
Series ES-L single ended linear variable differential transformers are designed with the null position at the end and a full linear range. This construction extends the range to twice that of conventional transformers. The units have a frequency range of 60 cps to 10 kc and a temperature range of -65 to $+200$ F.

Schaevitz Engineering, Dept. ED, Route 130 and Schaevitz Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J.

CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Variable Capacitor

Machined from solid brass



Type "U" sub-miniature air variable capacitor has its rotor and stator machined from one piece of solid brass. Requiring less than 0.2 sq in. for chassis or panel mounting, the unit provides freedom from moisture entrapment found in trimmer capacitors of the enclosed type. All metal parts are silver plated. Breakdown ratings up to 1300 vdc. Units come in various capacitive sizes.

E. F. Johnson Company, Dept. ED, Waseca, Minn.

CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nickelonic News



DEVELOPMENTS IN NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS



First commercial atomic clock... waveguides of low permeability Monel "403" hold down signal distortion



No problem fabricating these waveguides of Monel "403" low permeability alloy, reports National. The intricate tubes carry microwaves in the Atomichron atom-regulated frequency standard.

Heart of the "clock" — a cesium beam tube — Monel "403" alloy provides the tube's pole assemblies with excellent mechanical properties plus low magnetic permeability. Manufactured by National Company, Inc., 61 Sherman Street, Malden 48, Mass.

...clock generates frequencies accurate to 5 parts in 10 billion!

MALDEN, MASS.: You can now tell time accurately down to 100 millionths of a second with the Atomichron, first commercial atom-regulated "clock."

How it works

Waveguides feed a tuned microwave signal through a stream of cesium atoms. As signal reaches the atoms' resonant frequency, it changes some atoms in internal structure. This change is sensed by a detector and signalled to a servo system, which regulates the frequency of a basic oscillator at precisely the atomic resonance value. By means of electronic multipliers and dividers, this oscillator produces standard output frequencies of 0.1, 1.0, 5, 10, and 100 megacycles — the required "clocking" action.

Designers chose Monel "403"* low permeability nickel-copper alloy for the waveguides, radio frequency sections and magnet pole assemblies, because it provides magnetic permeability so low that atomic resonance remains free from distortion. Monel "403" alloy offers excellent vacuum and mechanical properties, is readily machined and formed into intricate shapes.

Like all Inco Nickel Alloys, Monel "403" alloy is freely available.

Pertinent Literature: Write for "Basic Data-Monel '403' Low Permeability Nickel-Copper Alloy." 154

*T. M. of The National Company, Inc.

Nickel leads, welded directly to tantalum, boost capacitor ruggedness

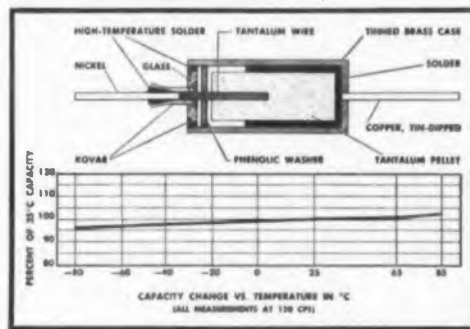
DALLAS, TEX.: For maximum reliability, new Texas Instruments *tan-TI-cap*** capacitors depend on leads of Electronic Grade "A" Nickel. This strong, tough nickel wire, welded soundly and easily to the tantalum stubs, helps provide the good connections needed to withstand mechanical and thermal shock.

Electronic Grade "A" Nickel is highly resistant to oxidation and corrosion. What's more, it provides tight hermetic seals (note figure at right) and speeds unit installation. Another Nickel-containing alloy, Kovar***, is also used to assure tight metal-to-glass seals.

Pertinent Literature: Write for Inco Technical Bulletin T-15. 153

**T. M. of Texas Instruments Incorporated

***T. M. of Westinghouse Electric Corp.



Lead wires of Electronic Grade "A" Nickel strengthen this new *tan-TI-cap* Solid Tantalum Electrolytic Capacitor.

Nickel materials keep electrons "in line" in new linear accelerator

WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.: Intense electron, neutron and X-ray beams are generated by this new ARCO linear electron accelerator. In order to operate at very high vacuums— 10^7 to 10^8 mm Hg—its vacuum envelope must be degassed by baking out at 400°C . ARCO designers specify Electronic Grade "A" Nickel for the envelope because it provides the excellent vacuum properties required. This metal also resists oxidation, corrosion and retains its strength at operating temperatures well above 400°C .

Nickel plating improves seals

All metal surfaces of the envelope's metal-ceramic seals are plated with Inco Nickel. Inco Nickel is easily brazed, protects parts from oxidation. Its purity facilitates the elimination of all organic products from the vacuum envelope, permitting excellent radio-frequency operation.

Pertinent Literature: Write for "Inco Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses." 155

*Registered trademark, The International Nickel Company, Inc.



For outstanding vacuum properties, key parts of the Mark 1-T4 accelerator are made of Electronic Grade "A" Nickel. Built by Applied Radiation Corp., Walnut Creek, Cal.



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.



CIRCLE 153, 154 OR 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE FIRST NEW CONCEPT IN DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Cubic

TRANSISTORIZED SYSTEMS

with built-in
rely/ance*



* Cubic's engineering philosophy regards reliability and ease of maintenance as inseparable features of a truly functional system.

ONLY CUBIC DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS GIVE YOU:

LOW COST OF OPERATION

Proven reliability and practical maintenance features reduce costly down-time to a minimum.

VERSATILITY

All systems units standard size; each unit plugs into its own chassis; modifications for special equipment readily available; interchangeable units ideal for rack mounting.

RELIABILITY

Accuracy to .01%; resistor stability assured; complete transistorization eliminates warm-up time.

EASE OF MAINTENANCE

Stepping switches mounted on horizontal bars — swing up and out for easy access. Slide-out features allow quick replacement if system requirements change.

Compare Cubic Digital Systems . . . compare them for price, reliability and versatility. A fast prove-it-yourself demonstration will show you why Cubic Digital Systems will be your best instrument aid.

For complete information and/or demonstration call **BR 7-6780**
5575 KEARNY VILLA RD.
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA



CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Indium-Bonded Diode

Junction-type



Type 1N699 indium-bonded junction-type germanium diode is highly resistant to catastrophic failures. It is 0.3 in. long and 0.11 in. in diameter, and has flexible leads for soldering or welding. Forward-to-reverse current ratio is high.

CBS-Hytron, Semiconductor Operations, Dept. ED, Lowell, Mass.

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Relay

For high amp loads



This relay was designed for handling higher amperage and inductive loads. Contacts are rated at 15 amp, 1/2 hp. Biggest dimension is 2.1 in. Circuit arrangement is single pole through double throw. Switch is snap action.

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Dept. ED, Columbus, Ohio.

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Diplexing Assembly

Has 2 fixed-tuned filters



Composed of two fixed-tuned filters (at different frequencies), this unit permits two different

frequencies to be transmitted or received through a common antenna. The two filters can be individually fixed-tuned to any frequency within the 5925 to 6425 mc band. VSWR for the whole assembly does not exceed 1.20 within its pass band.

Airtron, Inc., Dept. ED, 1096 West Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J.

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Transistors

Choice of packages



PNP germanium power transistors, available in 20, 30 or 40 w sizes, can be ordered in one of five packages. The units come in 36 collector-to-base voltages and have large signal current gains.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Photocell Control Switch

Modular plug-in design

A modular photocell control switch, model R photorelay is used in counting, sorting, measurement control, and level control. The switch needs no vacuum tubes and can operate with a light intensity of 1 ft-c. It includes a dpdt relay with contacts rated at 5 amp, 120 v ac. Mounting in any position, the unit plugs into an octal socket of an amphenol base with screw terminals. It operates from any 110 v ac source.

Berkeley/Dynamics, Dept. ED, 2831 Seventh St., Berkeley 2, Calif.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ROEBLING
MAGNET
WIRE**

*Compliments
of a friend...
send for it!*

Electrical Wire Division
John A. Roebling's Sons Corp.
Trenton 2, New Jersey

Please send my free copy of Roebling's new
Magnet Wire Fact Book.

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____

ROEBLING 
Branch Offices in Principal Cities
Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation 

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE FIRST NEW CONCEPT IN DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Cubic
TRANSISTORIZED
SYSTEMS
 with built-in
rely/ance*



* Cubic's engineering philosophy regards reliability and ease of maintenance as inseparable features of a truly functional system.

ONLY CUBIC DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS GIVE YOU:

LOW COST OF OPERATION

Proven reliability and practical maintenance features reduce costly down-time to a minimum.

VERSATILITY

All systems units standard size: each unit plugs into its own chassis; modifications for special equipment readily available; interchangeable units ideal for rack mounting.

RELIABILITY

Accuracy to .01%; resistor stability assured; complete transistorization eliminates warm-up time.

EASE OF MAINTENANCE

Stepping switches mounted on horizontal bars — swing up and out for easy access. Slide-out features allow quick replacement if system requirements change.

Compare Cubic Digital Systems . . . compare them for price, reliability and versatility. A fast prove-it-yourself demonstration will show you why Cubic Digital Systems will be your best instrument aid.

For complete information and/or demonstration call **BR 7-6780**
5575 KEARNY VILLA RD.
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA



CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Indium-Bonded Diode

Junction-type



Type 1N699 indium-bonded junction-type germanium diode is highly resistant to catastrophic failures. It is 0.3 in. long and 0.11 in. in diameter, and has flexible leads for soldering or welding. Forward-to-reverse current ratio is high.

CBS-Hytron, Semiconductor Operations, Dept. ED, Lowell, Mass.

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Relay

For high amp loads



This relay was designed for handling higher amperage and inductive loads. Contacts are rated at 15 amp, 1/2 hp. Biggest dimension is 2.1 in. Circuit arrangement is single pole through double throw. Switch is snap action.

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Dept. ED, Columbus, Ohio.

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Diplexing Assembly

Has 2 fixed-tuned filters



Composed of two fixed-tuned filters (at different frequencies), this unit permits two different

frequencies to be transmitted or received through a common antenna. The two filters can be individually fixed-tuned to any frequency within the 5325 to 6425 mc band. VSWR for the whole assembly does not exceed 1.20 within its pass band.

Airtron, Inc., Dept. ED, 1096 West Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J.

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Transistors

Choice of packages



PNP germanium power transistors, available in 20, 30 or 40 w sizes, can be ordered in one of five packages. The units come in 36 collector-to-base voltages and have large signal current gains.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Photocell Control Switch

Modular plug-in design

A modular photocell control switch, model R photorelay is used in counting, sorting, measurement control, and level control. The switch needs no vacuum tubes and can operate with a light intensity of 1 ft-c. It includes a dpdt relay with contacts rated at 5 amp, 120 v ac. Mounting in any position, the unit plugs into an octal socket or an amphenol base with screw terminals. It operates from any 110 v ac source.

Berkeley/Dynamics, Dept. ED, 2831 Seventh St., Berkeley 2, Calif.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Compliments
of a friend...
send for it!*

ROEBLING
Electrical Wire Division
John A. Roebling's Sons Corp.
Trenton 2, New Jersey

Please send my free copy of Roebling's new Magnet Wire Fact Book.

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____

ROEBLING
Branch Offices in Principal Cities
Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE FIRST NEW CONCEPT IN DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Cubic

TRANSISTORIZED SYSTEMS

with built-in
rely/ance*



* Cubic's engineering philosophy regards reliability and ease of maintenance as inseparable features of a truly functional system.

ONLY CUBIC DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS GIVE YOU:

LOW COST OF OPERATION

Proven reliability and practical maintenance features reduce costly down-time to a minimum.

VERSATILITY

All systems units standard size: each unit plugs into its own chassis; modifications for special equipment readily available; interchangeable units ideal for rack mounting.

RELIABILITY

Accuracy to .01%; resistor stability assured; complete transistorization eliminates warm-up time.

EASE OF MAINTENANCE

Stepping switches mounted on horizontal bars — swing up and out for easy access. Slide-out features allow quick replacement if system requirements change.

Compare Cubic Digital Systems . . . compare them for price, reliability and versatility. A fast prove-it-yourself demonstration will show you why Cubic Digital Systems will be your best instrument aid.

For complete information and/or demonstration call **BR 7-6780**
5575 KEARNY VILLA RD.
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA



CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Indium-Bonded Diode

Junction-type



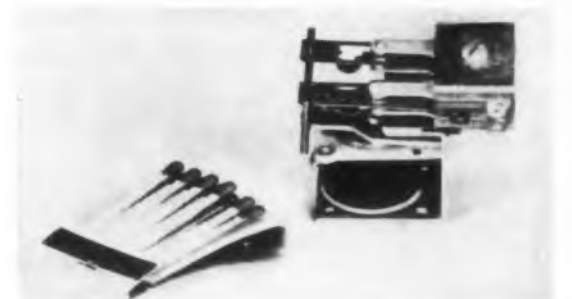
Type 1N699 indium-bonded junction-type germanium diode is highly resistant to catastrophic failures. It is 0.3 in. long and 0.11 in. in diameter, and has flexible leads for soldering or welding. Forward-to-reverse current ratio is high.

CBS-Hytron, Semiconductor Operations, Dept. ED, Lowell, Mass.

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Relay

For high amp loads



This relay was designed for handling higher amperage and inductive loads. Contacts are rated at 15 amp, 1/2 hp. Biggest dimension is 2.1 in. Circuit arrangement is single pole through double throw. Switch is snap action.

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Dept. ED, Columbus, Ohio.

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Diplexing Assembly

Has 2 fixed-tuned filters



Composed of two fixed-tuned filters (at different frequencies), this unit permits two different

frequencies to be transmitted or received through a common antenna. The two filters can be individually fixed-tuned to any frequency within the 5925 to 6425 mc band. VSWR for the whole assembly does not exceed 1.20 within its pass band.

Airtron, Inc., Dept. ED, 1096 West Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J.

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Transistors

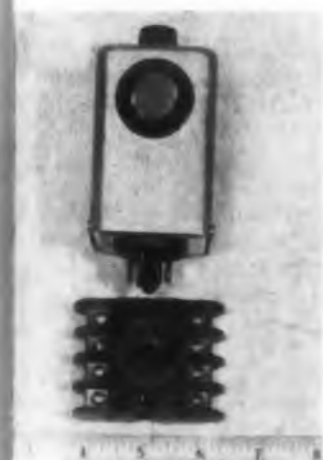
Choice of packages



PNP germanium power transistors, available in 20, 30 or 40 w sizes, can be ordered in one of five packages. The units come in 36 collector-to-base voltages and have large signal current gains.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Photocell Control Switch

Modular plug-in design

A modular photocell control switch, model R photorelay is used in counting, sorting, measurement control, and level control. The switch needs no vacuum tubes and can operate with a light intensity of 1 ft-c. It includes a dpdt relay with contacts rated at 5 amp, 120 v ac. Mounting in any position, the unit plugs into an octal socket or an amphenol base with screw terminals. It operates from any 110 v ac source.

Berkeley/Dynamics, Dept. ED, 2831 Seventh St., Berkeley 2, Calif.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Compliments
of a friend...
send for it!*

ROEBLING
MAGNET
WIRE

Electrical Wire Division
John A. Roebling's Sons Corp.
Trenton 2, New Jersey

Please send my free copy of Roebling's new
Magnet Wire Fact Book.

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____

ROEBLING 
Branch Offices in Principal Cities
Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation 

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



-and now the vibration test!

Shock — testing on the rocks? If vibration and shock are your headache, you could build your own pots to lick this problem! But look out for foul play in the shaft and bushings, under shock — you can lose your accuracy right there! And make sure your pet design includes a contact with no resonances, minimum mass, low wiper pressure — yet with excellent linearity! Oh, you'll be plenty busy!

But the easy way is to come to Ace! Our shockless pots incorporate, through exclusive precision production methods, fantastically close bearing fit. And our own specially balanced contacts place extremely low mass at the edge-wipe end, under low brush pressure, for steady contact under shock. Tempered precious metals and low contact resistance mean long, corrosion-free wear. Tested to 50 G's at 2000 cycles.

Our complete pot line incorporates all these anti-shock design features. Under extreme servo applications, this 1/2" servo-mount Series 500 Acepot delivers 0.3% linearity.



ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMersel 6-5130 TMX SMVL 161 West. Union WUX

Acepot® Acetrim® Acoset® Aceohm® *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



RF Switching Relay

Has ceramic
insulation

Developed for radio frequency switching applications, the miniaturized MC relay has a ceramic-insulated switch stack to minimize inter-contact capacitance. For an open relay the capacitance rating is 1.5 μf between contacts; 6.0 μf in a sealed relay. Palladium contacts can handle 1 amp at 115 v, for a 60 cycle resistive load. Contact arrangements up to dpdt or 3 pst are available.

Potter & Brumfield, Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton, Ind.

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Miniature Relay

Has plug-in
tube base

The DF miniature relay has a 7 pin tube base. Contacts on the unit are spdt and can handle 2 amp, 115 v ac, 60 cycle or 26.5 v dc non-inductive load. The unit extends 1 in. above chassis and has a 3/4 in. dia.

Line Electric Co., Dept. ED, 271 So. 6th. St., Newark 3, N.J.

CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tubular Capacitors

For computers, aircraft, missiles

Precision-made, these tubular capacitors are for computers, servo-mechanisms, airborne electronic equipment, and guided missiles. Capacities for the line are from 0.001 to 1 μf for Mylar and Polystyrene units, 0.001 to 0.47 μf for Teflon, and 0.005 to 10 μf for metallized Mylar.

Condenser Research Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 161, Seymour, Ind.

CIRCLE 597 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3rd MARS Design Contest

HACKENSACK, N. J. — The MARS Outstanding Design Contests have uncovered numerous interesting designs which might otherwise never have been brought before technical audiences. They have attracted such wide interest that MARS Pencils is sponsoring another contest in 1959.



Dr. Manfred Mannheim, Newark, N. J., one of the winners in the 1958 MARS Contest.

If you are an engineer, architect or student, the MARS contest offers you a "showcase." It provides you with a valuable opportunity to have projects you designed shown in leading magazines where they will be seen by the men in your profession.

\$100 Awards

Send in your designs. Every winner will receive \$100; winning entries will be reproduced in the wide list of technical publications in which the MARS Outstanding Design Series appears. There are no strings attached. You will be given full credit. All future rights to the design remain with you. You can reproduce it later wherever you like and sell or dispose of it as you wish.

The subject can be almost anything — aviation, space travel, autos, trains, buildings, engineering structures, household items, tools, machines, business equipment, etc. Projects will be selected on the basis of appeal to design-minded readers, broad interest, attractive presentation. Do not submit a design that is in production. The project, in fact, does not need to have been planned for actual execution. It should, however, be either feasible at present or a logical extension of current trends. It cannot be unrealistic or involve purely hypothetical alterations of natural laws.

The sooner you send in your entry, the greater the chance of its selection.

It is Simple To Submit a Design For Mars Outstanding Design Series

Just mail in an inexpensive photostat or photocopy of the subject — one you can spare, since it cannot be returned — and a brief description.
If your entry is accepted, we will ask for a clear illustration of your design in order to prepare a sharp rendering, or photograph suitable for reproduction. Your material will then be returned to you.

Send your entry to:

J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.

Hackensack, New Jersey

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



WON'T SMEAR ON MYLAR!

Duralar

The only pencil

that **can't smear** on Mylar,
that **keeps a point** on Mylar,
that **erases** on Mylar.

Duralar drawings on Mylar
reproduce perfectly, **microfilm**
without loss and can even
be **cleaned** with soap and water.

For a free sample

send coupon below with business
letterhead. Specify whether you
wish included a test sample of
matte-surface Mylar tracing film.

See for yourself how the
sensational new Mars Duralar
solves your drafting problems.

And Duralar is available
(pencils, leads and lead holders)
in five special new
degrees of hardness (K1 to K5).

Sold only at engineering and
drawing material suppliers.



Another first from
MARS

J. S. STAEDTLER, INC. HACKENSACK, N. J.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE

- The revolutionary new DURALAR pencil
- Include a sample of Mylar film for testing the DURALAR pencil.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

FIRM _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NEWS ABOUT SILICON DEVICES



SILICON RECTIFIERS are finding increasing use at elevated temperatures in aircraft and missile applications by providing more power per pound

Now... design improvements made possible with components of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon

Today silicon rectifiers make possible a vast improvement in jet-age aircraft generators—the use of engine oil as a coolant instead of less-efficient ram air. Silicon rectifiers take the place of oil-sensitive brushes, commutator and slip rings . . . are completely unaffected by 150°C. engine oil. Result: a *brushless* generator of less weight and size than ordinary generators.

Silicon devices can similarly help you miniaturize—improve design and performance. Silicon rectifiers have excellent stability . . . can operate continuously at -65 to 200°C. They're up to 99% efficient—reverse leakages are only a fraction of those of other semiconductors. Both transistors and rectifiers of silicon can pack *more* capacity into *less* of your equipment space.

Note to device manufacturers: You can produce high-quality silicon transistors and rectifiers with Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon now available in three grades for maximum efficiency and ease of use . . . purity range of 3 to 11 atoms of boron per billion . . . available in 3 forms, needles, densified, cut-rod. Technical information is available on crystal growing from Du Pont . . . pioneer producer of semiconductor-grade silicon.



NEW BOOKLET ON DU PONT HYPERPURE SILICON

You'll find our new, illustrated booklet about Hyperpure Silicon helpful and interesting—it describes the manufacture, properties and uses of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. Just drop us a card for your copy. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Silicon N-2496-ED-11, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

PIGMENTS DEPARTMENT



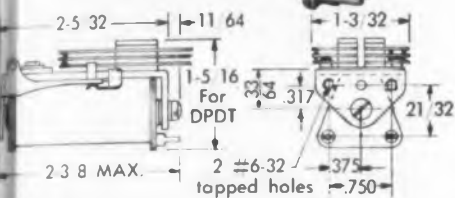
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

New 66 Magnecraft Relay



66T



of Great Sensitivity

Minimum Operate Milliwatts

SPDT	DPDT	3PDT	4PDT
60	120	200	300

Long Time Delay



66S

Operate Delay up to .15 sec.
Release Delay up to .25 sec.

and Tremendous Life

A unique, pin-type armature hinge, with stainless steel pin and heavy duty yoke with precision mated over sized bearing surfaces assures reliable operation through long service with minimum adjustment.

Available with wide selection of contacts ranging from bifurcated gold alloy for dry circuits to 10 ampere heavy duty.

For DC operation with 12 contact arms per stack (24 arms per relay).

For direct AC operation with 6 contact arms per stack (12 arms per relay).

Full wave rectified for operation from all AC frequencies (25 to 400 cycles) with 12 contact arms per stack (12 arms per relay).

Also available with plug-in mounting and hermetically sealed or dust tight enclosure.

Can be furnished to meet military specifications for shock and vibration; also to withstand wide temperature variations.

Literature mailed promptly on request.

MAGNECRAFT

Electric Company

350 DW. Grand, Chicago 51, Ill.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electronic Switch Controls 4 independent signals



Type ES-141 multi-channel electronic switch accepts four independent signals and sequentially connects them to a single output in a four way display on one oscilloscope. Self contained, regulated power supply requires 115 v, 60 cycle at 1 amp or less.

The Newton Co., Dept. ED, Manchester, Conn.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digital Voltmeter

All electronic design

Designed as a general purpose instrument in data handling system and similar applications, Model 26.044 digital voltmeter is completely electronic in operation. Three range scales are provided from 0 to 10, 10 to 100 and 100 to 1000. Accuracy is 0.01 per cent of full scale on all ranges. Numerals are visible at distances up to 50 ft. Positive and negative inputs can be read.

Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shift Register

For transistor driver

The DK 101-T is a two-core-per-bit shift register for use with a transistor driver. Its nominal drive current is 300 ma.

Airtronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 5522 Dorsey Lane, Bethesda, Md.

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't Be a Count-Down Casualty 11-10-9-8 HOLD...



Product placed in Paratex rubberized curled hair pack formed to provide a completely Static Shape that fully Neutralizes the Weight.

USE BLOCKSOM

Paratex

CUSTOM-CUSHIONING FOR PRODUCTS THAT MUST NOT FAIL

Don't let your product be a "count-down" casualty because of vibration damage. Blocksom Paratex cushioning safely cradles your product, practically eliminating shipping hazards that cause component malfunction.

CUSHIONING DESIGNED AROUND THE PRODUCT

For over 25 years, Blocksom engineers have been designing and developing special Paratex products to meet the rigid requirements of industry. The finished Paratex shipping pack combines the springiness of curled hair with the natural resilience of latex rubber which gives unsurpassed shock resistance, dampens vibration, is exceptionally light in weight, resists moisture, fungus, and is highly efficient at all temperature ranges. Results in safe arrival for your most delicate instruments.

PHONE COLLECT or WRITE TODAY for free consultation on your packaging problems

BLOCKSOM & COMPANY

Packaging Division
MICHIGAN CITY, IND.
Packaging Representatives
in All Principal Cities

BLOCKSOM & COMPANY
Michigan City, Ind., Dept. ED-11

- Send me folder on Paratex Packaging
 Have packaging engineer call

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Engineer Wanted, To Head Laboratory, Italy

Olivetti (Italy) has established a subsidiary in Milan for the production of silicon and germanium transistors and diodes.

It is now looking for the right person to head the existing development laboratory.

These are the requirements: (1) At least 5 years experience in transistor development (2) Degree of Master of Science in Physics (3) Willingness to move to Italy and learn Italian.

It would be desirable if you were familiar with present applications and future potentialities of transistors and diodes, in order to contribute actively to the general policy of the new firm. Salary will be commensurate with experience and ability. Transportation and moving expenses will be paid.

Written replies will be sent to all applicants.

Chosen candidates will be invited for a personal interview in New York City, expenses paid.

Please write, enclosing detailed resume, to Project T.D.L., Olivetti, Ivrea, Italy.

CIRCLE 558 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Silicon Rectifier

High current capacity

Type 1N, a series of ten silicon rectifiers rated at a maximum dc output current of 750 ma (at +50 C). The ten units are rated in steps from a peak reverse voltage of 50 v to 600 v inclusive. Maximum full load forward voltage drop is only 1/2 v.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., Dept. ED, North Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 351 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Torque Motor

For servo systems

Model 22 torque motor weighs 2-1/2 oz and can operate in temperatures up to 400 F. The unit consumes 1.5 w and its hysteresis is 3 percent max. Motor stroke is ± 0.006 in.; natural frequency is 900 cps.

Raymond Atchley, Inc., Dept. ED, 2340 Santele Boulevard, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rotary Actuator

8 in.-lb load at 1000 rpm



Model D-1900 rotary actuator operates under a normal load of 8 in.-lb. at 1000 rpm. An actuator

Adjustable travel limit mechanism permits up to 250 turns of the output shafts. Higher total output turn ranges are available.

Hoover Electric Co., Dept. ED, 2100 South Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Power Supply

1.75 ma peak at
15 kv dc

Designed to operate on 117 v, 60 or 400 cycle input, Model No. PS-15T can deliver 1 ma continuous or 1.75 ma peak current at 15 kv dc. The unit is hermetically sealed, oil filled and has a ripple of 0.5 per cent at 1 ma. Regulation is approximately 7 per cent from no load to full load.

Film Capacitors Inc., Dept. ED, 3400 Park Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RF Voltmeter

Up to 6 switch-controlled ranges



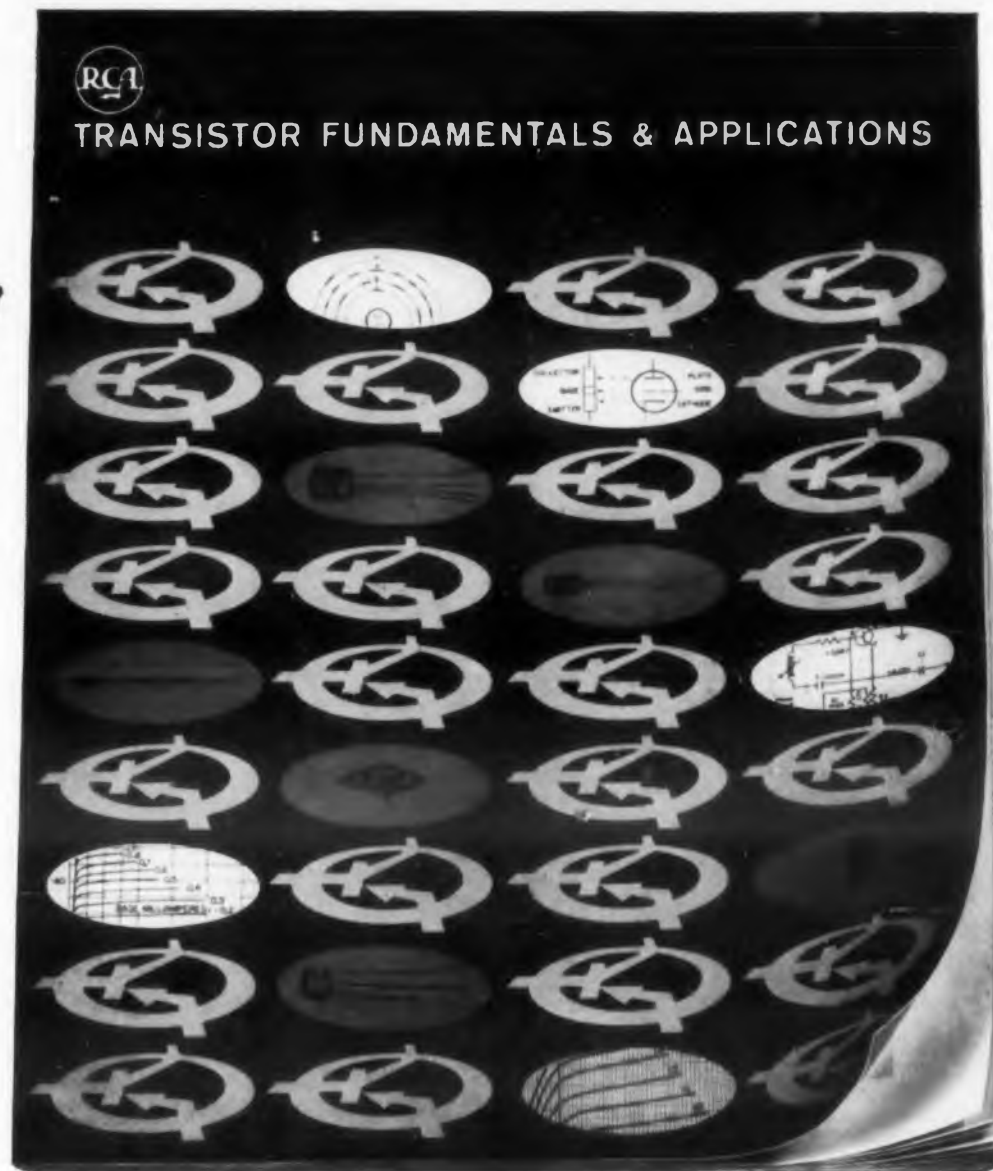
A true rms responding, direct-reading rf voltmeter, model RFV is used to check and calibrate oscillators, signal generators, electronic voltmeters and like apparatus. It can also serve as an ac-dc transfer standard. Frequency is dc and 700 to 5 mc with not more than 0.5 of 1 per cent frequency influence. Units have up to 6 switch-controlled ranges between 1 and 300 v.

Positive Research Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 10 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now Available!

RCA's
brand
new
primer...



TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTALS & APPLICATIONS

Authoritative, condensed and easy-to-read, this new 48-page booklet contains pertinent diagrams, schematics, and tables of important technical data—all compiled in a simplified manner for busy engineers and executives who desire to broaden their knowledge of transistor theory and practice. Three quiz-pages consisting of questions and answers appear at the end of the booklet and serve as a valuable summary and review.

Now, for a limited time only, this valuable booklet will be available through your authorized RCA Semiconductor Products Distributor. See him today!

Your RCA distributor has it! (Form #4T37)

48 pages...16 sections!

- 1—Introduction
- 2—Transistor Physics
- 3—The PN Junction
- 4—The PNP & NPN Junction Transistor
- 5—The Point-Contact Transistor
- 6—Transistor Characteristics
- 7—Types of Transistors
- 8—Transistor Amplifiers
- 9—Methods of Coupling
- 10—Gain Controls
- 11—Power Amplifiers
- 12—Oscillator Circuits
- 13—Power Supplies
- 14—Practical Transistor Circuits
- 15—Transistor Components
- 16—Servicing Transistor Circuits



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Semiconductor Products
Harrison, New Jersey



Photograph of the repetitive orbit of a 20 micron diameter charged aluminum particle suspended in a vacuum chamber by oscillating and static electric fields.

ELECTRODYNAMIC ORBITS

By the application of properly chosen alternating and static electric fields, electrically charged particles can be maintained in dynamic equilibrium in a vacuum against interparticle and gravitational forces. This is illustrated in the above photograph of the orbit of a charged dust particle. During the time of exposure the particle traversed the closed orbit several times, yet it retraced its complicated path so accurately that its various passages can barely be distinguished.

The range of particles of different charge-to-mass ratios which can be contained in this manner is determined by the gradients of the static and alternating electric field intensities and by the frequencies of the latter. In the absence of static fields and for a given electric field strength, the minimum frequency required for stable containment of the particles is proportional to the square root of their charge-to-mass ratios. Thus, charged colloidal particles require the use of audio frequencies, atomic ions need HF frequencies, while electrons require the use of VHF and higher frequencies.

Under the confining influence of the external fields,

the particles are forced to vibrate with a lower frequency of motion which is determined by the external field intensities, space charge, and the driving frequencies. If the initial thermal energy is removed, a number of particles may be suspended in space in the form of a crystalline array which reflects the symmetry properties of the external electrodes. These "space crystals" can be repeatedly "melted" and re-formed by increasing and decreasing the effective electrical binding force. These techniques offer a new approach in the study of plasma problems and mass spectroscopy in what may be properly termed "Electrohydrodynamics."

At The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation, work is in progress in this and other new and interesting fields. Scientists and engineers are invited to explore current openings in Electronic Reconnaissance and Countermeasures; Microwave Techniques; Infrared; Analog and Digital Computers; Air Navigation and Traffic Control; Antisubmarine Warfare; Electronic Language Translation; Radio and Wireline Communication, and Basic Electronic Research.

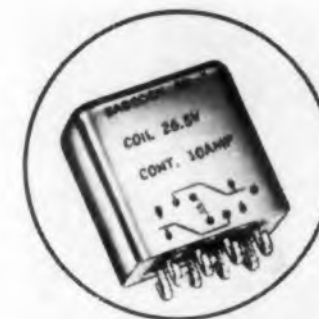
The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

NEW PRODUCTS

Relay

10 amp



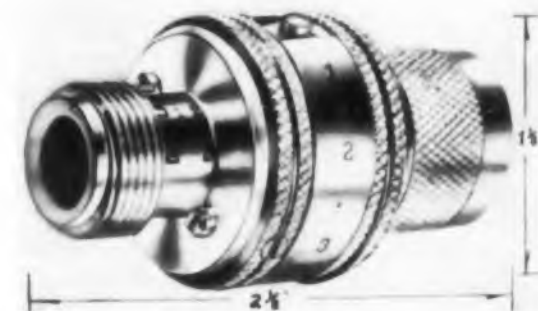
The BR-7 10 amp relay is a compact dpdt unit rated for 100 g shock and -65 to $+125$ C. Coil power is 480 mw for 10 amp contacts, 80 mw for 2 amp, and 50 mw for dry circuit requirements.

Babcock Radio Engineering, Dept. ED, 164 Monrovia Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif.

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Double-Stub Tuner

Weights 2.5 oz



The two stubs in this 2.5 oz tuner afford a $2 \frac{1}{4} \times 0.5$ in. center to center adjustment. For transmission lines and other rf equipment, the unit provides a variable susceptance over the 1000 to 10,300 mc range.

Don-Lan Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1103 Olympic Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Timing Signal Amplifier

For data transmission systems



For distribution service in data transmission systems, type TSA-100 timing signal amplifier is

fully transistorized, wideband power amplifier with a frequency response of dc to 50 kc at full output of 5 w, peak and dc to 180 kc at reduced output. The unit amplifies balanced or unbalanced inputs to deliver 5 w into a 150-ohm balanced load. Voltage gain is 82.

Nems-Clarke Co., Dept. ED, 919 Jesup-Blair Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

CIRCLE 358 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microdial
3 digit, 10 turn



Model 1310 Microdial is available in a 3-digit, 10-turn version. Model 1309 has the addition of a finger-tip brake which locks settings in place when desired. Three rows of knurled bands on the aluminum control knob make the dial easy to set especially under forced-fastsetting conditions.

The George W. Borg Corp., Equipment Div., Dept. ED, 120 South Main St., Janesville, Wis.

CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Potentiometer
Modular construction



Potentiometer functions are easily replaced with these Change-Quick units. The individual function cups are substituted by removing the external clamp and fitting the new cup into position. After indexing and phasing, the clamp is replaced. All cups of a seven-gang assembly can be indexed and phased quickly, with shaft rotation alignment error of less than 0.1 deg. The Change-Quick units are available in linear and non-linear, in all AIA sizes.

Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 99 Dover Street, Framingham, Mass.

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW -
All NEW Data
ON RFI* SHIELDING
for Design Engineers...

TECKNIT RFI* Duogaskets and Duostrips

TECKNIT RFI* Formed Gaskets

TECKNIT Design Service
RFI* PROBLEM OUTLINE SHEET

TECKNIT "Application Engineered" RFI* Strips

TECKNIT RFI* Strips

TECKNIT RFI* Information Sheet

TECKNIT RFI* designers DATA FILE

Here's your design data file prepared by the country's leading RFI* gasketing experts. New technical data and product information will be sent to you as it is published in order that your files may be kept up to date with all the latest Tecknit developments.

If the data in this folder does not contain the answer to your specific shielding problem, call Tecknit Design Service for help. Tecknit offers a complete design engineering service...available to you without cost or obligation! For your ready reference, Tecknit Representatives in your area are listed on the back of this file.

*Radio Frequency Interference

TECHNICAL WIRE PRODUCTS, INC.
48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, New Jersey

Shielding
A solid metal box will shield RFI*.

Take your RFI* problems to the men who helped develop and establish the standards, application techniques and basic engineering principles of RFI* suppression now in general use.

These men have formed Technical Wire Products, Inc., better known as "Tecknit", to serve all your

RFI* needs. And—today, "Tecknit" is the *only* company that can offer the services of men having a total of 75 years of experience in the field of complete design engineering assistance on RFI* shielding.

To help you solve many of your problems, Tecknit has just published a series of new data sheets

that are yours for the asking! To receive them, just use the coupon below. If you need personal attention on specific design engineering problems, write to Paul Schreiber, Vice President, or Stewart Nellis, Sales Manager, today. No obligation.

*Radio Frequency Interference



Technical Wire Products, Inc.
48 BROWN AVENUE, SPRINGFIELD, NEW JERSEY

PH-616

Technical Wire Products, Inc.
48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, N. J.
Please send me your FREE
Data Sheets for Design Engineers

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GUARANTEED TO WITHSTAND 1,000 VOLTS!

GVB-finished tape wound core boxes drop your production costs

We have developed a radical new finish for aluminum boxes for tape wound cores. Your production department will glow with delight, for we guarantee this finish to withstand 1,000 volts (at 60 cycles) without taping!

GVB, for Guaranteed Voltage Breakdown (limits), is what we call this new finish. It is perfectly matched to our aluminum core boxes, for it will withstand temperatures from -70°F to 150°F . Potting techniques need not change, for GVB-finish lives happily with standard potting compounds.

By eliminating the need for taping the core box, you also eliminate a time consuming production step. By combining GVB-finish with our aluminum core box, we assure you a core capable of being vacuum impregnated down to 20 mm. of mercury.

And they are Performance-Guaranteed! Like all tape wound cores from Magnetics, Inc., aluminum-boxed or phenolic-boxed, you buy them with performance guaranteed to

published limits. The maximum and minimum limits are for B_m , B_r/B_m , H_1 and gain. This data is published for one, two, four and six mil Orthonol[®] and Hy Mu 80 tape cores.

GVB-finished cores are ready for you now. So are the published limits for all Magnetics, Inc. tape wound cores. Write today for more GVB details, and for your copy of the guaranteed performance limits: Dept. ED-51 Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pennsylvania.

MAGNETICS inc.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Angular Divider

20 sec error



Angular divider will position component under test with 20 seconds-of-arc error. This represents the composite of positioning, coupling, and reading errors. Life tests indicate that service or re-calibration is usually not required after one year's operation on a 2-shift, 6 day per week basis.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 48 Pine St., East Paterson, N.J.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Regulator

Transistorized



From inputs of 24 to 32 v dc, this transistorized voltage regulator delivers outputs of 6 to 20 v dc, adjustable at 0.5 amp. Line regulation is ± 10 mv for 10 v input variation, and load regulation is 50 mv for 0 to 0.5 amp load changes. The unit is available with fixed or variable voltage output.

Valor Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 13214 Crenshaw Blvd., Gardena, Calif.

CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Drive Circuit

For V-scan shaft encoders



This modular, plug-in, transistorized circuit drives self-selecting brush V-scan encoders. Controlled by the least significant encoder digit.

it provides a 20 v output of up to 25 ma for the first pair of encoder logic brushes. A transconductance amplifier stage limits switching voltage, thus extending encoder life.

United Aircraft Corp., Norden Div., Dept. ED, Wiley St., Milford, Conn.

CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Amplifier

Features low noise



Quiet Amplifier 108 provides a gain of 100 over a range of 1 cps to 1 mc. The equivalent input noise is 1.5 μ v maximum for a 10 kc bandwidth between 10 cps and 1 mc, and 4 μ v maximum for a 100 kc bandwidth. Input impedance is 8 meg; output impedance, 600 ohms. Maximum output is 10 v rms.

Zacharias Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 172, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Waveguide Shutter

For X-band use



A compact rotary waveguide shutter, the MA-710 is for RG-52/U X-band use. It exhibits greater than 30 db attenuation over the 8.5 to 9.6 kc band while in the normally closed position. In the open position, insertion loss is less than 0.5 db over the specified bandwidth.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Concerned with coaxial test equipment?

Only NARDA offers you these exclusive features!

TURRET ATTENUATORS

Only Narda offers you a UHF-only attenuator. This represents a considerable savings in cost for applications in this frequency range. Each of three models offers the Designer or Development Engineer 12 steps of attenuation from d.c. to 1,500 mc with a VSWR of 1.25. Designed for bench use or mounting into test equipment packages.



One unit can give a maximum of 30 db attenuation; two units can be used in series to provide a wide range of control in small steps.

Model 705—0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30 db
Model 706—0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20 db
Model 707—0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, INF db
Model 708—0, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, INF db

MODELS from \$275

COAXIAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

10, 20 and 30 DB...
225 to 10,000 mc.



Only Narda offers coaxial directional couplers in 10 and 30 db values, as well as 20 db. In addition, all models offer such advantages as these:

1. Flat Coupling—values with 1 db of nominal over a full octave frequency range, with calibration provided to ± 0.2 db accuracy.
2. Machined from solid blocks of aluminum—hence, more rugged.
3. Directivity exceeding 20 db.
4. Frequency Ranges: 225-460, 460-950, 950-2000, 2000-4000, 4000-10,000, mc.

\$100 to \$150

COAXIAL HYBRID JUNCTIONS

For use in duplexers, mixers, and other circuits requiring a division of power into two transmission lines. A signal into any terminal appears at the two opposite terminals. Both are equal in amplitude, but one is shifted 90 degrees in phase.

Input and output terminals are in line, permitting operation of TR tubes between a pair of hybrids. Type "N" female terminals are standard, but other types are available on request. Ruggedized construction safeguards against shock and vibration; will also withstand severe atmospheric conditions. Three models cover frequencies of 460-950, 950-2000, 2000-4000 (mc), all with 3.0 db coupling, ± 0.25 . VSWR: 1.2. Isolation: 20 db.

SPECIFICATIONS

Band	Frequency (mc)	NARDA Model	Coupling (db)	VSWR	Isolation (db)	Size (excl. conn)	Price
—	460-950	3031	3.0 \pm 0.25	1.2	20	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	\$225
L	950-2000	3032	3.0 \pm 0.25	1.2	20	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	225
S	2000-4000	3033	3.0 \pm 0.25	1.2	20	5x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	225

UHF FREQUENCY METER DETECTORS... Direct Reading

The only direct reading frequency meter detectors available for the UHF range—and they're from Narda, of course! Absorption type meters, with 0.2 db insertion loss, each includes a resonant cavity, coaxial switch, crystal detector, current meter, sensitivity control and type N terminals.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency (mc)	Accuracy	Loaded Q	VSWR	Sensitivity for full scale deflection	NARDA Model	Price
200-500	0.5 mc	500	1.15	0.2 mw	804	\$375
500-1500	1 mc	700	1.15	0.2 mw	805	375
1500-2400	2 mc	500	1.25	0.5 mw	806	375

Complete Coaxial and Waveguide Instrumentation for Microwave and UHF — including:

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
TERMINATIONS
FREQUENCY METERS
HORNS
VSWR AMPLIFIERS

TUNERS
ECHO BOXES
SLOTTED LINES
BENDS
COAXIAL HYBRIDS
200 to 90,000 mc.

ATTENUATORS
STANDARD REFLECTIONS
BOLOMETERS
THERMISTORS
LOW PASS FILTERS

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR
FREE 1959 CATALOG AND NAME OF
NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE

The Narda Microwave Corporation
118-160 Herricks Road
Mineola, L. I., N. Y.
Dept. ED-9

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

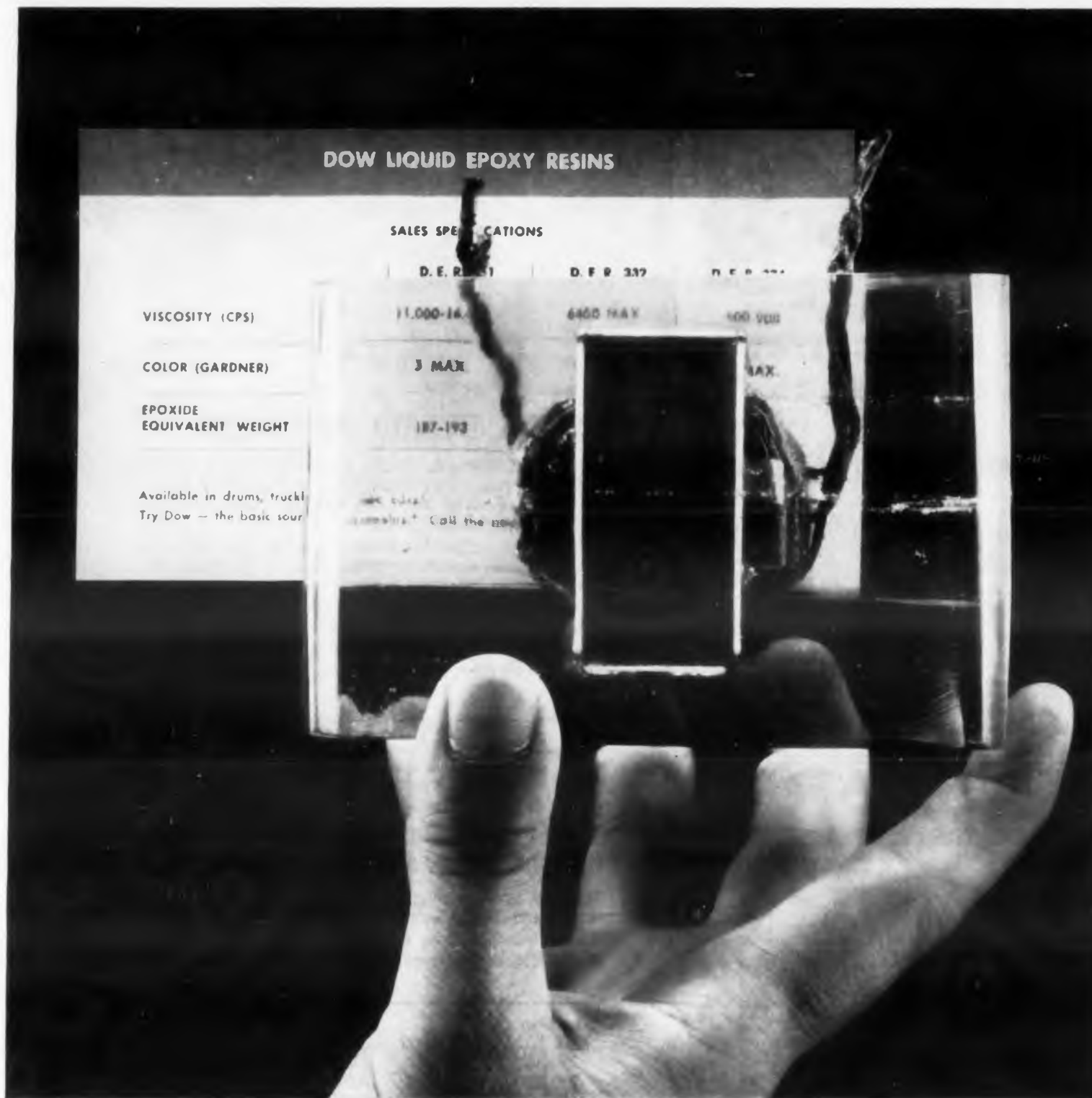
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

 the narda
microwave corporation

118-160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This hand-poured casting was not evacuated to remove bubbles.

See for yourself the clarity of new Dow Epoxy!

This unretouched photo demonstrates how easy it is to see through several inches of Dow Epoxy Resin 332—and thus how easy it is to visually inspect parts which are encapsulated in D. E. R. 332.

But a perfect inspection "window" is not the only advantage you get when you use D. E. R. 332 for encapsulation. Compared to ordinary epoxies, the high purity of D. E. R. 332 makes possible more uniformity, lower viscosity, longer pot life and greater heat resistance. Of special interest also for electrical applications, D. E. R. 332 and D. E. R. 331 are very low in total and hydrolyzable chlorides.

D. E. R. 331 is a standard unmodified resin designed for customary applications and D. E. R. 334 is a modified low-viscosity resin especially suited for laminating.

All three of these Dow Liquid Epoxy Resins are available for prompt delivery to you in drums, truck or tank car lots. For complete information on Dow liquid and solid epoxies and epoxy novolaks, call your nearest Dow sales office. Or write THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Coatings Sales Dept. 2262P-3.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON



CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Transistor
30 v 1/2 amp

These PNP germanium transistors, designated 2N524, 2N525, 2N526, and 2N527, are rated at 30 v and 1/2 amp. They were designed for medium power amplifier and low frequency high current switching applications. All units are capable of 225 mw dissipation in free air at 25°C and may be operated up to temperatures of 85°C.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Syracuse, N. Y.

CIRCLE 366 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Power Supply
For missile ground support

For missile ground support applications, model M1134B is a magnetic amplifier-transistor regulated power supply with a dc output of 24 to 32 v at 500 amp. Response time is adjustable from 20 to 200 msec for dynamic load changes of no load to full load. The unit is built to MIL-T-6457A specifications.

Perkin Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 367 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

X-Y Plotter
Transistorized

X-Y variplotters 205S and T have a 30 x 30 in plotting surface for presenting analog computer output. Amplifiers and power supplies in the 250 lb automatic units are all transistorized. The servo motors operate at 400 cps.

Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

CIRCLE 368 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Capacitors

For transistor circuitry



Rugged and reliable, series EP metallized paper capacitors are suited for wave filters, transistor circuitry, and other circuits having up to 100 v. Triangular, half-round sections, and other form factors are available in all capacitance values.

Electron Products Co., Dept. ED, 430 N. Halstead Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 369 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



In-Line Display

90 degree

With the help of a mirror, images received at the top of this 90 degree in-line display appear in front. The device shows +, -, and 0 through 9 in any combination and may also serve as an annunciator. Units come singly or assembled in groups.

Industrial Electronic Engineers, Dept. ED, 3073 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 370 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

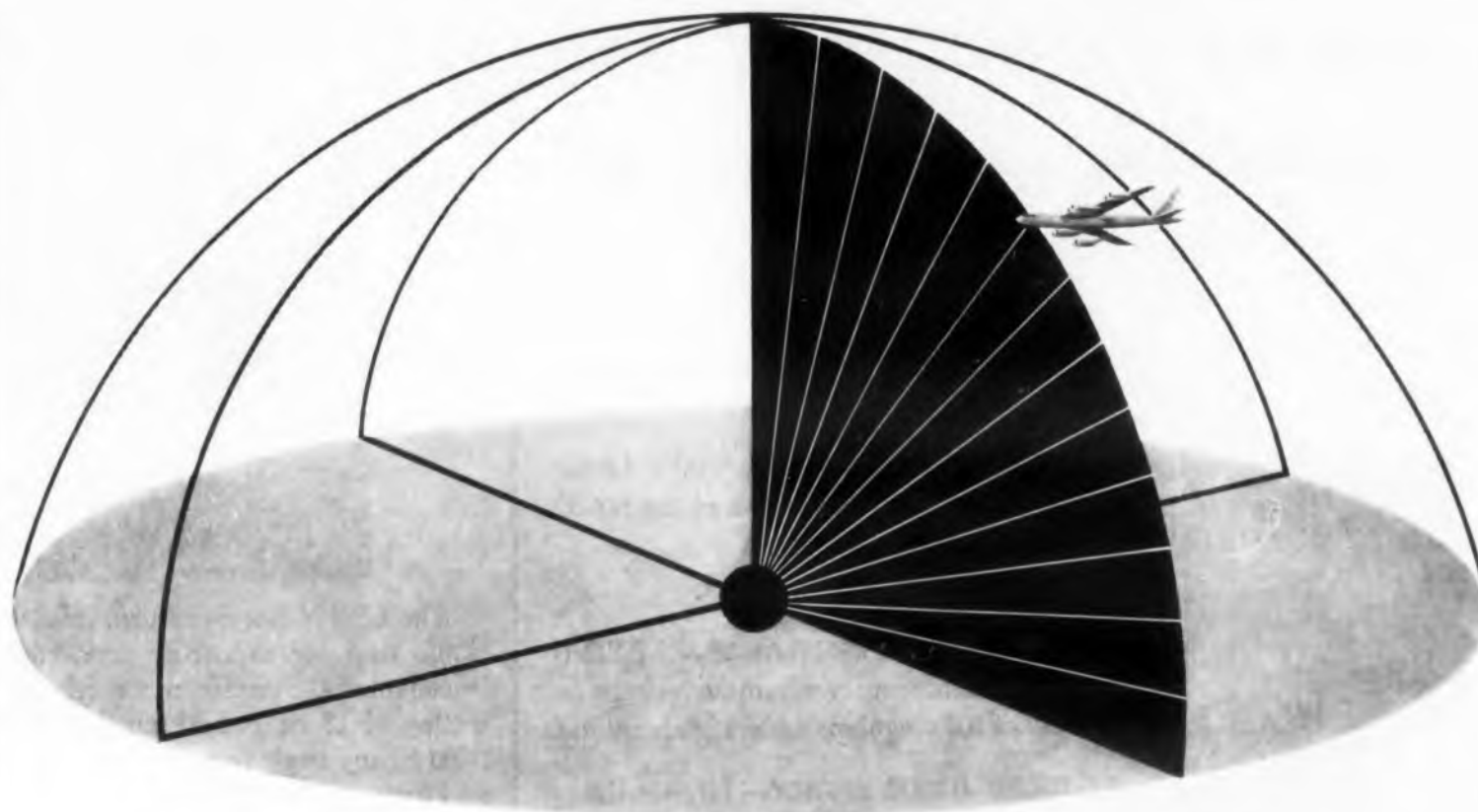
Blower

For missile use

Designed to cool electronic missile gear, the pimax-2 fan is 3 in. across and 1.4 in. deep. Provides 120 cfm at 20,000 rpm.

Tron Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Woodstock,

CIRCLE 371 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DEFEND

Today, creative engineering at Hughes is on the move to DEFEND . . . to counter the threat of aggressive action with electronic speed and precision.

Hughes in Fullerton, California is now creating these systems for total defense:

ELECTRONIC SCANNING RADARS, with beams that provide three-dimensional protection.

DATA PROCESSORS, which monitor the action of hundreds of aircraft and store the shifting tactical situations for high-speed assignment of defense weapons.

ELECTRONIC DISPLAY SYSTEMS which present tactical information in symbolic or language form.

Also under development are new three-dimensional radar systems for installation on surface and subsurface naval vessels. Study programs have been initiated in radar, computers, displays and integrated defense systems.

To further these studies, creative engineers and physicists are now needed. These positions promise unusual reward and opportunity for growth. Inquire further . . . for information write to Mr. L. C. Wike at the address at right.



HUGHES

GROUND SYSTEMS
PERSONNEL SELECTION AND PLACEMENT
Hughes Aircraft Company
Fullerton, Orange County, California

CIRCLE 559 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW G-E PRE-AGED GLOW LAMP has starting voltage stabilized within ± 8 volts



3 DIAMETER
ENLARGEMENT

GENERAL ELECTRIC NE-81 GLOW LAMP (pre-aged, stabilized version of the NE-2)

STARTING VOLTS— 72 ± 8 volts.

HIGH INSULATION RESISTANCE—G-E "Dri-film" treatment insures minimum leakage resistance of 100 megohms under high humidity.

REDUCED DARK EFFECT—Higher-than-normal starting voltage in darkness now reduced with a mild, radioactive additive.

ANODE IDENTIFICATION—Permanent white dot marks positive lead.

PLATED LEADS—Cadmium plating permits easier soldering.

STARTING VOLTAGE RANGE is reduced in the NE-81 from the ± 15 volts of the earlier NE-2 to a ± 8 volts—a cut of nearly 50%.

Precision "seasoning" of the NE-81 under ideal conditions now delivers a component permitting circuit design based on closely fixed and stable glow lamp specifications. Dependable characteristics are assured—lamp to lamp, lot to lot.

The extreme precision, long life and rugged construction of the NE-81 makes it ideal for many applications such as: relaxation oscillator, leakage indicator, switch, voltage regulator or voltage indicator.

For further information write: General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. ED-118, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

NEW PRODUCTS

Multiturn Limit Stop Infinitely adjustable



The LS 104 is a multiturn, infinitely adjustable limit stop for miniature servo and instrument mechanisms. Synchro mounted, it has a torque rating of 18 oz-in. and can be set to limit rotation to any angle from 0 to 20 revolutions.

Precision Mechanisms Corp., Dept. ED, 577 Newbridge Ave., East Meadow, N.Y.

CIRCLE 372 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Transistors 15 amps



Two series of high current power transistors with current gains of 40 and 75 at 10 amp are now in production. These transistors have a max collector current rating of 12 amp. The transistors have collector-to-emitter breakdown v ratings of 30, 40, 70, and 80 v. The corresponding collector-to-base breakdown ratings are 20 v higher.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., Dept. ED, 201 Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N.J.

CIRCLE 373 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Power Supplies High voltage

Hypac miniature, solid-state power supplies have dc outputs from 1 kv at 2 ma to 10 kv at 5 ma. Inputs are dc and 105 to 125 v ac, 60 or 400 cps. Regulation is ± 0.5 per cent.

ERA Pacific, Inc., Dept. ED, 1760 Stanford St., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 374 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SYNONYMOUS

d&r
LTD.

**FLUTTER
METERS**

For the most complete line of Flutter Meters there is only one source — d & r LTD. From the meters used in simple maintenance test equipment to the most complex standardization and analysis equipment for missile flight systems and telemetering systems — we make them all.



Model FL-48

WIDEBAND FLUTTER METERS

MODEL FL-30 FLUTTER AND WOW METER

Features

A convenient instrument of moderate cost for use in field maintenance of music-system tape recorders and reproducers, and phonograph turntables.

Specifications

Carrier frequency — 3000 cps, stabilized oscillator
Bandwidth — within 3 db to 250 cps modulation
Bandwidth Selection — 0.5 to 6 cps, 6 to 250 cps, 0.5 to 250 cps
Scale Ranges — 2% and 0.5% full scale rms

Price: \$225.00

MODEL FL-4B WIDEBAND FLUTTER METER

Features

A very sensitive broadband instrument for laboratory use in the precise measurement of small amounts of flutter with components up to 5000 cps. Most frequently used in telemetering and data reduction systems.

Specifications

Carrier Frequency — 14,500 cps, crystal controlled
Bandwidth — D.c. to 5000 cps within 5 db
Bandwidth Selection — Full range above, 0.5 to 30 cps, 30 to 300 cps, 300 to 5000 cps
Scale Ranges — 0.2%, 0.6% and 2.0% rms full scale
Drift Meter — $\pm 2.0\%$ frequency change d.c. to 4 cps
Display — 3-inch flat-face oscilloscope for flutter analysis

Price: \$965.00 rack mounted, \$1000.00 in cabinet

MODEL FL-5A LABORATORY STANDARD FLUTTER METER

Features

An extremely stable (temperature controlled discriminator) instrument with great sensitivity and extended bandwidth for laboratory work in connection with precision instrumentation data recorders. Galvanometer outputs provided.

Specifications

Carrier Frequencies — 40 kc. and 70 kc., crystal controlled
Bandwidth — D.c. to 10 kc. with 70-kc. carrier to 4 kc. with 40 kc. carrier
Indicating Instruments — Level Meter, and $\pm 2\%$ Drift Meter
Output Signals — Scope, two galvanometer outputs
Sensitivity — 0.05%, 0.2% and 2.0% selectable
Drift — On d-c galvo. output, less than 10 parts per million in 1/2 hour

Price: \$3450.00 rack mounted

MODEL FL-6A BROADCAST FLUTTER METER

Features

An instrument designed for accurate measurement and analysis of flutter and wow in high-quality audio tape recorders.

Specifications

Carrier Frequency — 8000 cps., stabilized oscillator
Bandwidth — D.c. to 1200 cps.
Bandwidth Selection — Full range, 0.5 to 30, 30 to 300, 300 to 1200 cps.
Scale Ranges — 0.2%, 0.6%, and 2.0% rms full scale
Display — 3-inch oscilloscope for waveform observation

Price: \$845.00 rack mounted, \$880.00 in cabinet

WRITE FOR

COMPLETE INFORMATION AND PRICES

d&r
LTD.
dependable & reliable

402 East Gutierrez Street
P.O. Box 1500
Santa Barbara, California
Telephone: Woodland 5-4911

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**RELIABILITY...
THE SOLUTION
TO YOUR
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENT
PROBLEMS**

Designing reliability into electronic components and instrumentation is Borg Equipment Division's business. Borg's reliable engineering, research and production facilities are at your service for commercial or military projects. Bring your component reliability problems to Borg. You'll enjoy working with our cooperative, creative engineering staff. The result will be a sound, practical and reliable solution at a considerable saving of time and money. Here are just a few of the products manufactured by Borg . . .

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

POTENTIOMETERS

MULTI-TURN COUNTING DIALS

FRACTIONAL H. P. MOTORS

SPECIAL DESIGNS

WRITE FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DATA



*Built
by Borg*

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION

The George W. Borg Corporation
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Solid
Tantalum
Capacitors**

For higher
voltages

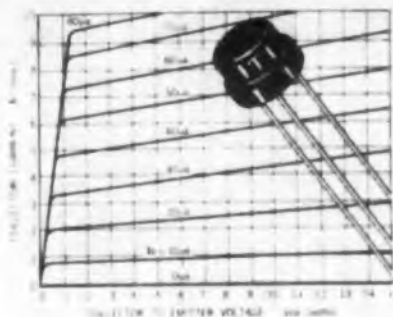
Four Type S-T-A (solid tantalum) capacitors with higher working voltages have been made available. Two are rated at 50 wv dc and the other two at 60 wv dc. Capacitor values range from 0.6 to 1.2 mfd. The units can operate in temperatures from -75 to $+85$ C. Maximum leakage current at $+25$ C does not exceed $3\mu\text{a}$.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., Dept. ED, North Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 375 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High-Beta Silicon Transistor

Minimum current gain of 80



Operating at 15, 30, and 45 v respectively, 2N541, 2N542, and 2N543 high-beta silicon transistors offer a minimum current gain of 80. A useful beta is maintained from -65 to $+150$ C and at reduced collector current levels.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, Wakefield, Mass.

CIRCLE 376 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Meter

Measures power density

Microline 646 is a portable search meter that measures the power density of microwave fields. It detects hot spots and leakage around antennas, transmitter tubes, and plumbing. Three models cover the S, C, and X bands. They give continuous direct readings in milliwatts per square centimeter with -0 , $+2$ db accuracy.

Sperry Microwave Electronics Co., Dept. ED, Clearwater, Fla.

CIRCLE 377 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Conditioned against
adverse Environment*



Printed
Circuit
Terminals



Solder
Lugs

Actual Sizes



Insulated
Wire Leads

**BORG
TRIMMING
MICROPOTS**

ASK FOR
COMPLETE
DATA . . .
CATALOG
BED-A90

**proven
performance
for subminiature circuits**

Midget sized potentiometers for king sized jobs . . . that's Borg 990 Series Trimming Micropots. Sealed construction . . . all metallic parts are corrosion resistant. Three types of terminals . . . printed circuit, solder lugs and insulated wire leads make for easy assembly into any circuit. A screw driver adjusts throughout complete range in forty turns. Contact carrier assembly drive prevents damage when either end of linear excursion is reached. Wide range of resistance values . . . 10 to 30,000 ohms. Other values on special order. Borg Trimming Micropots can be mounted individually or stacked giving you the greatest possible latitude. Let us send you further information on Borg 990 Series Trimming Micropots and the name of your nearest Borg "Tech-Rep" today!

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION

THE GEORGE W. BORG CORPORATION
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

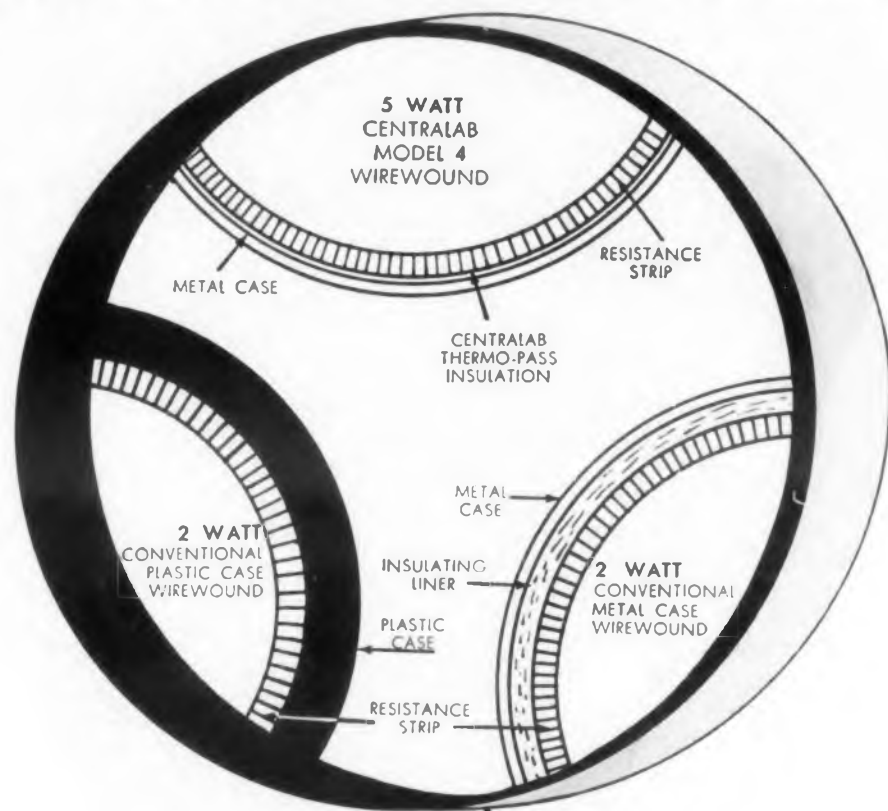


CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**5 watt capacity -
2 watt size**

Centralab **MODEL 4**

Miniature Wirewound Radiohms



As you know, the rating and size of a variable resistor depends upon the speed with which heat can be transferred from the resistance element to the atmosphere. Centralab "thermo-pass" insulation combines exceptional heat transfer with a dielectric strength of 4500 volts per mil at 25° C. Result: Model 4 Radiohm, a conservatively rated 5 watt wirewound variable resistor smaller than a conventional 2 watt unit.

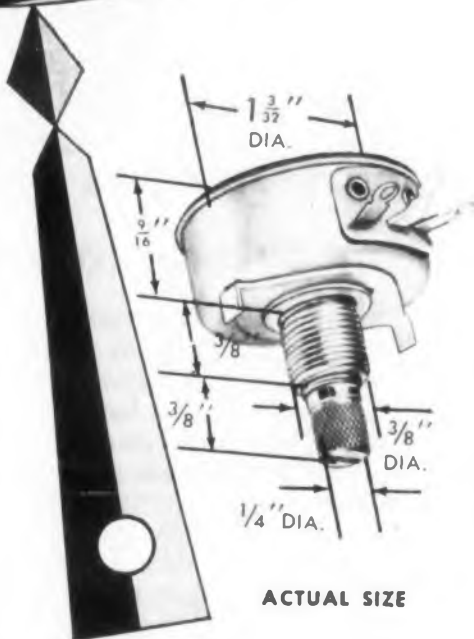
- Only 1³/₃₂" diameter by ⁹/₁₆" deep.
- Resistance range, 1 ohm to 15K ohms; linear taper.
- 295° rotation, stop strength 15 inch pounds
- Minimum life, 25,000 complete cycles.
- Totally enclosed elements.

For detailed information write for Centralab Engineering Bulletin EP-493 or contact your Centralab sales representative. Ask your local distributor about the many values he carries in stock in the WW and WN series (listed in Catalog 30).

Centralab
B-5810

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION, INC
960C E. KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.
In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Rd. • Toronto, Ontario

VARIABLE RESISTORS • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ELECTRONIC SWITCHES
CERAMIC CAPACITORS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS • SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS
CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ACTUAL SIZE

NEW PRODUCTS

LOGIC UNIT.—Breadboard with up to 23 magnetic core logical elements. All connections end in plug-in terminals for quick, easy patch-cord connection.

Di-An Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 40 Leon St., Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DATA RECORDING CAMERA.—Dynafax takes motion-analysis photographs at upper rate of 25,000 16-mm frames per sec. Uses standard 35-mm film; weighs 28 lb. Exposure times adjustable between 1 and 5 μ sec.

Beckman & Whitley, Inc., Dept. ED, 973 E. San Carlos Ave., San Carlos, Calif.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LOCK NUTS.—One-piece hexagon washer nuts that need no separate washer. For shock mountings, retaining spring coils, and other uses under tension. Size 10 through 1/2 in.

Illinois Tool Works, Shakeproof Div., Dept. ED, St. Charles Rd., Elgin, Ill.

CIRCLE 380 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

POTTING COMPOUND.—For potting electrical connectors, harness junction molding, repairing cable jackets, sealing instrument cases. Dielectric constant, 3.2; dielectric strength, 1500 per mil; insulation resistance, 10^{12} to 10^{14} ohms.

Electronic Production & Development, Inc., Dept. ED, 138 Nevada St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 381 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PANEL HANDLES AND THUMB SCREWS.—Nickel plated brass, stainless steel, or aluminum in variety of sizes. Meet commercial and government specifications.

Vemaline Products Co., Dept. ED, Box 222, Hawthorne, N.J.

CIRCLE 382 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC COUNTER.—Superscaler SC-18B has recessed front panel to protect control lights and switches. Both present time and present count can be set at once.

Tracerlab, Inc., Dept. ED, 1601 Trapelo Rd., Waltham 54, Mass.

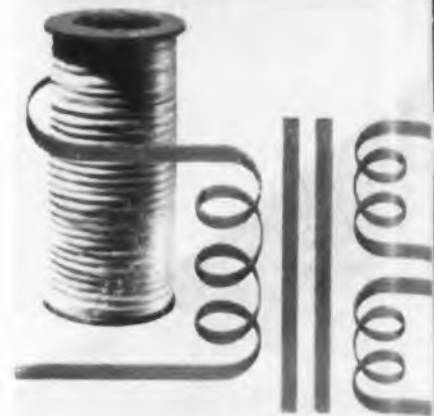
CIRCLE 383 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MERCURY BATTERY HOLDERS.—Clips 2475, 2477, and 2324 are 3, 4 and 5 cell units built to hold the company's TR-133R, TR-134R, and TR-135R batteries under severe shock and vibration.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 384 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TRANSFORMERS
OR
TELEMETRY**



**GUDEBROD
lacing tape
holds tight!**

Gudebrod Flat Braided Lacing Tapes hold windings or harnesses with complete knot security and without cutting through insulation. Braided of different materials to meet a variety of conditions, they are available wax-coated or wax-free, or with special synthetic coatings. Both industrial and defense users find Gudebrod Lacing Tapes best for consistent high performance where component reliability is critical. Year in and year out, under adverse conditions, Gudebrod Lacing Tapes hold tight.

Send us your problems or your specifications... we can meet both. Or ask for free samples of Gudebrod Lacing Tape today.

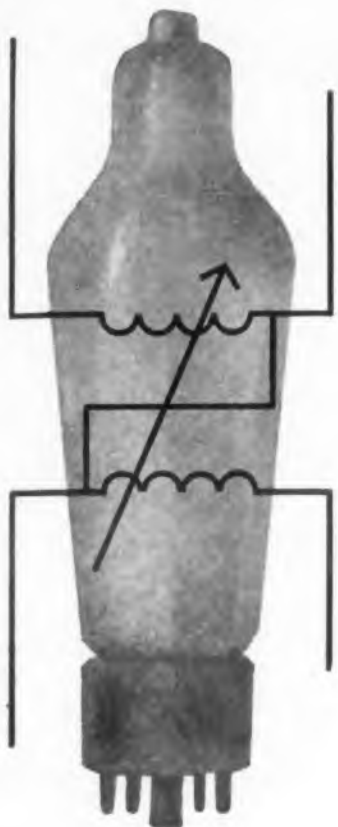
**GUDEBROD
BROS. SILK CO.**

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
225 West 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y.
EXECUTIVE OFFICES
12 South 12th Street, Phila. 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

NO TUBE PROBLEM



You get . . . Greater Reliability From G-E Inductrol* Voltage Regulators

Because G-E Inductrol voltage regulators are induction devices, there are no tubes to replace or maintain. This highly accurate $\pm 1\%$, reliable and economical voltage-control equipment has many operating advantages. It has "set it and forget it" tubeless controls which are unaffected by power factor, frequency or load changes. These engineered extras, plus drift-free controls, make Inductrol regulators one of the world's most reliable voltage regulators.

For more information write Section 425-15, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Registered trademark of General Electric Company
Induction Voltage Regulators

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 512 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DOLLY.—For frequency counters, scopes, and other major test units. Formed and welded from sheet metal.

Northeastern Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 25 S. Bedford St., Manchester, N.H.

CIRCLE 513 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLY.—Model SC-36-1 delivers 0 to 36 v 0 to 1 amp. Regulation, 0.1%; ripple, 1 mv rms; recovery time 50 μ sec.

Kepeco Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 514 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MINIATURE SERVO VALVES.—Suited for missiles. Flow rates up to 10 gpm; supply pressures to 3000 psi. Only 2 moving parts.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 515 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LIQUID CASTING RESIN.—Maskast 1225 for volume epoxy casting. Pours easily and cures quickly at room temperature.

Hastings Plastics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1551 Twelfth St., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 516 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STANDOFF TERMINALS.—Molded ceramic insulated units. In swage and internal or external thread types. Gold over silver plate terminals.

Goe Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 219 S. Mednik Ave., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

POLYCARBONATE RESIN.—Lexan thermoplastic molding material is tough and heat resistant. Has high impact strength, dimensional stability, and good electrical properties.

General Electric Co., Chemical and Metallurgical Div., Dept. ED, Pittsfield, Mass.

CIRCLE 518 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VIBRATION ISOLATING SYSTEMS.—Finnflex systems absorb vibration through a network of stainless steel cable. Suited for missiles and aircraft, they stand extreme shock and vibration and temperatures to 500 F.

T. R. Finn & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 200 Central Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.

CIRCLE 519 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS.—Have self-threading sleeve and supported flare to provide mechanical strength and gas tight seal. Center contacts cannot spring open.

Edlen Inc., Dept. ED, 8105 Woodmont Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.

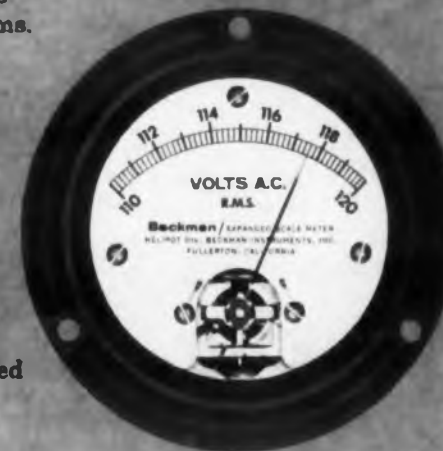
CIRCLE 520 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Do you know a volt when you see one?

AC travels in strange ways. It may come rippling in on a sine, jog along a sawtooth, pulse up and down a square or stutter over a distorted wave.

Only if it arrives on sine can you be reasonably sure of root mean square readings on the conventional panel meter, an instrument which senses average voltage and is calibrated to show rms.

Beckman Expanded Scale AC Voltmeters, however, provide direct rms readings on all wave forms, and for a very simple reason. Thermal elements used in the expansion network operate as a function of heat, and that's just what rms is... the heat value of an AC voltage.



Add reliable rms to other exclusive advantages of the Beckman expanded scale panel voltmeter:

Accuracies to the fraction of a volt... reading resolutions to hundredths of a volt!

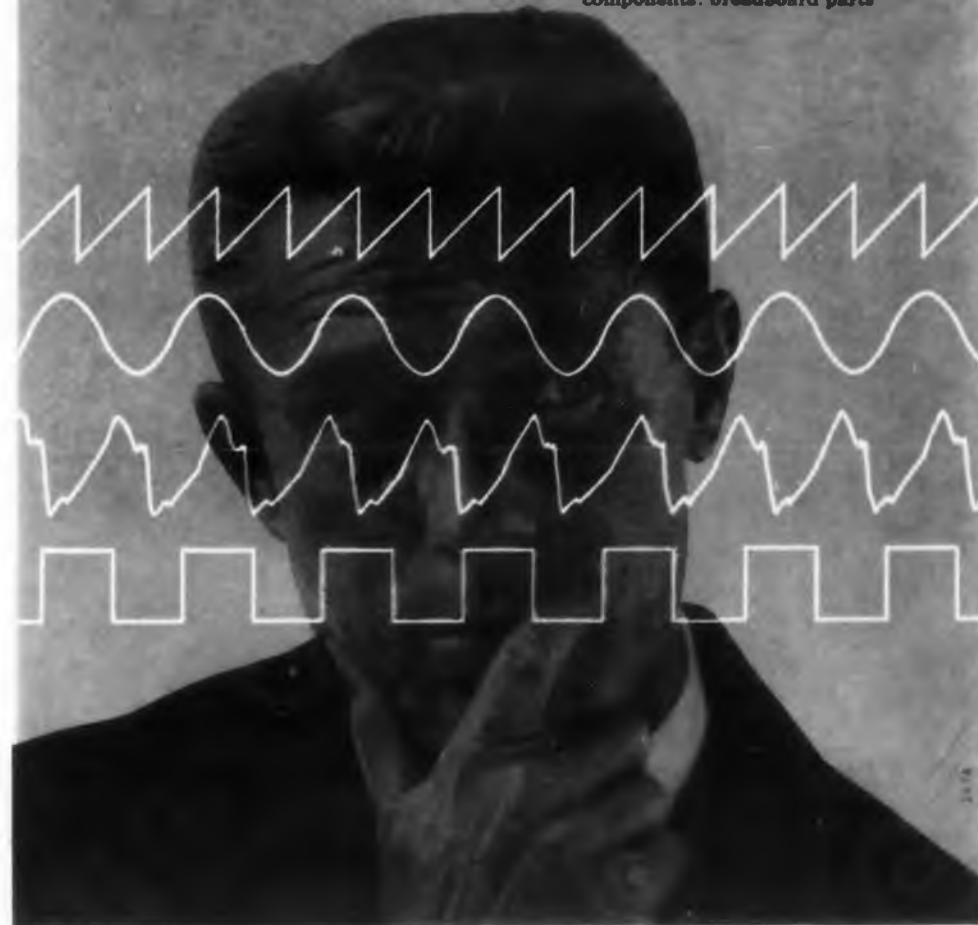
And you will know a volt when you see one.

Helipot offers you hundreds of models... either AC or DC... commercial or ruggedized... in a variety of shapes, sizes and voltage ranges. Need color coding, special ranges, assemblies? Yours for the asking. *Send for data file C-114.*

Beckman Helipot

Helipot Division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California
Engineering representatives
in 29 cities

potentiometers: dial; delay lines
expanded scale meters: rotating
components: breadboard parts



CIRCLE 521 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
North Chicago, Illinois

Please send me your Bulletin 6.120 on the new Fansteel
BLU-CAP TANTALUM Capacitor.

Name.....

Firm..... Title.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

This Coupon Will Bring You the
Complete Facts About

FANSTEEL'S NEW BLU-CAP*

Today's **BIGGEST VALUE** in
TANTALUM CAPACITORS

BLU-CAP
TANTALUM
CAPACITORS

- Long Operating Life
- Long Shelf Life
- Negligible Leakage
- Excellent Stability
- Reliability
- Low Economy

Economical and very reliable BLU-CAP Capacitors are designed to bring the benefits and advantages of tantalum capacitors to any product or application, commercial or military, where wide capacity tolerances are permissible.

While the BLU-CAP Capacitor retains all of the high performance and reliability characteristics of other Fansteel capacitors, it does differ in that it has a wider capacity tolerance—just, this difference is only on the plus side and not on the important minus side. The capacity tolerance for BLU-CAP Capacitors is -15% +75%.

They offer the same long operating life, long shelf life, wide temperature operating range, extremely high dielectric resistance and the same excellent stability as in the original Fansteel "PP" Capacitors whose record of performance since 1949 is unexcelled.

Fansteel BLU-CAP Tantalum Capacitors are made in three case sizes (F-100 series, F-200 series and F-300 series) and are available in ratings from 1.5 to 325 mfd. at 6 to 125 working volts d.c. They may be operated at full rating in temperatures ranging from -55°C to +85°C. Electrical leakage current is so low that it can be considered negligible for most applications.

As shown in the diagram on page 2, the BLU-CAP Capacitor is of the same construction as the Fansteel Type "PP" Tantalum Capacitor.

FANSTEEL TRADEMARK

FANSTEEL

RELIABLE TANTALUM CAPACITORS SINCE 1930

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
North Chicago, Illinois

C5810A

RELIABLE TANTALUM CAPACITORS SINCE 1930

CIRCLE 522 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

HIGH PERMEABILITY ALLOYS.—Nickel-molybdenum-iron. HyMu 400 provides minimum 60 cps ac permeability of 35,000 at 40 gauss for 0.014 in. thick strip. Vacuum HyMu 800 is vacuum-melted, has minimum permeability of 55,000 at 40 gauss.

The Carpenter Steel Co., Dept. ED, Reading, Pa.

CIRCLE 523 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES.—Magnetic model KM-253 has two ranges: 20 to 40 v, 0 to 6 amp and 40 to 60 v, 0 to 4 amp. Regulation, $\pm 1\%$; ripple, 0.05%.

Kepeco Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 524 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CLUTCHES AND BRAKES.—Three additions to Dyna-torQ magnetic friction clutch and brake line. Flange-mounted brake and clutch, and bearing-mounted clutch with 0.667, 5, or 20 lb-ft torque capacities. For use in light machinery.

Eaton Mfg. Co., Dynamatic Div., Dept. ED, Kenosha, Wis.

CIRCLE 525 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE FREQUENCY METER.—Type 5890-B for split or adjacent channels in 25 to 74 mc range. Can service and maintain multiple transmitter installations operating on 1 to 24 channels. Stability of $\pm 0.00025\%$.

Allen B. Du Mont Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 526 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FLEXIBLE COUPLING.—Series CN for fractional hp applications. Replaceable center disc of molded nylon resists shock and compensates for misalignment. Rated 1/8, 1/4, and 1/2 hp at 1750 rpm.

Climax Metal Products Co., Dept. ED, 863 E. 140th St., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

CIRCLE 527 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RECTIFIER ANALYZERS.—Model S-101 and S-102 rapidly perform five standard circuit tests for signal diodes and silicon, germanium, and selenium metallic power rectifiers. Mainly for production lines and laboratories.

Cedco Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Erie, Pa.

CIRCLE 528 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WATERPROOF PRESSURE CELLS.—Series 80 and 90 solid state devices for use with liquid, gas, and mechanical force. Sensitivities from 1 g full scale to 600 psi.

Clark Electronic Labs, Dept. ED, Box 165, Palm Springs, Calif.

CIRCLE 529 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new source
for fine
Seamless Tubing
in

**BERYLLIUM
COPPER**
(#25 Alloy)



Sizes from .010" O.D. to .625" O.D.

Wall Thicknesses from .042" to as thin as .001" in smaller sizes.

Tolerances from $\pm 0.0005''$ to $\pm 0.00025''$ on smaller sizes, if required.

Deliveries on most sizes in two to three weeks.

Fabricated Parts. A complete service. Forward your prints for quotations.

Beryllium Copper No. 25 has excellent spring characteristics as well as high strength, superior electrical conductivity and good forming properties. It is the latest addition to the Uniform line which includes many alloys of copper, aluminum, nickel, steel and the precious metals.

UNIFORM TUBES, INC. 1200 Level Rd., Collegeville 2, Pa.
HUxley 9-7276

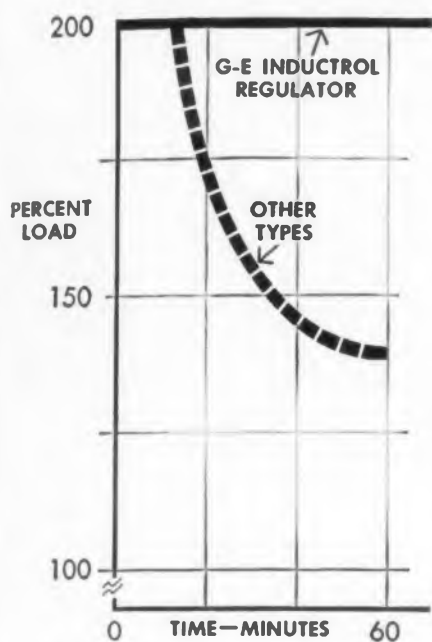


Chicago, Ill., DElaware 7-7644
Pasadena, Cal., RYan 1-9534
St. Paul, Minn., Midway 5-4637
Ramsey, N.J., DAvis 7-5527
Cleveland, Ohio, WYoming 1-7901
Rochester, N.Y., HUbbard 2-3644

CIRCLE 530 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

NO OVERLOAD PROBLEM



You get . . . Greater Dependability From G-E Inductrol* Voltage Regulators

The G-E Inductrol regulator will withstand up to 100% overload for one hour and still maintain its reliable long-life operating characteristics. This feature, coupled with high short circuit strength (up to 25 times normal current) means the G-E Inductrol regulator can be depended on for even the most demanding voltage regulating jobs.

For more information write to 425-14, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

*Registered trademark of General Electric Company
Induction Voltage Regulators

Progress Is Our Most Important Product
GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 531 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

TRANSISTORIZED AUDIO AMPLIFIERS.—Miniature Audiotran amplifiers are hermetically sealed, fit standard 7-pin sockets. Outputs are 120 mw to 2 w; power gains 45 to 66 db; frequency responses, 175 cps to 12 kc; input impedances, 400 ohms to 50 K.

Ferrotran Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 693 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

CIRCLE 532 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRINTED CIRCUIT TAPES AND SHAPES.—For master layouts. B-150 photographic tape and B-255 precut shapes have transparent adhesive, leave no smudge marks.

W. H. Brady Co., Dept. ED, 727 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

CIRCLE 533 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE TENSION METER.—DR-10 direct reading meter provides continuous indication of static and dynamic strain. Covers range of 60,000 microinches per inch. Operates with gage resistances of 60 to 1000 ohms.

Bytrex Corp., Dept. ED, 294 Centre St., Newton 58, Mass.

CIRCLE 534 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SHAFT SEAL.—Hexseal series NLK-9000 for locking-type potentiometer and variable capacitor shafts. Maintains seal in locked and unlocked positions. Recommended for pressurized equipments.

A. P. M. Co., Dept. ED, 252 Hawthorn Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

CIRCLE 535 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DECADE AMPLIFIER.—Mainly for sound measuring systems. Has internal calibration source, 100 μ v full scale sensitivity, and switch-selected average and peak meter readout. Produced by Bruel & Kjaer, Denmark.

B & K Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3044 W. 106th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 536 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ALUMINUM FOIL MARKERS.—Self-sticking numbers and letters. Resistant to water, oils, alkalies, and common solvents. Variety of sizes.

W. H. Brady Co., Dept. ED, 727 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

CIRCLE 537 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MODULAR METAL CABINETS.—For housing electronic components or instruments. Parts can be ordered separately for on the spot assembly. They include pedestals, ball cornered sides and doors, panels, tops, drawers, and foot rests.

Bud Radio Inc., Dept. ED, 2118 E. 55th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 538 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Illinois

Please send me the Bulletins checked below:

- Bulletin 6.100
PP type Tantalum Capacitors
- Bulletin 6.111
HP type Tantalum Capacitors
- Bulletin 6.113
VP Type Tantalum Capacitors
- Bulletin 6.112
STA Capacitors

Name.....

Firm..... Title.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

This Coupon Will Bring You the
Latest Bulletins On

FANSTEEL'S PP, VP, HP and S.T.A. TANTALUM CAPACITORS



PP Type for temperature range from
-55° C to +85° C. Bulletin 6.100



VP Type for excessive vibration or
shock requirements. Bulletin 6.113



HP Type for high temperatures to
125° C and for vibration-resistant
applications. Bulletin 6.111



STA Type Solid Tantalum Capacitor,
voltage ranges up to 60 Volts
(wvdc). Bulletin 6.112



FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
North Chicago, Illinois

RELIABLE TANTALUM CAPACITORS SINCE 1930

CIRCLE 539 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

C5811A

"... zero minus five seconds,
minus four seconds ..."

**IN JUST FOUR SECONDS IT WILL
BE TOO LATE FOR GUARANTEES
OR REPLACEMENTS**



When the count-down reaches zero, thousands of missile components are called upon for one brief life-or-death function. At this vital point, the *reliability built into each*, determines the success or failure of the whole—the millions of dollars as well as of man-hours. There is no "recall" signal!

This is the *kind* of reliability built into Fansteel Silicon Rectifiers. We call it a "reliability safety factor," and there's no secret nor magic about how we achieve it. We spend the time required for painstaking thoroughness. Instead of spot-checking, *every* rectifier is tested at each stage of production. And then *each* completed unit is given a final and thorough checkout. Atmosphere is controlled to a dew point of -100°C . No check, no test, no precaution is omitted; no standard is ever too high.

Translated to a "user" viewpoint, this *reliability safety factor* means simply this: when you specify Fansteel Silicon Rectifiers, you need make no allowance for failure; you get 100 good rectifiers out of *every* hundred!

Write for Bulletin 6.302

FANSTEEL



**NEW FANSTEEL 1N SERIES
SILICON RECTIFIERS**

- Rated at 750 milliamperes, yet so small in size
- Peak reverse voltage range 50-600 volts
- Reliable performance in temperatures up to 165°C .

E587A

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

CIRCLE 540 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES.—In widths down to 1/64 in. = 0.005 in. Slit to order from Vinyl, Mylar, acetate, aluminum foil, paper, glass, cotton, and other materials.

W. H. Brady Co., Dept. ED, 727 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

CIRCLE 541 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PULSED MODULATORS.—Models 75M-1, -2, -3 with peak pulse powers of 0.6, 1.2, and 2 megawatts, respectively. Units drive wide range of magnetrons, klystrons, and twt's, have 0.5 to 5 μsec standard pulse lengths.

Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 542 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRICAL INSULATION TAPE.—No. X-1060 is inorganic, pressure-sensitive, coated glass cloth that holds and insulates from -50 to $+180^{\circ}\text{C}$. Dielectric strength, 7000 v; insulation resistance, 7500 meg; tensile strength, 150 lb per in.

Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., Dept ED, 900 Bush St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

CIRCLE 543 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TERMINALS.—"Leed-savrs" 1028 through 1031 allow removal of pigtail leads with minimum heat, thus reducing costly parts spoilage.

Alpine Electronic Components Corp., Dept. ED, Wolcott Rd., Waterbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 544 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BATTERY HOLDER.—Molded polyethylene tube with screw end cap. For radios, military equipment, other units powered by dry batteries. In varied lengths that hold up to four C or D flashlight type cells.

Mayfair Molded Products Corp., Dept. ED, 3700 N. Rose St., Schiller Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 545 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LONG TIME DELAY RELAY.—Class 66S relay has long slugs for operate delays to 0.15 sec, release delays to 0.25 sec. Heavy duty telephone type. For dc operation only in all standard voltages to 230.

Magnecraft Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3350D W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

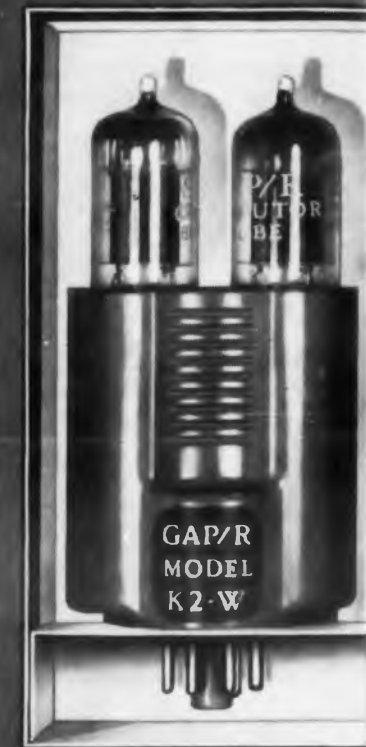
CIRCLE 546 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TWT AMPLIFIER.—Model TA-6 1-w unit for C-band. Minimum gain, 30 db; power output, 30 dbm; spurious modulation, 35 db below signal; noise figure, 30 db.

Menlo Park Engineering, Dept. ED, 721 Hamilton Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 547 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PLUG
FOR
ANALOG**



FAST DC AMPLIFIER: Model K2W is an efficient and foolproof high-gain operational unit for all feedback computations, fast and slow. A number of special varieties are also in quantity production. (\$24.00)



SLOW DC AMPLIFIER: Model K2-P offers long-term sub-millivolt stability, either by itself or in tandem with the K2-W. High-impedance chopper-modulated input. Filtered output to drive balancing grid or follower. (\$60.00)



SERRASSOID GENERATOR: Model K2-G produces a fixed triangular wave of 100 V peak-peak, at 500 kcps. Use it for a quadratic rounding in diode networks, and for many other non-linear recreations. (\$29.00)

PHILBRICK uses these octal-plug-in modules, and many others like them, in their standard computing instruments. They are tried and true, compact, convenient, and economical. You too can find profit and happiness with their help.

All K2 Plug-ins run on plus and minus 300 VDC and 6.3 VAC. Socket wiring is simple and standardized. Write for freely given opinions on your applications.

GEORGE A.

PHILBRICK

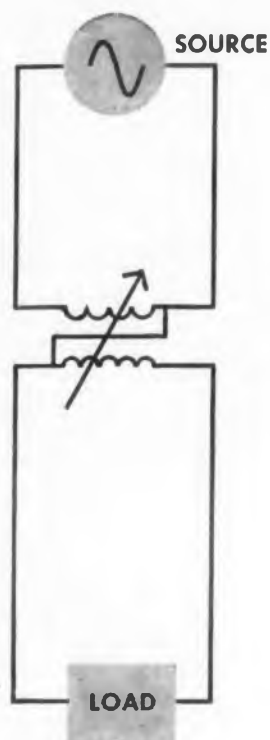
RESEARCHES, INC. Hubbard 2-3225
285 J Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

THE ANALOG WAY IS THE MODEL WAY

Visit us at the Eastern Joint Computer Conference—Booth #35

CIRCLE 548 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NO FREQUENCY PROBLEM



You get . . . Finer Control From G-E Inductrol* Voltage Regulators

The G-E Inductrol voltage regulator gives you precise voltage control even with varying frequency. Using the induction principle, this highly reliable voltage regulating equipment offers you the advantages of simple, brush-free operation, no voltage drift (just set it and forget it) plus many other extra features.

For more information write Section 415-13, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York.

*Registered trademark of General Electric Company
for Induction Voltage Regulators

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 549 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MOLDING AND ENCAPSULATING TERMINALS.—Designed for plastic headers used in printed circuits and miniature tube sockets. Units meet MIL-E-1; have 0.00002 in. 24 K gold flashing over heavy silver plate.

Alpine Electronic Components Corp., Dept. ED, Wolcott Rd., Waterbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 561 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IMPULSE GENERATOR.—Model 10450 initiates explosives after a device such as a bomb is launched from a parent vehicle. Electrical energy is developed by the separation force, eliminating need for electrical connections to parent vehicle.

Microloc Corp., Dept. ED, 5808 Marilyn Ave., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 562 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGH TEMPERATURE HEADERS.—Metallized alumina units function above 1000 C.

Mitronics Inc., Dept. ED, 1290 Central Ave., Hillside, N.J.

CIRCLE 563 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LIQUID-TIGHT ENCLOSURES.—Provide liquid and dust protection for installed electrical components. Accommodate all standard makes of oil-tight pushbuttons, switches, and pilot lights. In 10 sizes with or without holes.

Keystone Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 23328 Sherwood Rd., Warren, Mich.

CIRCLE 564 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MECHANICAL VIBRATION MACHINE.—Model BVA-25 handles specimens to 25 lb at accelerations to 20 g. Has 10 in. sq table that vibrates vertically at 2 to 20 cps. One adjustment provides double amplitudes to 1 in. maximum.

L. A. B. Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 278, Skaneateles, N.Y.

CIRCLE 565 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TRANSDUCER SYSTEM.—Model 502400-2 for continuous, accurate measurement of LOX or fuel head in missiles. Typical values for a 22 ft liquid column: repeatability, 0.04 in.; hysteresis, 0.08 in.

Wallace O. Leonard, Inc., Dept. ED, 373 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 566 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PHOTO-DRAWING TECHNIQUE.—With this process specifications can be drawn directly on a photograph taken from any angle.

Technical Reproduction Service, Dept. ED, 375 South St., Newark 5, N.J.

CIRCLE 567 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For Highest Dependability



SELENIUM RECTIFIERS



First in Preference, because of

- High Reliability
- Wide Range of Sizes, Ratings, Circuits
- Quick Delivery

(Many stack sizes available from stock)

Write for Bulletins

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

North Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

E586A

DEPENDABLE RECTIFIERS SINCE 1924

CIRCLE 568 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



a FLYING SUBMARINE?

AMPHENOL engineers and laboratory test group refer to 67 Series *MINNIE* connectors as "flying submarines." It started as only a humorous name but it is actually a quite accurate description of these miniature "E" connectors. Here's why. The performance conditions under which *MINNIE* connectors will operate are exactly like those of a submerged submarine—flying at 80,000 feet altitude!

Another description for "flying submarine" is *altitude-moisture resistant*. Under a new test devised by industry and the military, wired *MINNIE*'s are completely submerged in salt water and altitude cycled to 80,000 feet for one minute, to 65,000 feet for one half hour and then returned to ambient pressure for another half hour.

Following this test, the minimum insulation resistance of *MINNIE* connectors is 1000 megohms, well in excess of the 100 megohms required by MIL-C-5015C after moisture.

What can a "flying submarine" do for you? If you use electrical connectors in aircraft, missile or naval applications (including non-flying submarines), *MINNIE* connectors will provide *assured environmental resistance to moisture* at sea level and at high altitudes. Write for complete cataloging plus information on AMPHENOL's *MINNIE* connectors!

AMPHENOL's Authorized Industrial Distributors stock *MINNIE*'s and other standard AMPHENOL components—and provide on-the-spot delivery.

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

chicago 50, illinois

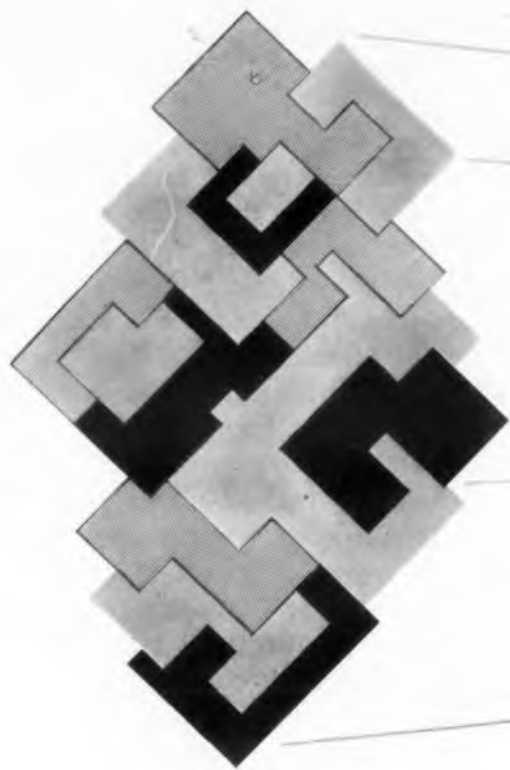
WHAT THE VE ENGINEER DOES

BEFORE THE ITEM IS MADE:

1. Can we do without it?
2. Does it do more than is required?
3. Do you think it costs more than it is worth?
4. Is there something better to do the job?
5. Can it be made by a less costly method?
6. Can a standard item be used?
7. Considering the quantities used, could a less costly tooling method be used?
8. Does it cost more than the total of reasonable labor, overhead, material profit?
9. Can someone else provide it at less cost without affecting dependability?
10. If it was your money, would you refuse to buy the item because it cost too much?

AFTER THE ITEM IS MADE:

1. Tries to eliminate functions and parts . . .
2. Simplifies . . .
3. Changes a design so that a high speed method can be used . . .
4. Changes a design so that standard parts or materials can be used . . .
5. Uses a lower cost material that will do the job reliably . . .
6. Uses a higher cost material which, by its nature and properties, will simplify the design and facilitate lower cost assembly.



Heralded as the latest technique to reduce production costs, value engineering involves a wide range of activities. This article discusses its objectives, how to apply it and its major problems.

Value Engineering—That Second Look

Laurence D. Shergalis
Associate Editor

VALUE ANALYSIS is an objective evaluation of a piece of electronic equipment with these three objectives:

- Reduce cost while maintaining quality.
- Enhance performance without increasing cost.
- Greatly improve performance with only a minimum increase in cost.

However, value analysis involves a great deal more. It also includes the promotion of ideas, the use of a creative imagination, and the ability to get along with people. These last items are personal characteristics required of the value engineer if he is to operate successfully in the organization.

What Is Value Engineering?

Specifically, value engineering is an organized effort by a specially chosen group of people to reduce costs without impairment of quality. Primary objective of the group is to relate the cost of each item with its value to the equipment as a whole. Included in the cost consideration are the materials, production processes, testing and inspection. Purpose of all this is to determine

the minimum functions necessary, the minimum number of parts needed and the least expensive materials and procedures. And, of course, all this leads to reduction of the total cost of the equipment without adversely affecting its essential characteristics.

Why Is Value Engineering Needed?

Costs in every area have increased rapidly. Recently many manufacturers have discovered that an increase in gross sales has been accompanied by a decrease in profit ratio.

An obvious solution is to cut overhead, automate production or other savings. But in addition, value engineering is able to step into an area formerly ignored—that of surveying the original design work of the engineering department. For example, a design should be checked to see if corners can be cut here or there; whether the designer used standard parts where possible; whether the equipment is overdesigned for the job it is to do.

Summing up, value engineering is needed to rid industry of some of its costly habits and

attitudes. It also is needed to avoid carrying high costs of design over into production. Further, it will provide data on techniques that can be used in future cost analysis projects.

Who Does It?

Here is the area in which we find the most controversy over value analysis. One group insists that a separate team of value engineers must be set up to operate successfully. Opposing this are the people who feel that value engineering should be taught all company engineers so that its principles can be applied from the early design stages. Both have valid arguments.

One point of view is expressed by Fred Kirch of Arma Corp. on page iv. In the case of Arma, a separate value group is impractical. Concurring are management groups who feel that value analysis is "common sense" and should be incorporated into every stage of product engineering and development. Good engineers, claims this group, worry about value coincident with their engineering activities.

(Continued on following page)



don't
leave
cost savings
to
chance

Reducing total installed costs is no heads or tails affair with the AMP electrical/electronic circuit terminating method. There's no clutter or extra material, no temperature problems, multi-step assembly or snarled-up inventory mess. The AMP method is simplicity itself—just the terminal and the tool that go together like the two sides of a coin—never one without the other.

Production rates with A-MP tools are astonishing—up to 4,000 finished wire terminations an hour, with but one A-MP automachine and one operator. As for precision, no other wire terminating method can match the assured uniformity and reliability of the A-MP terminal and tooling team—a team that turns out an endless parade of unexcelled terminations . . . all as identical as newly minted coins. There are no doubtful attachments, no hidden defects to slip by your inspection department. Speed, simplicity, uniform reliability—this means a lower installed cost per electrical circuit termination over all other methods. Nothing is left to chance with the AMP Cost Saving Method. You can bank on it.



Send for our new Cost Saving Brochure.

AMP INCORPORATED
GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VALUE ENGINEERING

The other view, however, is being promoted by a growing group of companies, and the military. They justify the presence of a separate staff of value engineers in this way:

- An individual engineer doesn't always have time to work out the ultimate in lowest cost materials or processes.
- Often the individual engineer is too close to the forest to see the trees. He is most concerned with getting a unit finished and operating properly in the shortest possible time.
- Sometimes an engineering change affects other departments over which the engineer has no authority. Red tape involved in working back through these departments can be discouraging.
- General resistance to change after a design becomes final is another major roadblock. Many engineering departments informally determine the value of a design to the company by counting the number of engineering changes required. Products that have a long record of change orders are generally the most poorly designed.

Therefore, the solution is to organize a separate, full-time, engineering staff with the authority to make necessary changes. And, incidentally, whose very existence depends solely upon their cutting costs and meeting the other objectives of a value engineering program. However, the personnel to fill this job must be carefully chosen.

How to Choose the People

Experience has proven that value analysts cannot be picked at random. For example, the value analyst must first be a good engineer, as well as practical and possessing a creative imagination. He must have had a wide range of experience so that his knowledge includes the essentials of electrical and electronic circuits, materials and production processes. In addition many companies use a purchasing analyst whose duties include the valuation of purchased parts, and to determine whether to make or buy.

Obviously, one man capable of filling these requirements would be a rare bird indeed. So the value engineering function must be set up as a group of specialists. Stromberg-Carlson, for example, built the nucleus of their group around a mechanical engineer, an electrical engineer and a production man. These men were then taught value engineering techniques.

Personality is an extremely important factor. The value engineer must be a man respected within his company. He must be self-starting and enthusiastic about the possibilities of improving his company's products. Besides, he should be a salesman, diplomat and aggressive

EVALUATE THE FUNCTION

Using the value engineering technique to evaluate the function rather than the part utilizes these five key questions:

- (1) WHAT IS THE PART?
- (2) WHAT DOES IT DO?
- (3) WHAT DOES IT COST?
- (4) WHAT ELSE WILL PERFORM THIS JOB?
- (5) HOW MUCH WILL THAT COST?

without being obnoxious. He must be mature, stable and not easily discouraged. Another important requirement is that he be able to listen to other people's views. He must be able to evaluate their suggestions objectively rather than subjectively. He should also be able to talk the shop man's language.

What Are His Duties?

Before discussing the value engineer's duties, it must be understood that he does not design. He begins work on a project after it is put on paper. He gets into the project after the original design concept has been evolved.

Then he begins by putting a price on each function. Its usefulness is weighed against cost. Here he may be able to combine or simplify parts. At the same time he checks tolerances, making them more realistic if necessary. Costs of materials are considered, both on the basis of their initial cost and their final cost after processing.

With these considerations as a start, he is able to arrive at the most economical and fastest production process. Often he may choose a more expensive material or part to facilitate production. By virtue of his ability to evaluate the entire project, he may increase costs in certain areas to effect greater savings elsewhere.

During the design and development stage he questions tooling, styling, vendors, standard or specialty parts. In other words, he works across the board. It becomes essential that he maintain close communications with everyone concerned with the project — the designer, production man, packaging engineer, purchasing department and the customer.

Although we refer to the value engineer here as an individual, it should be recognized that this operation is carried out by a team of experts. Besides these "everyday" duties, they carry on a number of other activities.

An important function of a value engineering group is a familiarity with military standards and specifications. Here, the value engineer can be-

come a valuable consultant.

Post-mortem work is another important facet of an overall value engineering program. Cost data, vendor performance data, new product data and processing records should be kept for future reference.

RCA points out that they use value engineering as a discipline during the design cycle to achieve objective appraisal of specifications, maintainability, etc. It is applied as early as possible and continued through a design review procedure at predetermined stages of a design.

Know Production Equipment

Value engineers must be familiar with production processes and should have a speaking acquaintance with the equipment used. Purchase of a new piece of production machinery may be justified by an increased rate of production. Resultant cost savings could certainly be equated to the cost of the new equipment. In this issue (page 144) is a listing of some of the latest equipment designed for lower cost production.

Where Outsiders Fit In

Component manufacturers can be called upon for advice in the design stage. Usually they are given blueprints with instructions to make the item. But, engineers often fail to take advantage of the production know-how their vendors possess.

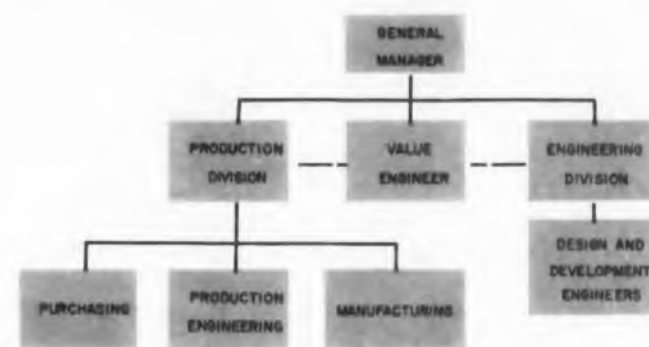
Jack Scheinman, Willor Mfg. Corp., reports that his firm, after 40 years, is now getting calls for advice at the creative stage of the design. He finds that firms where a value engineer program is in operation are making it more and more a practice to call on Willor, a custom sheet metal fabricator.

Willor's function has been to recommend production shortcuts. For example, they show design engineers where dies can be reduced to a minimum; where spot-welding and brazing can replace expensive deep draws; where a change in tolerance has resulted in large savings. Certainly this practice, extended to other vendors, will prove invaluable to the value analyst.

Industry Interest

Value engineering is relatively new. It was started by General Electric about 12 years ago. Since then, it has become accepted by Philco, RCA, Raytheon, Stromberg-Carlson and Westinghouse. Aircraft companies, Convair for one, have also started value engineering groups.

EIA's subcommittee M-73, Value Engineering, lists representatives from Raytheon, Westinghouse, Willor Mfg. Co., Stromberg-Carlson, General Electric, General Instrument Corp., RCA, Engleman & Co., Inc., and Convair. Industry is beginning to recognize value engineering as a



Stromberg-Carlson's organization places value engineers in a strategic position between production and engineering.

worthwhile concept, but progress has been slow.

Military Interest

Spearheading the Military interest in value engineering has been the Bureau of Ships of the Navy Dept. A Specification, MIL-V-19858 (Specification for Value Engineering of Naval Electronic Equipment) has been prepared which requires a contractor to conduct an evaluation study as prescribed. The contractor is required to perform the study before going into production. The amount of time allowed varies between one to four months. It depends upon the complexity of the equipment.

Incentive for value engineering studies has always been a problem. Under the Navy's interpretation of their specification, from 10 to 40 per cent of the savings made by applying value engineering to a contract can be retained by the contractor.

What Are The Results

In this issue (page vi) are examples of how value engineering has been applied to electronic equipment. Reports from firms that have adopted programs of this type indicate that it works. A report on military experience is on page 140.

BuShips reported that they have saved over \$8 million in three years. Actual savings, they report, were \$8.30 for each dollar spent on value engineering.

Stromberg-Carlson found they are getting a return of about \$7 for each dollar spent. Using past data early in subsequent designs, they have on occasion, realized a \$20 return. And these figures were realized at the end of the first year.

The Defense Electronics Products division of RCA started a formal value engineering program in early 1957. In a little over one year, they performed value engineering on six projects and achieved an average saving of about 15 per cent per equipment. Average ratio was 12 to 1 in amount of savings compared to the cost.

For a free reprint of this report, turn to Reader's-Service card and circle 100.

Value is Everybody's Business

In this article the author shows where value analysis as a separate group function is not desirable. He suggests an approach where every company engineer is trained to apply value engineering principles throughout his early design stages. Thus the need for a separate "value" redesign would be eliminated.

Fred Kirch

Senior Engineer
American Bosch Arma Corp.
Garden City, N.Y.



ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Fred Kirch is coordinator of standards for Arma Corp. He agrees with the principles, objectives and procedures practiced by value analysts. However, in setting up standards for value analysis, he has found that some deviations are necessary. In some cases, a separate group to evaluate designs isn't practical. Anyway, everyone on the engineering staff should be concerned with value. That's the way it's done at Arma, he says.

IN A competitive market, the fundamental concept of value analysis is a popular theme. It represents an application of the common-sense principle of "getting your money's worth." While value analysis, value engineering and similar catch-phrases are employed to maximum advantage to implement what are essentially cost evaluation programs, the extent to which such programs may be applied is limited by a number of factors. The benefits in some instances may be more apparent than real.

Value, in most instances, can be equated directly to cost. But it is not a logical conclusion to assume that cost reduction is the sole objective of value analysis. In some instances, increased value to the customer may result from increased cost.

In terms of reliability of military electronic equipment, analysis of value can indicate the necessity to increase cost to insure that equipment will perform satisfactorily in the environment for which it is designed. Facility of maintenance and improved operational "climate" reflected in the design of equipment cost more. But substantial dividends are returned to the customer in improved service.

Of Interest to Everyone

There can be no argument with the

objectives or accomplishments of any program established to reduce costs without impairing functional characteristics of a product. But it should be recognized that value represents areas of interest to the consumer as well as to the producer. And customer interests control the market value of any product.

Has Limitations

To reduce costs and resolve production problems are worthy objectives. Analysis of value is an excellent tool for accomplishing these desired results. However, a tool is not an end item, but only a means to an end. And value analysis, like any tool, has capabilities and limitations.

The principles and techniques of value analysis demonstrate a substantial degree of application of modern methodizing. Results reported have substantiated the validity of the basic principles and procedures. It seems obvious that analysis of value of a product whose design has been stabilized, can be performed efficiently as the separate and distinct function of a value analysis group. Hundreds of examples are available to prove this.

Need Different Approach

But the application of value analysis to military electronic equipment, for ex-

ample, requires a different approach. To submit such "hardware" to a value analysis group is impractical. Usually the design has become "frozen" at this point and no changes can be made. In this type of operation, then, everyone should have been concerned with value early in the design of the equipment.

Orientation and indoctrination of personnel to develop an awareness of the principles of value analysis as an essential tool is difficult and time-consuming. There appears to be no quick and easy way to accomplish this. It is essential to reach people at the working level so that designers, draftsmen, engineers, buyers—all develop value consciousness as an integral part of their every day work. Admittedly, the degree of saturation will vary according to the extent and frequency of exposure. It must be emphasized that this is not something new. It is not a "program" in the accepted sense.

How To Do It

Meetings must be conducted at regularly scheduled intervals to demonstrate principles and procedures to "working" personnel. These meetings are more effective when conducted by people selected from the various departments concerned. Specific examples of instances where value analysis was applied (or should have been applied) emphasize the principles and procedures.

A series of short bulletins can be issued, perhaps semimonthly, to serve as reminders of value analysis principles and procedures.

Publicity in a house organ with "action" pictures of meeting participation is another way of bringing value analysis to the attention of all personnel.

A periodic review of designs by a checking group provides an indication of the extent of application of value analysis to engineering functions.

All these activities combine to make each engineer more value conscious. As a result, the original design of a piece of equipment incorporates the effects of a value analysis program, without the benefit of a separate group of analysts.

In other words, we cannot say that value analysts as a group can be used efficiently in any type of engineering operation. Under the conditions described, the training of every engineer in value analysis principles is a better way of accomplishing our objectives.

ONE CONVENIENT SOURCE for ALL Your High and Ultra-High Vacuum Needs

VACUUM PUMPS, GAUGES, VALVES



VACUUM PUMPS

Typical arrangement of versatile two inch "building block" pump kit for laboratory or production. Pressures to 10^{-7} mm Hg.

MECHANICAL

Single and two-stage from 1.25 to 400 CFM. Gas Ballast keeps pump oil uncontaminated by condensables.

BOOSTER AND DIFFUSION

Oil and mercury. Capacities 10 to 40,000 CFM. Pressures below 10^{-7} mm Hg. Special low backstreaming models available.

MECHANICAL BOOSTER

Provides "clean" vacuum to below 10^{-3} mm Hg. Capacities 1000 to 12,000 CFM.

ULTRA-HIGH VACUUM PUMPS

Molecular drag, titanium adsorber, and ion pumps for very clean vacua to 10^{-12} mm Hg.

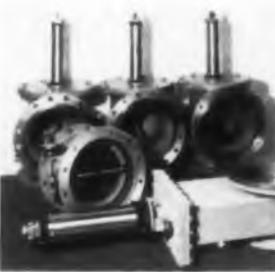
VACUUM GAUGES



Model 520 Alphasatron[®] Ionization Gauge. Range 1000 — 0.0001 mm Hg.

Wide line of direct reading, total pressure gauges for accurate measurement from atmosphere to less than 10^{-12} mm Hg. Thermocouple, Pirani, and ionization gauges, including Alphasatron[®], burn-out proof, ultra-high vacuum, and conventional types.

VACUUM VALVES AND HARDWARE



Air release, ball, throttling, high conductance, angle, wye, globe, and slide valves. Manual and air operation. Bronze, mild and stainless steel, aluminum. Bellows and O-ring sealed. Sizes from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 36". ALSO seals, flexible connectors, cold traps, and accessories.

SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT



Low-cost standard furnace for growing single crystals of silicon, germanium, and intermetallic compounds.



Belljar and tank vacuum metallizers, diameters 12" to 66", for depositing thin films to precisely controlled thicknesses of from one molecule to several mils.



Two-zone 5" diameter muffle vacuum heat treating furnace.

Now that you've decided that you can make a better product cheaper by using high or ultra-high vacuum processing, why not do it the easy way? Save time, money, and frustration by taking advantage of the "one stop" service offered by NRC. This is your one convenient source of a complete line of high and ultra-high vacuum components, equipment, and systems, PLUS a wealth of practical information on how to use them profitably.

TANTALUM SINTERING AND OTHER VACUUM FURNACES



Three-zone indexing furnace Model 2915R for production tantalum sintering.

NRC has built and operated more high vacuum furnaces than any other organization in the world. Among these are batch and semi-continuous, resistance and induction, tantalum sintering furnaces. Other induction and resistance furnaces with capacities from 2 to 5000 lbs. Cold mold and skull arc furnaces with capacities from 2 to 10,000 lbs.

LEAK DETECTORS AND SYSTEMS



Inexpensive Model 4902 finds leaks as small as 10^{-6} cc/sec. Rugged, convenient, simple, fast recovering, it guarantees repetitive results.

Bench, rotary, in-line, etc., systems for production line quality control of relay cases, transistor housings, hermetic and glass to metal seals, wave guides, etc. Halogen and helium sensitive detectors for leak locating in manufactured products and in vacuum and other process equipment.

VACUUM IMPREGNATING AND DRYING



Pilot plant or production line drying, degassing, and impregnating systems for improving the dependability and electrical characteristics of capacitors, transformers, cables, and other components.

HIGH ALTITUDE TEST CHAMBERS

Standard chambers with diameters, 12" to 66" for simulating altitudes to 100 miles. Special chambers for altitudes to 400 miles.

ULTRA-HIGH VACUUM SYSTEMS

Standard and special systems for pressures to 10^{-12} mm Hg. incorporating improved ultra-high vacuum components.



DEPT. 32-Y, CHARLEMONT ST., NEWTON 61, MASS.

A Subsidiary of National Research Corporation

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Does it really work? Here we present a few examples of the results of value engineering studies.

Applying Value Engineering

Before a new concept becomes widely accepted its results must be thoroughly evaluated in the right circles. And there are always a few firms willing to do the pioneering work and publicize their results. Experience files of value engineered electronics projects are admittedly slim to date. However, this collection of examples show the possible potential of value engineering.



Blower Assembly At Raytheon Mfg. Co., the value engineer can also save the taxpayer money by providing high quality Government equipment at the lowest possible cost. For example, these \$134.00 custom blower assemblies, used for cooling electronic equipment, were replaced by standard components which performed the same job at a total saving of over \$60,000.



Mounting Ring

Mounting Ring shown demonstrates how Philco's Value Engineering techniques simplified the fabrication of a difficult part. The old method of producing the part involved many separate machining operations. The four bosses and irregular cut-outs were milled to the required contours in addition to the operations of removing excess stock to obtain the required profile. Precision casting of the part, eliminated some of the machining operations and simplified others. The underside of the ring is left as cast. The new method reduced the cost of the ring 40 per cent.

Before



After

Connector Plate

A special machined plate was used to support and position a spring loaded miniature electrical connector. The part was machined from aluminum bar stock to close tolerances and surface finish. After examining various means of fabrication in relation to the basic function, Philco changed the design to a stamping which proved to be the most economical. A cost reduction of 40 per cent resulted.

Large • small • any size between—



ALITE is geared to meet
your requirements for
CERAMIC-TO-METAL SEALS



Alite offers completely integrated facilities and expert engineering assistance for producing high quality, vacuum-tight, ceramic-metal components for all your mechanical and electrical requirements.

Hermetic seals and bushings embodying Alite—the high-alumina ceramic developed by U. S. Stoneware—have the ability to withstand severe physical and thermal shock without leaks or cracking. Produced to precision tolerances, Alite units have high impact and tensile strengths for gruelling environmental conditions. They maintain excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics over a wide range of frequency and temperature. The extra-smooth, hard, high-fired glaze gives superior surface resistivity.

Every manufacturing step is closely supervised in our own plant. Positive quality control assures strict adherence to specifications, absolute uniformity and reliability of completed components.

At no obligation to you, send us your drawings for recommendations or quotation.

FREE Technical Data



New Bulletins A-20 and A-35 describe Alite facilities and standard Alite High Voltage Bushings. Write for them now.

ALITE DIVISION

U. S. STONEWARE

BOX 119 ORRVILLE, OHIO

New York Office
60 East 42nd St.

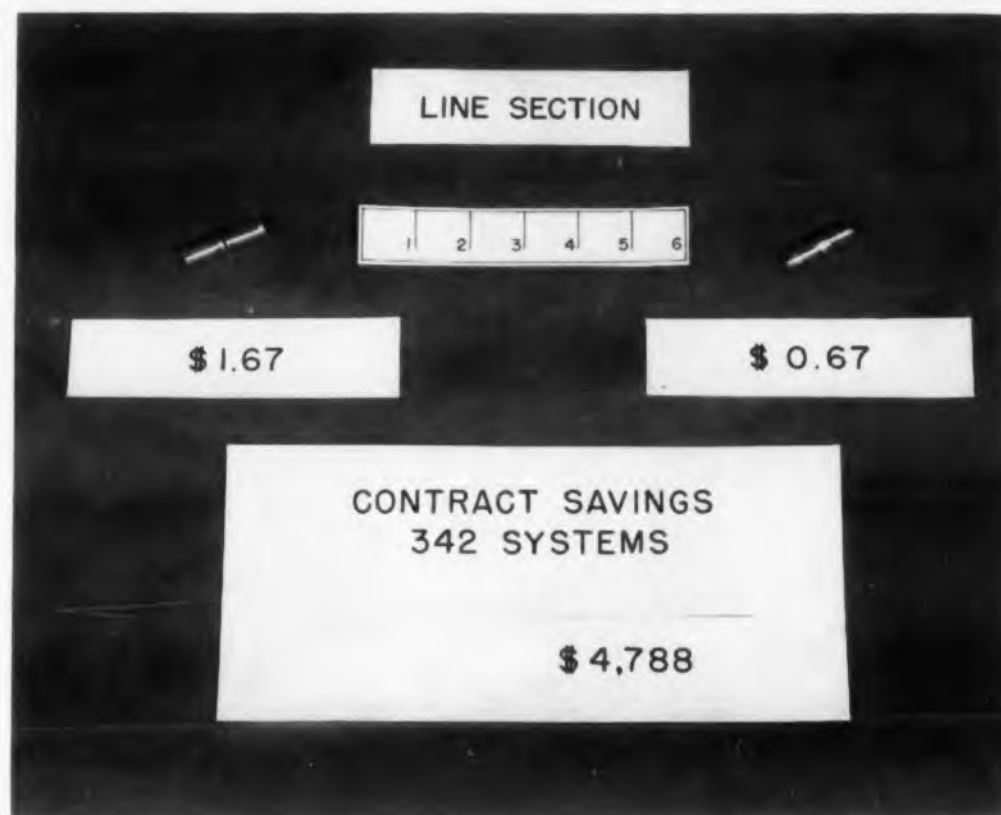
118-F

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

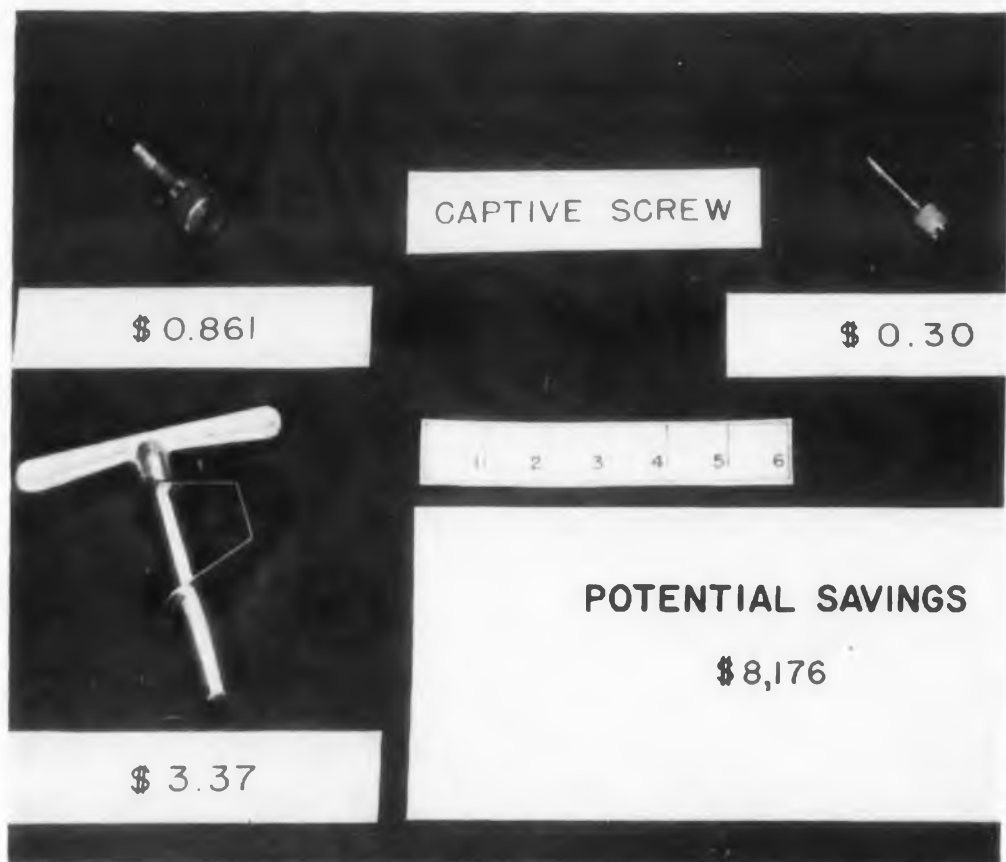
VALUE ENGINEERING



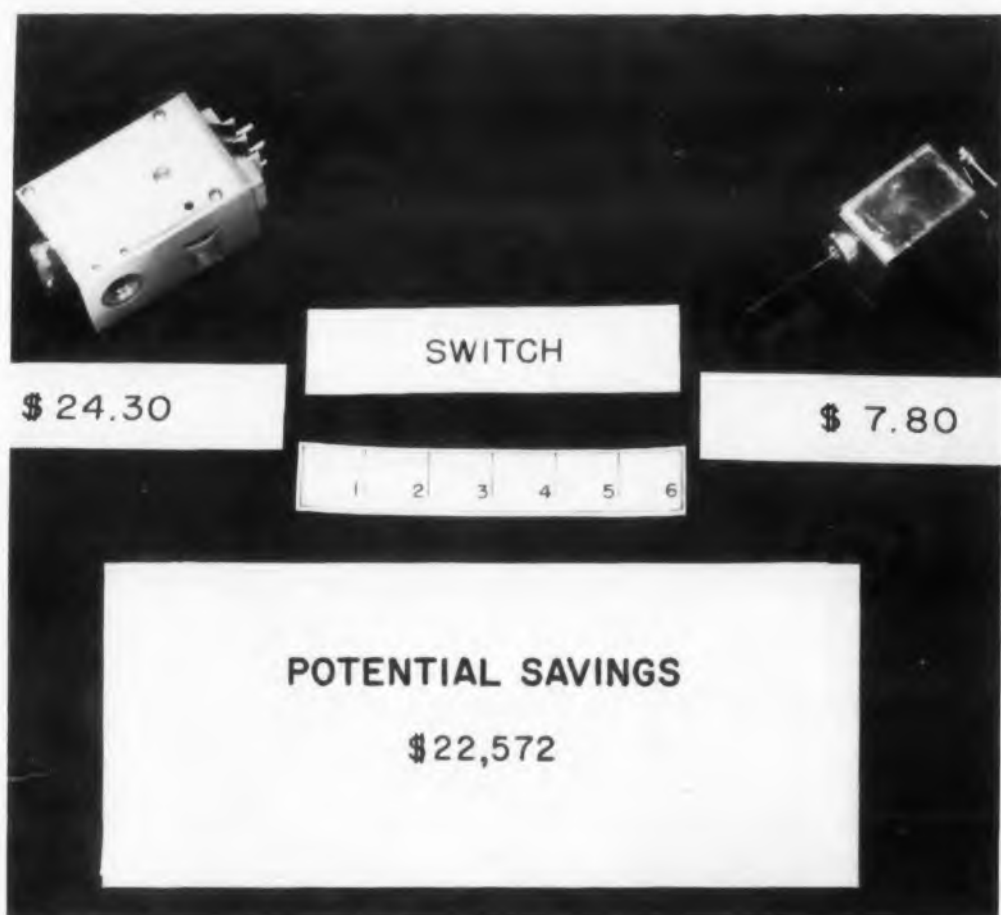
Cabinet Mounts Many times an analysis of installation or location of equipment will reveal opportunities for cost savings. The value engineer has to get all the facts as in this case where ground installation of this electronic equipment did not need the expensive shock mount used for ship mounted cabinets. A simple leveling plate saved nearly \$30,000. Raytheon Mfg. Co.



Line Section Raytheon Mfg. Co. depends on its reliable suppliers. Working with and through the Purchasing section, the value engineer finds that these people make many contributions to value, as the vendor did in this small microwave component where a new design and material not only saved money but improved quality.

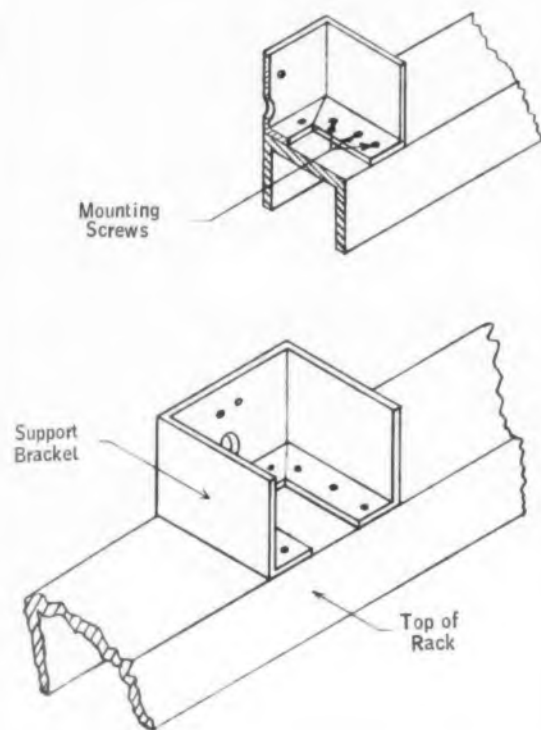


Captive Screw Assembly What does a part cost? What else will do the job? What will that cost? These three questions the value engineer has to answer. In this case, a slot instead of a Hex socket in these panel screws would do the same job with a substantial savings of over \$8000. Raytheon Manufacturing Co.

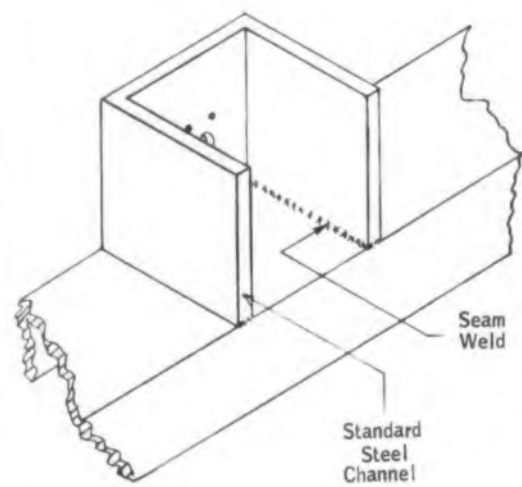


Switch, Air Flow "Find the best supplier" is a technique that often results in better value as in this case where a vendor could supply an air operated switch at 1/3 the cost. Raytheon Mfg. Co.

MOUNTING BRACKET



Before



After

Waveguide Bracket

A special formed waveguide bracket was replaced by standard steel channel. The original part required four blanking and forming operations. It was then fastened to the top of a rack with nine screws requiring drilled and tapped holes in the rack, plus hardware. Philco's value engineers replaced this by a section of standard steel channel, which was seam welded to the top of the rack. Unit cost reduction 55 per cent.



CASE HISTORIES



Two precision ball bearings, one concentric within the other, are periodically rotated in alternating directions during operation—thus reducing random drift to 0.25 degree per hour.

Photo: courtesy Sperry Gyroscope Co.

1,200% Gain In Gyro Accuracy With Ball Bearings

CUSTOMER PROBLEM:

Get new, advanced gyro bearing design "off the board" and into production. Sperry Gyroscope Company, in developing its new Rotorace (TM) gyro, designed a special bearing capable of "averaging out" error-producing effects of friction on sensitive gyro gimbals. New manufacturing techniques would be required to achieve high degree of precision required by Sperry design.

SOLUTION:

N/D Engineering, when approached by Sperry, created special manufacturing techniques for the high precision production of these unique

piggy-back gimbal ball bearings. Used in the Rotorace design, the bearings helped achieve reduction of the gyro's random drift rate. The 2 or 3 deg. per hour drift, recently considered very good, is now cut to as little as 0.25 deg. per hour, with still lower rates in sight. Another example of New Departure's ability to meet exacting instrument bearing requirements through broad engineering experience and precision manufacturing techniques.

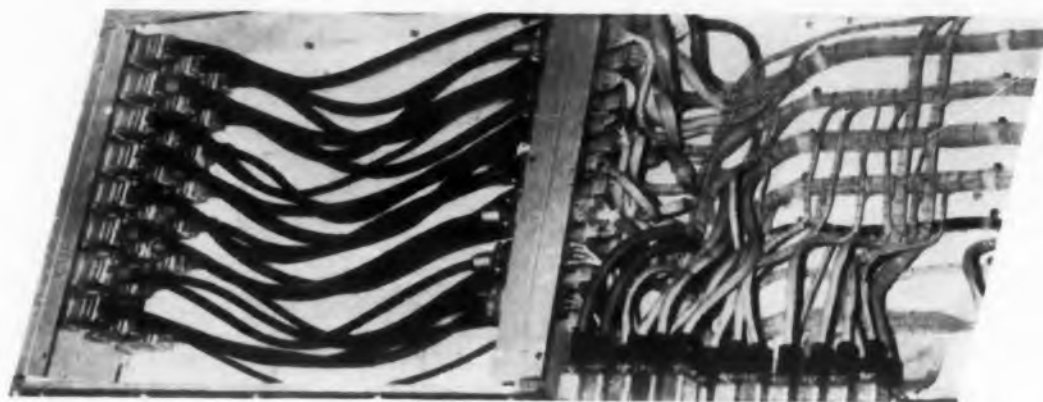
For immediate engineering analysis of your current high precision instrument and miniature ball bearing problems, write New Departure, Department J-11


NEW DEPARTURE

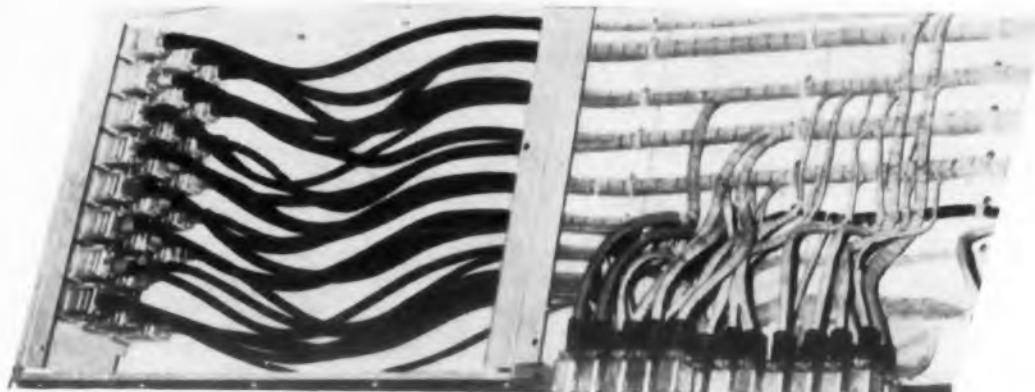
DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, BRISTOL, CONN.

NOTHING ROLLS LIKE A BALL

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

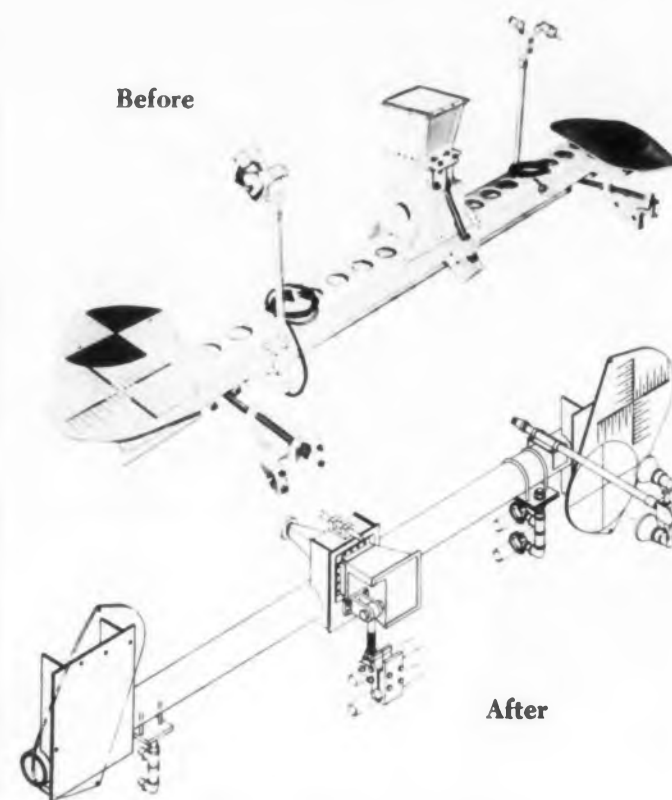


Before



After

Radar Set Wiring RCA originally designed a ground radar set to permit a high degree of flexibility. Interconnecting cables were used between sections. Length varied depending upon the need. However, production units were subsequently designed that eliminated the need for this flexibility. Connectors were eliminated and cables run straight through the bulkhead. Net cost savings amounted to a little over \$5000. Reliability was also improved by eliminating soldered connections and connectors.



Before

After

Boresight Assembly

An RCA project involved producing a boresight assembly for radar calibration. Value analysts reviewed the design with the express purpose of reducing its cost. As shown, the original design used many special castings and complex leveling systems. By using standard commercial hardware, cost was reduced to almost \$1500 per assembly. Adjustment has been made more rapid and assembly quality is improved.



Preamplifier Housing

Former preamplifier housing design involved an aluminum housing of very irregular shape which required many machining operations. The part was precisely machined from aluminum bar stock to the required contour, then drilled, tapped and counter bored to the close finish tolerances. A plated metal tube shield was pressed into the tube opening. The new design is formed from molded plastic and accommodates the same number of electronic parts. Electrical shielding of the tube is obtained by press fitting the same plated shield into the tube opening. The molded housing is fastened to a base plate by means of a stamped and formed aluminum mounting bracket which also shields the entire housing. A cost reduction in excess of 50 per cent was realized by Philco Corp.



Umbilical Connector Base

The original umbilical connector base was completely machined from bar stock. While the tolerances were not particularly close, the irregular contour required several intricate machining operations. The part was redesigned by Philco's value engineers and investment cast. Two holes were added for increased mounting rigidity and to accommodate a cable clamp. All machining operations except drilling and tapping were eliminated, cutting the unit cost 30 per cent.



Disconnect Housing

Here is how an aluminum umbilical disconnect housing was redesigned by Philco Corp. to utilize precision casting techniques thereby eliminating practically all the machining operations. The original part was machined from aluminum alloy bar stock. The interior and exterior dimensions were finish machined to meet the required specifications. A 0.247 in. diam stainless steel pin was pressed into a drilled and reamed hole. The nonstandard diameter required that the pin be ground from 0.250 in. diam bar stock. Two locking grooves were milled into the bottom of the cavity by means of a special milling cutter. The housing was redesigned slightly and

precision investment cast. A standard split roll pin was substituted for the nonstandard pin. The only machining required after casting consisted of drilling a 1/4 in. diam hole for the locking pin and milling the base flat to obtain a good seal with the mating part. A cost reduction of 35 per cent was realized without impairing reliability or function of the part.

Mica Spacers

The value engineer attempts to simplify through elimination of parts as in the case of a Raytheon receiving tube where 61 per cent savings was achieved by an ingenious method of using specially designed mica spacers to support the grids instead of four clips. Simplicity means reliability as demonstrated by this example.

Plate Tabs

Value engineering in the Receiving Tube Div. of Raytheon has shown opportunities for substantial savings through design modifications which simplify production and reduce material and labor costs. For example, the addition of tabs to vacuum tube plates eliminates the need for the side rods and eyelets resulting in a 26 per cent reduction, a \$25.52 per thousand savings. Value improvement of this type results when skilled analysts question function and creatively answer the question, "What else will do the job?"

Tube Cathode

In a search for better value, all methods of manufacturing parts should be analyzed for relative costs and possible application. The use of a lock-seam integral tab cathode in a vacuum tube resulted in a 38 per cent savings. Raytheon Mfg. Co.

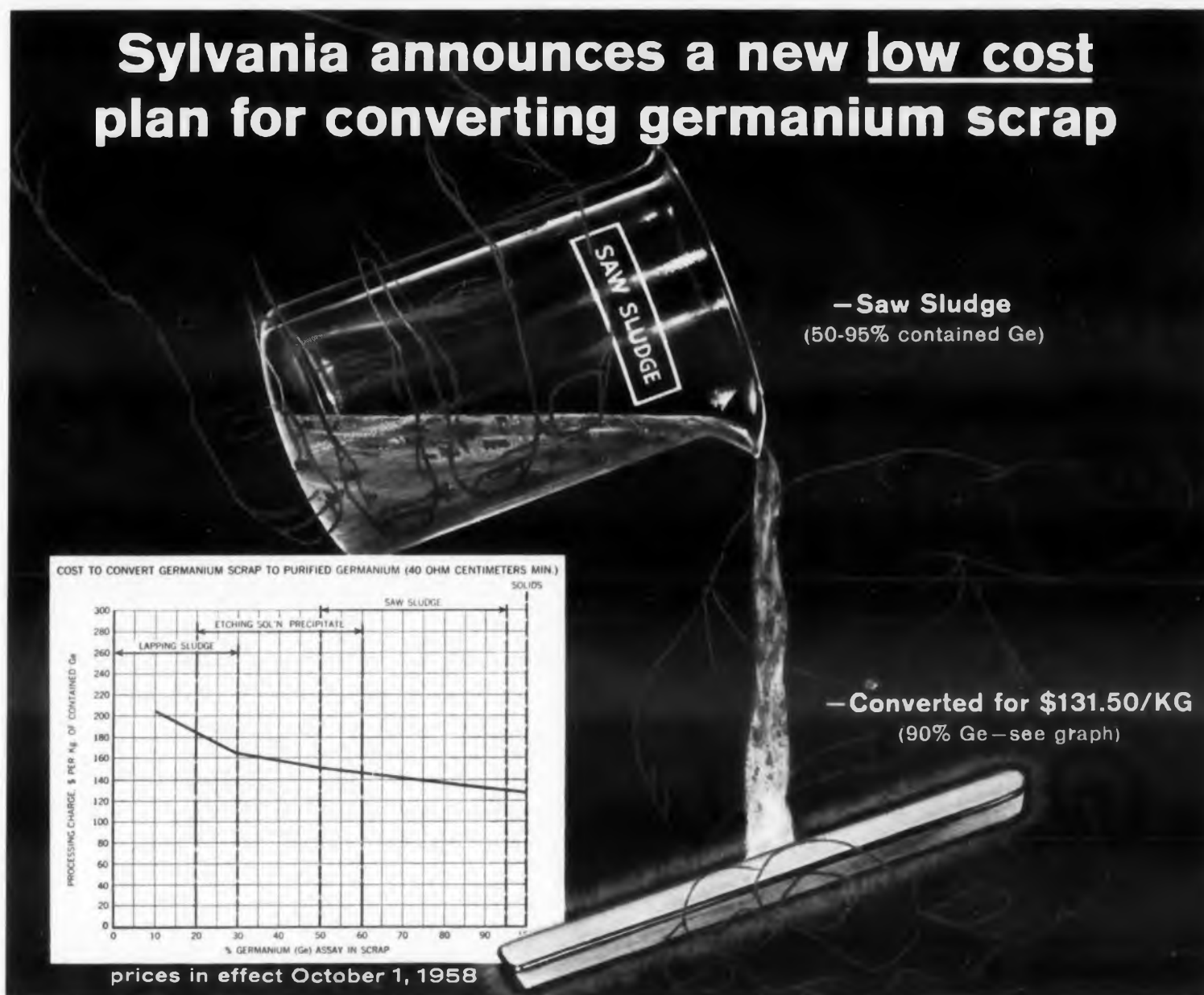
Tube Cathode

In the case of a receiving tube manufactured by Raytheon, tube reliability and quality were enhanced at the same time that costs were reduced. The use of a double beaded cathode eliminated the need for pinching and allowed the use of a 10 leg heater.

Flicker Specifications

Unrealistic specifications often result in excessive costs. RCA's Defense Electronic Products Div. reports a specification for an item that stated, "There shall be no flicker." Cost to produce an item in which no flicker was present was estimated at \$12,000. However, the customer was convinced that the specification could be reduced to "There shall be no flicker 99.5 per cent of the time." This 0.5 per cent reduction resulted in a saving of \$5000 in the cost of the power supply.

Sylvania announces a new low cost plan for converting germanium scrap



Weigh your in-plant germanium scrap conversion with these important advantages of Sylvania's new plan.

LOWER COST

As a leading supplier of semiconductor materials, Sylvania's volume processing of germanium makes possible new low prices for scrap recovery—makes *all* your scrap more valuable regardless of percentage of contained germanium.

NO HIDDEN WASTE

Do-it-yourself scrap conversion has hidden costs other than labor and overhead. Inaccurate analyses and low percentage yields can waste valuable material. Sylvania provides you an accurate analysis and guarantees 100% return of contained germanium.

UNIFORM QUALITY

For your scrap Sylvania returns high purity germanium ingots or cut pieces produced under the same standards which have made Sylvania a leading supplier to the industry. Minimum resistivity of 40 ohm cm is guaranteed. You'll get maximum yields in growing doped single crystals.

NO TIME DELAY

Upon receipt and analysis of your germanium scrap, Sylvania will replace it with purified material directly from stock, or delivery schedules can be arranged to meet your production planning requirements.

Call in your Sylvania Representative. He'll give you complete details on this important new germanium buying concept. You can discuss all your Semiconductor Materials requirements with him, too.



SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
Chemical & Metallurgical Div.
Towanda, Penna.

TUNGSTEN • MOLYBDENUM • CHEMICALS • PHOSPHORS • SEMICONDUCTORS

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VALUE ENGINEERING

A Way to More Equipment for Less Dollars

VE is most successful when conducted by qualified personnel not previously involved with, or having a vested interest in the product under review. ENGLEMAN & CO., INC. is prepared to examine and correlate total cost of equipment with mechanical and electrical design, maintenance, production techniques, packaging, and other product parameters. As an independent engineering concern, ENGLEMAN & CO., INC. effectively provides that "new look by a third party" for objectively appraising and analyzing cost and relating this cost to performance requirements, complexity, operational environments, reliability, logistics support and other requirements of the products you make or use.

TRY THIS TEST FOR VALUE

1. Can you do without it?
2. Does it do more than is required?
3. Do you think it costs more than it's worth?
4. Is there something better to do the job?
5. Can it be made by a less costly method?
6. Can a standard item be used?
7. Considering the quantities used, could a less costly tooling method be used?
8. Does it cost more than the total of reasonable labor, overhead materials, and profit?
9. Can someone else provide it at less cost without affecting dependability?
10. If it was your money, would you refuse to buy the item because it cost too much?

If the answer to any of the above questions is YES for any material, part or operation, then you are not getting good value and you should SEE . . .

ENGLEMAN & CO., INC.

2480 - 16th Street, N. W.

Washington 9, D. C.

ADams 4-2414

Communications — Electronics Engineering

Independent Value Engineers

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VALUE ENGINEERING

High Temperature Component

Specifications for the Terrier and Tartar missiles required that the missile components be designed for a condition of solar radiation causing internal temperatures up to a certain temperature. An investigation disclosed that the type of paint on the missile exterior could affect the actual temperatures by as much as 25 F. Convair requested, and received, approval to change the external paint from Navy grey to white enamel, with a corresponding reduction in temperature requirement of 25 F. While it is impossible to determine the exact dollar savings which resulted from this change, a significant saving did result. In both of these missile programs certain components prevented the missiles from meeting the duty cycle specified. The need to replace these components with ones capable of meeting higher temperature requirements (and in some cases such components prevented the missiles from meeting the duty cycle) was eliminated by the change in paint. Thus the savings resulted from elimination of new component development and testing, as well as the fact that these newer components would themselves have been more expensive in production. Convair Div., General Dynamics Corp.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN acknowledges with appreciation the cooperation of the following firms and organizations in the preparation of this staff report:

All American Tool & Mfg. Co.
Arma Div., American Bosch Arma Corp.
Bodine Corp.
Branson Ultrasonics Corp.
British Industries Corp.
Convair Div., General Dynamics Corp.
Engleman & Co., Inc.
General Electric Co.
General Instrument Corp.
Industrial Education Institute
Kahle Engineering Co.
Lodge & Shipley Co.
Philco Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Radio Corporation of America
Stromberg-Carlson Div., General Dynamics Corp.
U. S. Navy Bureau of Ships
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Willor Mfg. Corp.

SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

Touring Air Test Laboratory



A trailer laboratory for testing air filtering equipment is making a nation-wide tour. Air filtering demonstrations are planned for all major cities. The laboratory has air testing equipment which duplicates that used by the National Bureau of Standards and a visual tester to show the efficiency of all types of air filters. The test equipment is portable and may be taken into plants for tests under actual operating conditions.

Trion, Inc., Dept. ED, McKees Rocks, Pa.

CIRCLE 569 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ceramic-Metal Assemblies

Engineering and manufacturing services in metallized ceramics, ceramic to metal seals, and other assemblies using these components are offered. The company is equipped to provide prototype and production quantities to specifications.

Ceramic-Metal Assemblies Corp., Dept. ED, Donohue Rd., Latrobe, Pa.

CIRCLE 570 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Hot Solder Dipping for Wires

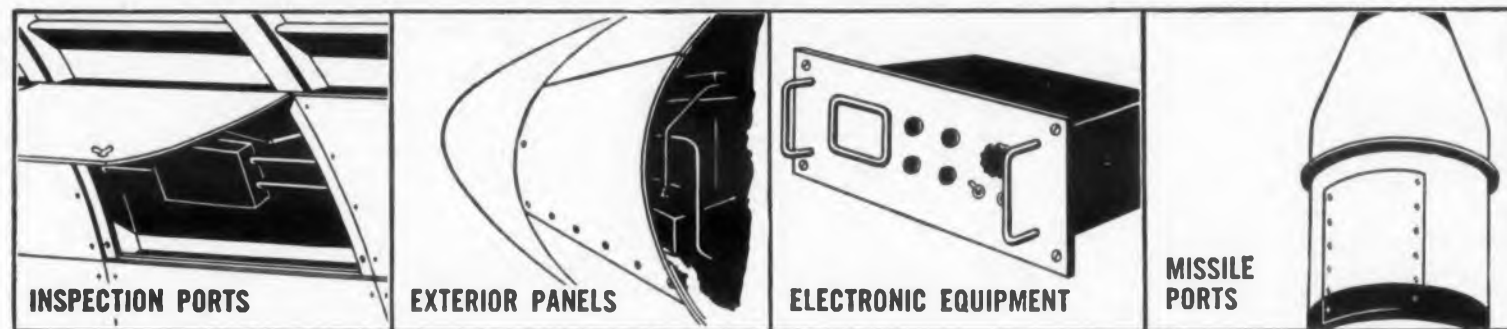
Facilities for hot solder dipping of special alloy wires are announced. Hot tin or solder dipping consists of drawing wire first through baths that clean and prepare its surface, and then through a molten bath of pure tin or 60-40 composition solder. This process prepares the wire for use in printed circuit assemblies and other places where multiple dipped soldering technique is employed. Typical wire types that might be prepared with the hot tinned surface would be phosphor bronze, brass, beryllium copper, or copper clad.

Little Falls Alloys, Dept. ED, 191 Caldwell Ave., Paterson, N.J.

CIRCLE 571 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FLIGHT-PROVED RELIABILITY . . .

LION Quarter-turn FASTENERS FOR SECURING REMOVABLE SECTIONS



Southco's Lion Quarter-turn Fasteners provide quick access and reliable securing of hinged or completely removable panels. Resistance to severe heat, shock and vibration, and a high strength-weight ratio make these unique fasteners ideal for use in private, commercial or military aircraft and missiles . . . for ground production and control or airborne applications.

Lion Fasteners consist of three parts . . . a one-piece, swaged-nose stud; a retainer; a floating receptacle which is riveted or welded in place. Installation requires no special tools . . . is simplified by a permissible float of .070".

SWAGED NOSE

Case hardened one-piece stud with swaged nose has no milled sections, inserts, or cross pins . . . requires no wire spring to hold it in locked position. Lion Fasteners offer the highest weight-strength ratio available.



2 TYPES AVAILABLE

LION NO. 2 FASTENER
For use where space is limited and where weight must be kept at a minimum.

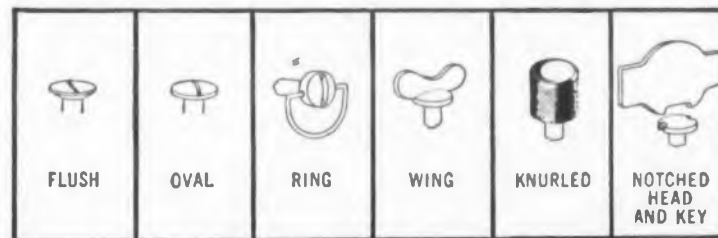


LION NO. 5 FASTENER
For heavy-duty applications where good tensile and shear strength are required.



FULL RANGE OF HEADS

Lion No. 2 Fastener available with flush, oval or wing type. No. 5 with flush, oval, ring, wing, knurled or notched head and key.



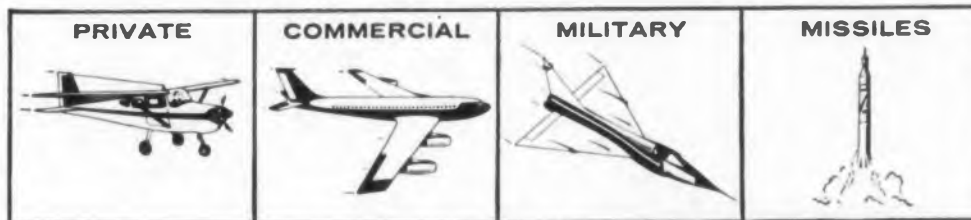
OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

LION NO. 5 QUARTER-TURN FASTENERS CONFORM TO MIL. SPEC. MIL-F-5591A (ASG) . . . ARE ON THE GOVERNMENT'S QPL . . . ARE CAA APPROVED FOR COMMERCIAL AND PRIVATE AIRCRAFT USE.

MATERIAL: Cadmium-plated case-hardened steel.

FREE! FASTENER HANDBOOK

Send for your free copy of Southco Fastener Handbook No. 8. Gives complete engineering data on Lion Fasteners and many other special fasteners. Write to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.



one of the

SOUTHCO

FASTENERS

LION

LION Aviation FASTENERS

©1958

CIRCLE 572 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A plane's best friend is



Aircraft parts of Synthane laminated plastics combine light weight, strength and electrical insulating properties.

Almost anyone who flies spells "Reliability" with a capital "R". Which is one reason why the aviation industry is a good customer for Synthane laminated plastics. There are other reasons.

Synthane is a material with many useful properties in combination. It's light in weight (half the weight of aluminum). It's an insulator with high dielectric strength, low dielectric losses, excellent insulation resistance. It's easily machined and resistant to chemicals. You'll go far to find one material with all these desirable characteristics.

But Synthane is more than a material. It is an investment in reliability. Quality control from the raw materials to the finished product assures you of uniformity and rigid compliance with your most exacting requirements.

CIRCLE 573 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Reliability

Synthane is people. People who have grown up with our company and take pride in turning out a first-class job. People to whom promises of delivery mean something. People who are specialists in working with laminated plastics. In short, people you can count on. What does all this cost you? Little or no more than you are now paying for other plastic laminates.

If you are interested in a reliable source of laminated plastics, you might remember that after "R" for Reliability comes "S" for Synthane . . . and Service.



SYNTHANE CORPORATION, 42 RIVER ROAD,
OAKS, PA.

SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

Custom Toroidal Components



Engineering assistance on both standard and custom toroidal components is offered to manufacturers of filters, communications equipment and transistor flip-flop power supplies. The company can deliver volume production or pilot runs on any item.

A. W. Welch Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 56 E. 29th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 574 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Free Training Program

A continuous training program in visual communication techniques is offered by Tecnix Corporation at its Holyoke, Mass. plant. The "Visucom Program" is designed to give first-hand experience in the use of diazotype processes, photography, photo-copying, and xerography, visual communication tools. The psychology of communications is extensively discussed with emphasis placed on the preparation of transparencies for overhead projection. Courses are offered on one, three or five-day bases on dates convenient for registrant. Company will bear expenses for facilities, materials, and instruction for government, military, industrial, and educational personnel eligible for the program. Travel and board will be paid for by those attending, but Tecnix will arrange hotel and travel details.

Literature available from Department NE, Tecnix Corp., 195 Appleton St., Holyoke, Mass.

CIRCLE 575 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Visiting LOX Laundry

Housed in a 35-foot trailer, Wyle Laboratories' LOX-cleaning facility can come to the customer. The "Mobile Controlled Environment Facility" was developed to provide missile component manufacturers with a certified LOX-cleaning source which most of them do not have. In its hospital-like interior, the trailer has a filtered air system, an airlock entryway, cleaning solution dip baths, a vapor degreaser, a drying oven,

and black light inspection equipment. As a testing facility, the unit has provisions for the introduction of high-flow liquid and gaseous oxygen and also for mounting large components. The trailer is set up for packaging too. Components are packaged in sealed and sometimes pressurized containers and delivered, certified LOX-clean, for storage or installation.

Wyle Associates, Dept. ED, 128 Maryland St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 576 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vibration Testing

Automatic cycling type vibration test equipment has been added to the environmental testing division of Bowser-Morner Testing Labs., Inc. This equipment will make rapid, accurate tests on all types of materials and assemblies under conditions very close to real. It consists of a high frequency electrodynamic vibration exciter capable of random force outputs of up to 1200 lb sinusoidal force at frequencies up to 2000 cps. It includes automatic cycling function and an electronic amplifier and power supply. A vibration meter and oscillograph are used to show the vibration cycle during tests and to photograph cycle results where necessary. Tests can be made at temperatures from -65 to +160 F.

Bowser-Morner Testing Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 141 Bruen St. at Scott, P.O. Box 51, Dayton 1, Ohio.

CIRCLE 577 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency Response Movie

The Instrument Society of America is offering for sale or rent a 37-minute film on the principles and techniques of frequency response analysis. For designers, manufacturers, users, and students of control equipment, the film presents the elements of frequency response in nonmathematical terms and describes frequency response analysis as applied to a liquid-level system. It shows the input curve picturing sine wave oscillations being put into the control valve of the system and then the output curve which registers the resultant variation in liquid level. A composite of several such records gives a pictorial display of a differential equation for an instrument or system.

Prices for the film range from \$600.00 per copy for outright purchase to \$25.00 per showing for private organizations and \$5.00 per showing for schools. For full details write ISA Headquarters, 1330 Walnut Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

5,000 digital instruments now in use!

DC INSTRUMENTS—A four or five digit Bridge Module combined with a Power Unit Module provides proven accuracy of 0.01%. The basic 100 microvolt sensitivity can be extended to 1 microvolt with the new low level DC Amplifier Module.

AC INSTRUMENTS—True flexibility and user economy because of the proven E-I modular concept. For AC measurements with 0.1% accuracy, add the AC Converter to your DC instrument. No modifications—merely plug in cables and put the AC/DC Digital Instrument to day-in day-out use.

DATA HANDLING SYSTEMS—Expand your basic instruments at anytime to provide for measurement of voltage ratios, ohmic resistance, from single or multiple sources, with E-I Ratiometer, Ohmmeter and Scanner Modules.

OUTPUT CONTROL—In addition to the illuminated read-out for operator surveillance, E-I systems provide contact closures which completely define the measurement, and the signal channel. E-I manufactures a complete series of Print-Control Modules to process data for series or parallel entry in printed tape, punched tape, punched card and electric typewriter data recorders

STORAGE, TIME, PROGRAM—The E-I line includes off-the-shelf modules for data storage, time base and programming functions.



E I The complete line
of digital instruments

TOTALLY TRANSISTORIZED
for consistent performance, reliability, and accuracy. E-I equipment and systems reflect the maturity of engineering and production know-how of the leader in the digital instrumentation field.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

Electro Instruments, Inc.

3540 Aero Court, San Diego 11, California

CIRCLE 578 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now, Immediate Delivery from Stock on GENERAL CERAMICS SPECIAL PURPOSE FERRITE CORES



Rush service for designers - use this handy materials selector chart

Ferrite Cores available in various materials for development and design engineers to cover specific frequency bands of operation from 1 KC to 50 megacycles. General Ceramics provides extra-fast service on sample quantities for development and will make prompt delivery on production parts in reasonable quantities. Call, wire or write General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, New Jersey. Please direct inquiries to Dept. ED.

APPLICATION	DESIRED PROPERTIES	FREQUENCY	FERRIMIC BODY	SHAPES
Filter Inductors	High μ , magnetic stability, sometimes adjustable	up to 200 kcs 200 kcs-10 mcs 10 mcs-80 mcs	"O-3", "T-1" "Q-1" "Q-2"	Cup cores, toroids, C-cores, E-cores, slugs
IF Transformers	Moderate Q, high μ , magnetic stability, adjustable	465 mcs 40 mcs other	"Q-1" "Q-2" Materials for filter inductors apply	Cup cores, threaded cores, toroids
Antennae Cores	Moderate Q, high μ , magnetic stability	.5-10 mcs 10-50 mcs	"Q-1" "Q-2"	Rods, flat strips
Wide Band Transformers	High μ , moderately low loss	1 kc-400 kcs 1 kc-1 mc 200 kcs-30 mcs 10 mcs-100 mcs	"O-3", "T-1" "H" "Q-1" "Q-2"	Cup cores, toroids, C-cores, E-cores
Adjustable Inductors	High μ , moderately low loss	Same as Wide Band Transformers	Same as Wide Band Transformers	Rods, threaded cores, tunable cup cores
Tuners	High μ , moderate to high Q, magnetic stability, as much as 10 to 1 adjustability with mechanical or biasing methods	Up to 100 mcs	For high Q selective circuits, materials under filter inductors apply. For others, materials under wide band transformers apply	Threaded cores or rods for mechanical tuning. Toroids, C-cores, E-cores for biasing methods
Pulse Transformers	High μ , low loss, high saturation	Pulse	Materials under wide band transformers apply	Cup cores, toroids, C-cores, E-cores
Recording Heads	High μ , low loss, high saturation, resistance to wear	Audio, pulse	"H" "O-3", "T-1"	

GENERAL CERAMICS

Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress... Since 1906

CIRCLE 579 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

Cryogenics "GOX" Lab

The missile industry's only complete gaseous oxygen and combined environmental test laboratory has been opened to serve aviation and missile manufacturers with a source for advanced testing techniques.

Equipped and instrumented for environmental-functional testing of gaseous oxygen flow components under acceleration, vibration, ambient temperature, and humidity conditions, the lab is also designed to test electronic, mechanical, pneumatic and hydraulic devices under extreme environmental conditions.

The lab's GOX facility will provide gaseous oxygen flows at 1 to 33 pounds per second and at pressures of 2 to 70 psig., at fluid temperatures down to -275° F.

Whittaker Controls, Div. of Telecomputing Corporation, Dept. ED, 915 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 580 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radar and Microwave Components

Custom-engineering of radar and microwave communication system components is now offered by Narda Microwave Corporation. The service is suited to manufacturers who want specialists to design the more intricate components of these systems.

A new System Components Division has been established for this purpose with its own manufacturing facilities separate from those devoted to the company's regular catalog items.

Components designed by this group have been successfully operated over broad band-widths from one to several octaves in frequency, and include adapters, attenuators, cavities, directional couplers, filters, hybrid junctions, stripline components, and terminations.

Narda Microwave Corp. Dept. ED, 118-160 Herricks Road, Mineola, N.Y.

CIRCLE 581 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Equipment Made New

A service to incorporate the latest improvements and modifications into Tracerlab equipment now in use has been announced. The service combines complete tracing and testing of circuitry and all mechanical components with complete overhaul and modernization of physical appearance.

Tracerlab, Inc., Dept. ED, 1601 Trapelo Rd., Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 582 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nuclear Safety Planning

A Nuclear Safety Division has been formed by Byrne Associates to offer specialized services in planning new laboratory and plant facilities and remodeling existing facilities to assure maximum protection against radiation for employees, members of the community, and equipment.

Other engineering services offered are ventilation, air conditioning design, electrical layouts, and structural design. Consultation services for radioisotope utilization in products studies as well as feasibility studies for other applications will be available, in addition to assistance for plant location and similar problems associated with the establishment of business in the atomic energy field.

Byrne Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 50 Broadway, New York 4, NY.

CIRCLE 583 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Consulting Firm Opens

A new consulting firm, Eisler Associates, has recently been organized in Beverly Hills, California. The firm specializes in the planning, formulation, and design of electronic data processing systems for both military and commercial use.

Eisler Associates, Dept. ED, 242 South Rexford Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 584 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Aluminum Soldering Facilities

For soldering aluminum and its alloys, Paraplegics Mfg. Co. is using an economical process developed by Bell Labs. Tests show that joints made by these methods are stronger than commercial aluminum itself. No flux is used; no deleterious elements such as lead, tin, bismuth, or cadmium.

Paraplegics Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 10068 Franklin Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 585 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital Tape Recorder Movie

A 15-minute color movie about magnetic tape handlers for digital computers is available to interested groups. Called "Rx Ampex," the film has unusual sequences of high-speed photography which show a new tape recorder start, stop, and reverse its motion more than 100 times a second.

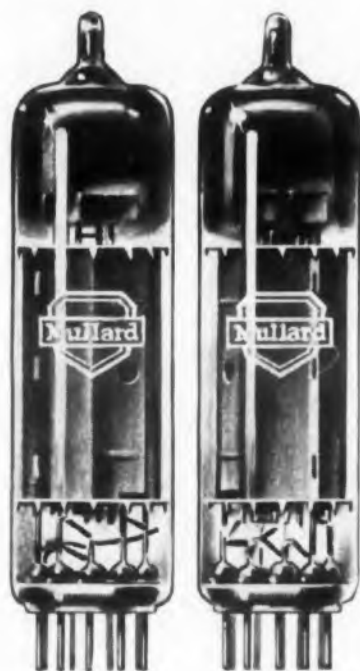
For prints, contact a representative of, or write to Ampex Corp., Instrumentation Div., Dept. ED, 931 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.

**ELECTRONICS
IN
BRITAIN**



STEREO STEREO STEREO STEREO

EL84



**12W high slope
miniature pentode**

This medium power, high fidelity tube is particularly suitable for stereo equipment. Its high slope of 11,300 μ mhos allows two EL84s in push-pull to give over 10W output power at less than 1% distortion—all achieved for only 16V of grid to grid drive.

The EL84 may also be used for the more economical higher powered equipments. Two tubes will provide an output of up to 17W at an overall distortion of 4%.

A single EL84 will provide an output of nearly 6W. It has a maximum plate dissipation of 12W.

Typical performance details for this tube are given here—for further information and supplies write to one of the distributors listed below.

MEDIUM POWER

Distributed load conditions (screen grid taps at 43% of primary)

V_a	300	V
V_{g2}	300	V
$I_{k(o)}$	2 × 40	mA
I_k (max. sig.)	2 × 45	mA
R_k (per valve)	270	Ω
$V_{in(g1-g1)r.m.s.}$	16	V
R_{a-a}	8.0	k Ω
P_{out}	11	W
D_{tot}	0.7	%

HIGHER POWER

Two valves in class AB push pull

V_a	300	V
V_{g2}	300	V
R_k	130	Ω
R_{a-a}	8.0	k Ω
$I_{a(o)}$	2 × 36	mA
I_a (mag. sig.)	2 × 46	mA
$I_{g2(o)}$	2 × 4.0	mA
I_{g2} (max. sig.)	2 × 11	mA
$V_{in(g1-g1)r.m.s.}$	20	V
P_{out}	17	W
D_{tot}	4.0	%

Supplies available from:

In the U.S.A.
International Electronics Corporation
Dept. ED11 81 Spring Street, N.Y. 12,
New York, U.S.A.

In Canada
Rogers Electronic Tubes &
Components
Dept. JK 116 Vanderhoof Avenue,
Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada.

Mullard

ELECTRONIC TUBES used throughout the world

"Mullard" is the Trade Mark of Mullard Limited and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world.

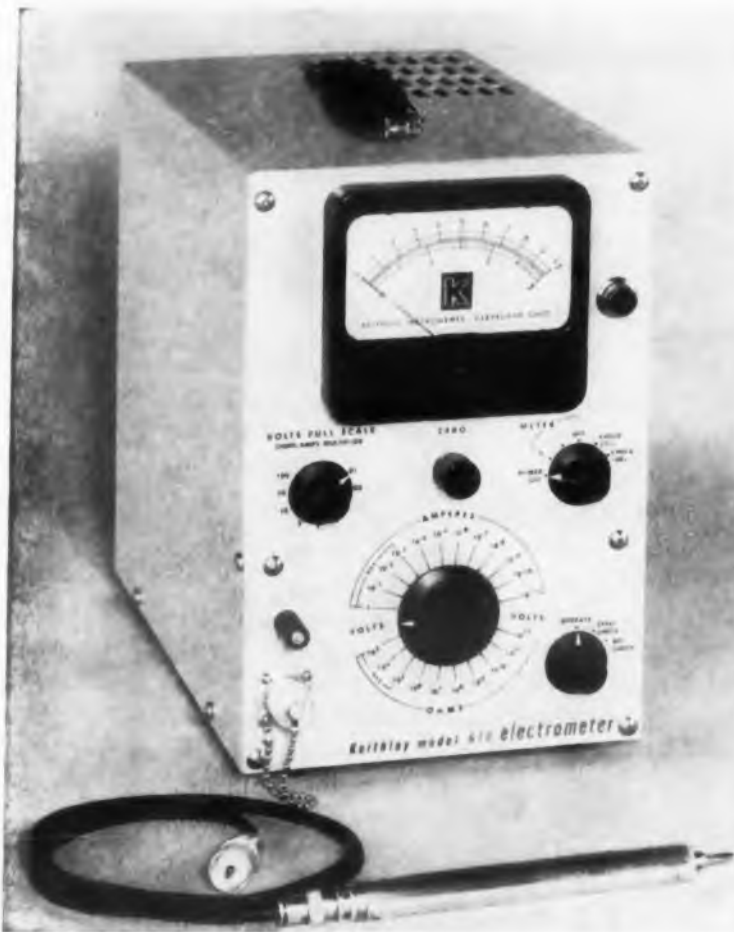


MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND

MEV70

CIRCLE 586 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Keithley electrometers for every dc laboratory test



Model 610, line-operated, 59 ranges

The Keithley 610 Electrometer is a laboratory workhorse, doing the work of several instruments. It covers the extreme spans of dc voltage, current, and resistance tabulated below, and is a useful preamplifier as well. It has precise gains to 1000, a dc to 500 cps bandwidth, and 10-volt and 1-ma outputs. Input resistance of the 610 is selectable from one ohm to over 10^{14} ohms. It checks its own resistance and voltage supply standards. Zero drift is comfortably within 2 millivolts per hour after warmup.

Need a few specials?

Recent Keithley developments include instruments for the Navy's Vanguard, for Army research balloons, and for Air Force research missiles. Your special problem will receive a prompt reply.

MODEL	FULL SCALE RANGES			PRICE
	VOLTAGE	CURRENT	RESISTANCE	
610	10 mv to 100 volts	10^{-13} amp. to 3 amperes	10 ohms to 10^{14} ohms	\$465.00
6(X)	10 mv to 10 volts	10^{-13} amp. to 3 amperes	10,000 ohms to 10^{13} ohms	\$380.00

THREE ACCESSORY probes are available to facilitate measurements and extend the measuring range to 30 kv (Model 610) or 10 kv (Model 600). A convenient accessory test shield permits rapid checks of small components. Write today for more details.



KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS, INC.

12415 EUCLID AVENUE • CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

CIRCLE 587 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Model 600, battery-operated, 53 ranges

The Model 600 is a small, portable, battery-operated sister of the 610. Its many ranges also are tabulated below. Like the 610, its input resistance may be varied from one ohm to over 10^{14} ohms, permitting an optimum balance of low circuit loading versus minimum pick-up. Output is sufficient to drive potentiometric recorders directly, with a dc to 100 cps band-width, and zero drift is within 2 millivolts per hour. The 600 will check its own batteries; minimum battery life is 500 hours.

SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

Overnight P-C Prototypes

In 24 hours Techniques, Inc. can make printed circuit prototypes and have them on their way back to customers via air mail. This work can be done either from master artwork or negatives. Two panel sizes are available, and as many as six circuits per panel can be provided. The stock Mil Specification materials offered are 1/32 in. XXXP, 1 oz copper and 1/16 in. epoxy-glass 2 oz copper. Both single and double sided boards can be provided. Special finishes on copper include gold-flash, solder coated, and water clear lacquer. Parts are returned in panels with or without the above finishes.

Techniques, Inc., Dept. ED, 52 Jackson Ave., Hackensack, N.J.

CIRCLE 588 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Low-Temperature Transducer Calibration

For LOX-range temperature transducers, this service provides calibrations of any increments from -300 to -285 F. Accuracy at any point is 0.1 F. The facility is adaptable for calibration in other low-temperature ranges such as liquid helium and hydrogen.

Arnoux Corp., Dept. ED, 11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

CIRCLE 589 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Instrument Photoprints For Layouts

Cut-out and paste-on photoprints of its instruments are offered by The Bristol Co. The 1/4 scale reproductions can give an accurate picture of proposed control panels during early planning stages.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

CIRCLE 590 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Special Contact Pins

By a new method, A. L. Johnson Co. can furnish special contact pins with no tool charge. Delivery is fast—only 3 hours for local customers. The company also offers seamless or butt seam pins, both in open staking end style.

A. L. Johnson Co., Dept. ED, 8030 N. Ridgeway Ave., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 591 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Small -Run Chassis



For users of Press-Fit Teflon terminals, Sealectro Corp. is offering a small-run (1 to 5000) chassis fabrication service. It will fabricate complete chassis in a wide range of shapes and sizes up to 12 x 12 in. and mount the required terminals. The facilities include a unique method of installing a large number of terminals at once. This gang-mounting technique saves considerable time and money.

Sealectro Corp., Small-Run Chassis Service, Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 443 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Temperature Testing



A high temperature laboratory to test hydraulic control equipment is available for outside contracting. Designed to provide a continuous 10 gpm flow through the use of special recirculation heat exchangers, the facility will provide fluid temperatures up to 700 F at pressure of 4000 psi or less, and ambient temperature up to 100 F.

Hydraulic Research, Subsidiary of the Bell Aircraft Corp., Dept. ED, 2835 N. Naomi St., Buena Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 444 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GLOBE TYPICAL A.C. & D.C. ACTUATORS

2" DIA

2 1/2" DIA

2 7/8" DIA

5 1/4" TYPICAL

5 1/4" TYPICAL

5 1/4" TYPICAL

A.C. UNITS
 svch. speed: 5 to 1000 rpm
 power: up to 230 v a c
 weight: about 20 oz.
 housing: meets MIL specs
 for protection

D.C. UNITS
 governed speed: 5 to 1000 rpm.
 power: up to 70 v d c
 weight: about 20 oz.
 housing: meets MIL specs
 for protection

REQUIREMENTS EXCEEDING THOSE SHOWN ARE INVITED. SPECIAL ACTUATOR SHAPES WELCOMED

GLOBE SPECIAL ACTUATORS / FROM STOCK PARTS

Globe Industries designs and builds rotary and linear actuators to your specifications . . . custom units can be in your hands quickly. Moreover, if required, Globe can deliver the correct precision motor and planetary gear reducer in 2 weeks if you want to breadboard the actuator first.

Specific reason for fast delivery and low cost—Globe builds actuators in many standard sizes; into the protective housing can go any of 10 different frame size motors with literally hundreds of standard windings. Hundreds of gear reducers are stocked or readily available, as are components for governors, switches, relays, potentiometers and other take-off and control elements. Our special engineering group quickly puts these standard components together to meet your prototype requirements. Intermittent torques to 2500 in. oz. (150 in. lb.)

Write for Bulletin 2000. Please outline your actuator needs for an engineering recommendation. Globe also makes precision timers, gyros, stepper motors, blowers and fans, servos, clutches and motorized devices. GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio.



GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IMPROVED SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS!

DELCO HIGH POWER
TRANSISTORS
OFFER UNSURPASSED
PERFORMANCE
FOR HIGH VOLTAGE,
HIGH POWER
APPLICATIONS



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

	DT100	DT80	2N174A	2N174
Maximum Collector Current	15	15	15	15 amps
Maximum Collector Voltage (Emitter Open)	100	80	80	80 volts
Saturation Resistance	.02	.02	.02	.02 ohms
Thermal Gradient (Junction to Mounting Base)	.8	.8	.8	.8 °C/watt
Nominal Base Current I_b ($V_{EC}=2$ volts, $I_c=5$ amps)	135	100	135	135 ma
Collector to Emitter Voltage (Min.) Shorted Base ($I_c=.3$ amps)	80	70	70	70 volts
Collector to Emitter Voltage Open Base ($I_c=.3$ amps)	70	60	60	60 volts

*Designed to meet MIL-T-19500/13A (Jan) 8 January 1958

HERE IS A LINE OF TRANSISTORS SPECIALLY
DESIGNED FOR SWITCHING APPLICATIONS.

Check your switching requirements against the new characteristics of Delco High Power transistors. You will find improved collector to emitter voltage characteristics. You will find higher maximum current ratings—15 amperes. You will find that an extremely low saturation resistance has been retained.

Another important improvement is the solid pin terminal. And, as always, diode voltage ratings are at the maximum rated temperature (95°C.) and voltage.

Write today for engineering data on the new characteristics of all Delco High Power transistors.

DELCO RADIO

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

BRANCH OFFICES

Newark, New Jersey
1180 Raymond Boulevard
Tel: Mitchell 2-6165

Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Boulevard
Tel: Exbrook 3-1465

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

Precision Plater

For electronic components



This precision electronic plater is designed to apply precious metals to electronic components. To insure accurate readings for plating minute parts, the unit has a 0 to 1 amp meter with 20 ma graduations. Another meter shows how much metal is needed to replace deposits. Plating interval is regulated by an automatic timer.

Ramyr Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1779 N. Main St. Los Angeles 31, Calif.

CIRCLE 445 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transformer Winder

Pitch selector eliminates gears



Model 405-AM, using a pitch selector which eliminates gears, has a winding range of 19 through 454 turns per in. and a winding speed up to 2000 rpm. The unit can multiple wind various types of paper section transformers up to 9 in. OD if round and up to 4.5 in. OD if rectangular. Transformers up to 6 in. long can be produced using wire sizes 16 through 44.

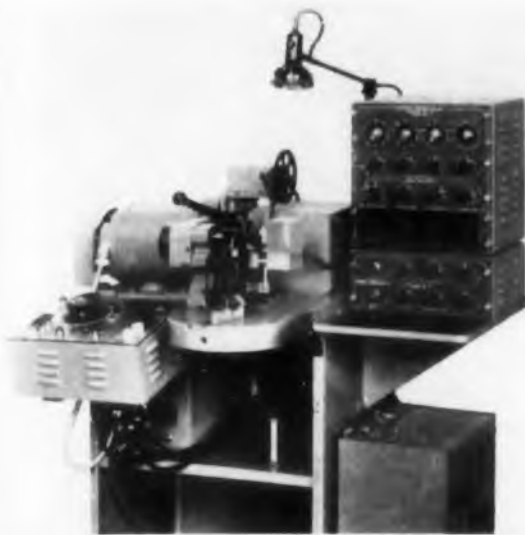
The winder is furnished with motor, instant resetting predetermining counter, magnetic brake, positive locking 1 in. stroke compression type tailstock, tilting table paper feed and 20 tensions.

Geo. Stevens Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Pulaski Rd. at Peterson, Chicago 46, Ill.

CIRCLE 446 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Toroidal Winder

Precise turns counting



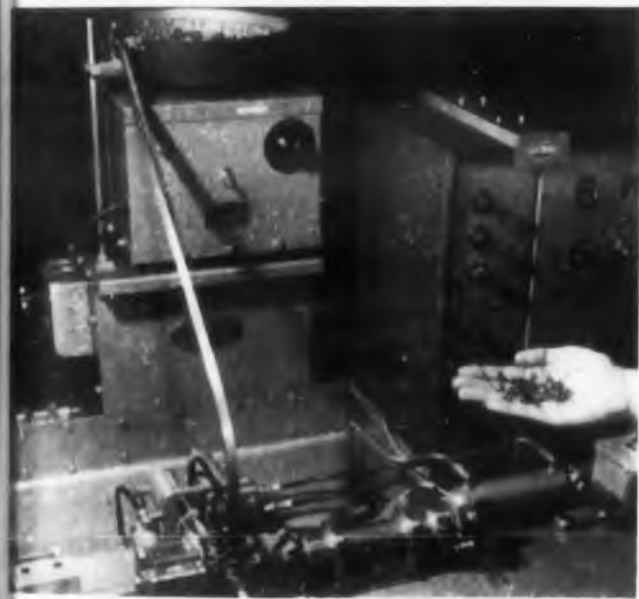
Model TW 300 toroidal winder offers uniform winding and precise turns counting. It uses a control counter to provide slow start and stop of the driving motor, automatic winding of segments, and progressive winding.

Boesch Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 45 River St., Danbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 447 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Automatic Pigtail Welder

Turns out 3000 assemblies an hour



Tended by one operator, this automatic assembly and welding machine can turn out 3000 precision-welded pigtail assemblies an hour. Primarily for handling conventional resistors, capacitors, diodes, and rectifiers, the machine can be adapted to special types such as tantalum capacitors. It straightens, feeds, and cuts pigtails and welds them to cups fed from a vibratory hopper.

Rathenon Mfg. Co., Commercial Equipment Division, Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PZT-4

NEW Piezoelectric* Material

Surpasses barium titanate... performs remarkably independent of temperature... Curie point above 572°F... suggests new fields of application—maybe yours

A newly-developed polycrystalline ceramic, Clevite PZT-4, can greatly increase the reliability and operating range of missile devices, sonar transducers, ultrasonic cleaning equipment and other systems now using "grown" crystals or barium titanate elements.

PZT-4's resonant frequency and piezoelectric coefficients are virtually independent of temperature... dielectric constant compatible with barium titanate—substitute PZT-4, extending your operating temperature range. PZT-4 substantially increases voltage output and power handling capacity of transducers.

Commercial quantities of PZT-4 are now available in electro-mechanical specifications to meet your needs. With skilled facilities, knowledge and experience in this highly specialized field, Clevite's Electronic Components Division is also prepared to manufacture complete assemblies—such as transducers—for your needs. Send for PZT-4 technical data, or discuss your application with one of our specialists.

*Piezoelectric—"pressure" electricity. Press or squeeze certain crystalline materials and they generate electricity. Conversely, charge them electrically and they change in width, in length or in thickness.

VISIT BOOTH NO. 2622, IRE SHOW, N.Y.C.—MARCH 24-27.

**CLEVITE
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS**

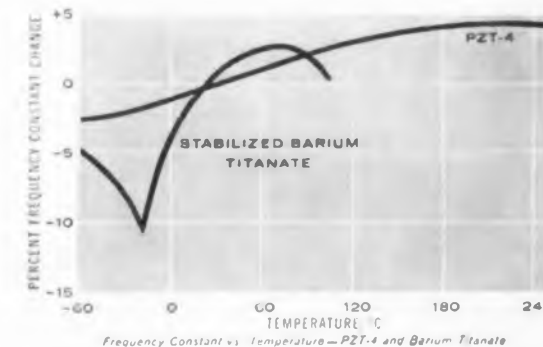
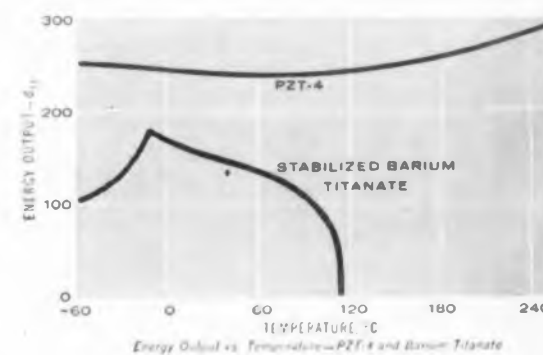
3311 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio

DIVISION OF



'BRUSH' MAGNETIC HEADS, TRANSDUCERS,
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS AND CERAMICS

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New! Miniaturized!

Kellogg Type "L" Relay



TYPE "L" RELAY FACTS

CONTACT FORMS	FORM A	FORM B	FORM C	FORM D	REMARKS 13 SPRINGS MAX PER STACK, ONE FORM D MAX. PER STACK.	
	(MAKE)	(BREAK)	(BREAK-MAKE)	(MAKE BEFORE BREAK)		
CONTACT RATING (NON-INDUCTIVE)	TWIN CONTACTS		SINGLE CONTACTS			RATINGS PERTAIN TO CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS. SPECIAL APPLICATIONS USUALLY REQUIRE ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING.
	PALLADIUM .062" x .020" 4 Amps 150 Watts	GOLD .062" x .020" 1 Amp 150 Watts	SILVER .062" x .020" 2 Amps 100 Watts	PALLADIUM .093" x .031" 4 Amps 450 Watts	TUNGSTEN .125" x .050" 3 Amps 450 Watts	
TIMING (IN MILLI SECONDS)	STANDARD COILS		SLUG COILS			TIMING VALUES ARE SUBJECT TO FURTHER LIMITATIONS DEPENDING UPON CONTACT ARRANGEMENT AND APPLIED VOLTAGE.
	OPERATE RANGE 3-30	RELEASE RANGE 4-20	OPERATE RANGE 20-60	RELEASE RANGE 30-100		
MISC.	COIL RESISTANCE		WEIGHT	RESIDUALS		
	SINGLE WOUND UP TO 20,000 OHMS	DOUBLE WOUND UP TO 6500 OHMS EACH WINDING	APPROX. 2 1/4 OZ.	AVAILABLE WITH SCREW OR FIXED TYPE RESIDUALS		

"Compact, lightweight, extremely versatile, reliable" . . . these are some of the comments of engineers who have tested Kellogg's new type "L" relay. It is a sturdy re-engineered version of the model used for years in telephone offices around the world. Now, its many new features make it particularly adaptable to industrial applications including computer systems, two-way radio and automation devices.

Efficient design gives the Kellogg type "L" more operating force than relays of comparable size. This means greater sensitivity, gram pressure and more springs per pileup. In addition, the new relay features:

- rear mounting, for ease of wiring
- wide variety of coils for any circuit requirements; single or double wound
- bifurcated stationary springs for independent contact action and high reliability; (single contacts also available)
- heavy duty bronze yoke and stainless steel bearing pin insure long life and stable adjustment
- single or double arm type armatures available
- hermetically sealed models, if desired
- operating speed: minimum of 1 to 2 milliseconds

- contact points: gold, silver, palladium, tungsten; other materials available
- residual: adjustable
- time delay: heel-end slugs and armature-end slugs for release time delay and operate time delay, respectively
- terminals: slotted
- weight: Net, 2 1/4 oz.
- dimensions: 2-1/4" L x 1-1/8" W, ranging in height from 17/32" to 1-1/16" (max.)
- operating voltages: up to 220 V.D.C.

Behind the superior reliability and design of Kellogg's type "L" relay are more than 60 years of experience as a leading producer of telephone equipment. And as the communications division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, Kellogg has the research talent of 3500 engineers and technicians at its disposal.

Inquiries are invited. Send for a free catalog on relays and other components manufactured by Kellogg.

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Company, 6650 South Cicero Avenue, Chicago 38, Illinois. Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.



Manufacturers of: Relays • Hermetically sealed relays • Switches • Solenoids

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

Riveting Machine For assembling terminal boards



This spin-riveting machine is designed to rivet turret terminals into punched or drilled terminal boards. Its automatically-controlled elements are adjustable so that each job can be set up for exact performance. The machine virtually eliminates cracking and splitting of terminals.

Hill Machine Co., Dept. ED, 1311 Eddy Ave. Rockford, Ill.

CIRCLE 449 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Compacting Press

Produces tantalum anodes with pigtails



Model T-4 dual-pressure compacting press has been specially adapted for the production of tantalum capacitor anodes with a tantalum wire pigtail. The wire is automatically fed into the die and cut off after the powder has been compacted around it.

F. J. Stokes Corp., Dept. ED, 5500 Tabor Rd. Philadelphia 20, Pa.

CIRCLE 450 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Carbide Drills

Diameters down to 0.024 in.



In diameters down to 0.024 in., these fluted, solid cemented carbide drills are next to diamonds in hardness. They drill holes in titanium, copper, brass, aluminum, plastics, and other abrasive materials.

Super Tools Co., Dept. ED, 21650 Hoover Rd., Detroit 13, Mich.

CIRCLE 451 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Punch Press
Miniature

The Mini-Line miniature press is designed for instrument work, fine punching, staking or forming operations. It can be used for eyeletting terminals on printed circuits, pressing in bearings and pins, and riveting.

The MagneTec Corp., Dept. ED, 11785 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

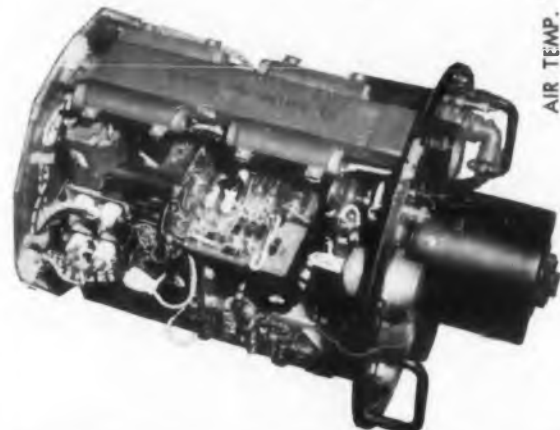
Extruding Machine

For Teflon-insulated wire

The TE-1A extruding machine handles Teflon-insulated wire through triple-pass vaporizing and sintering ovens, producing the wire three times faster without added oven length. It accommodates any wire size and has capstan adjustment of speeds from 0 to 105 fpm. Extruder rollers, in sizes starting at 1 in., are easily interchangeable.

Williams Machine Corp., Dept. ED, 3452-A Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

CIRCLE 453 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

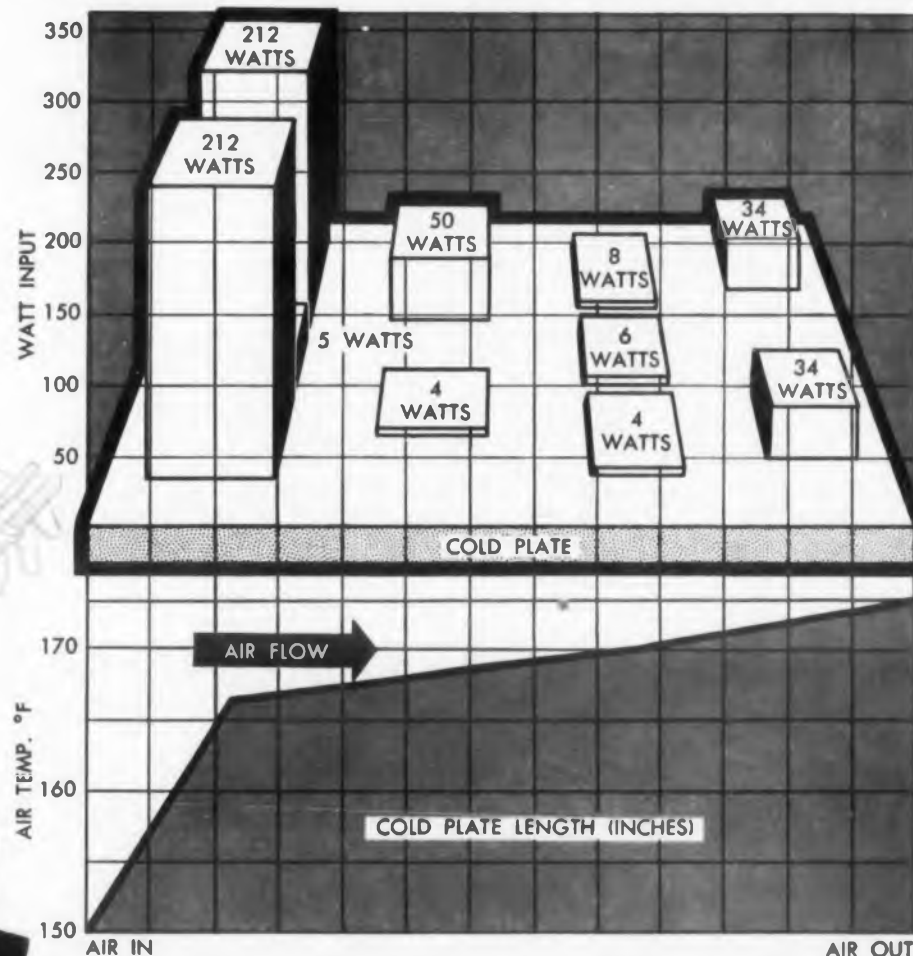


Electronic guidance equipment mounted to both sides of UAP cold plate, contained in UAP pressurized case... for control of air-to-air missile.



ELECTRONIC COOLING

Requirement: Stay within customer's envelope. Dissipate 569 watts thru 13 x 10 in. cold plate and not exceed a plate temperature of 173°F with cold plate air-in temperature of 150°F. Provide areas for circuits to be mounted to cold plate surface between power units.



Answer: UAP cold plate configuration designed to provide adequate heat transfer from localized high, medium and low heat concentration areas with air-in temperature at 150°F. All requirements met with room to spare.

The hypothetical conditions as stated above are typical of the problems that have come to us since the advent of electronically controlled supersonic missions.

UAP eminence in the heat exchanger field has been firmly established over the years by delivery of systems and components of proved optimum performance and reliability. Our experience covers the engineering and production of devices for application as cold plates, gas-air heat exchangers, air-liquid heat exchangers, and associated controls; mechanical refrigeration systems and expendable refrigeration systems. These can function in the anticipated environmental conditions and utilize one or more of the following heat sinks; ambient air, expanded bleed air, expanded ram air, ram air, expendable refrigerant, or available liquid.

Make your requirements our responsibility. Call...

CALIFORNIA.....1101 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif., VI 9-4236
NEW YORK.....50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y., MU 7-1283
OHIO.....1116 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio, BA 4-3841
CANADA.....United Aircraft Products, Ltd., 5257 Queen Mary Road,
Montreal, Canada, Elwood 4131

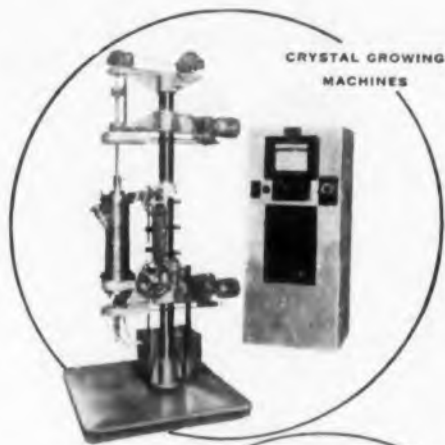


a famous family of aircraft essentials since 1929

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.

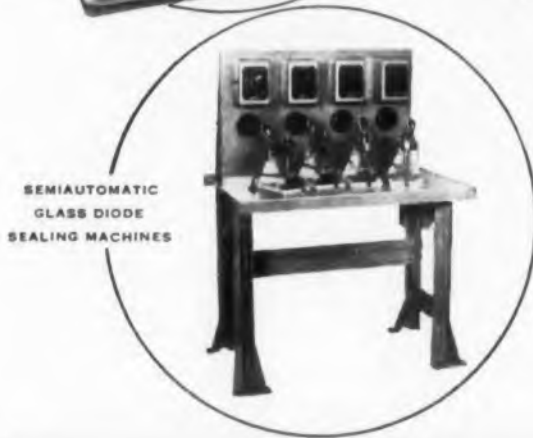
1116 BOLANDER AVENUE, DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CRYSTAL GROWING
MACHINES

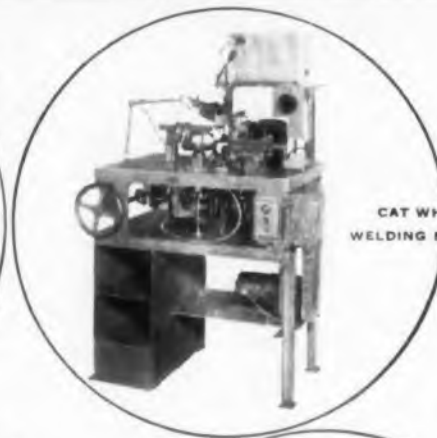
We have created over
one thousand **DIFFERENT KINDS**
of electronic production machines!



SEMI-AUTOMATIC
GLASS DIODE
SEALING MACHINES



GLASS DIODE
BODY MAKING
MACHINES

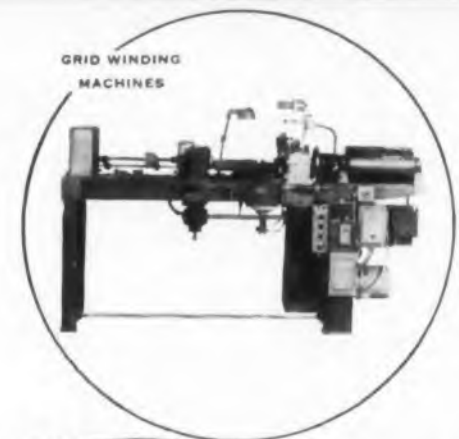


CAT WHISKER
WELDING MACHINES

Whether for semiconductor or electronic tube
production, each has exceeded customers'
specifications. And each was tested under
actual operating conditions before shipment.



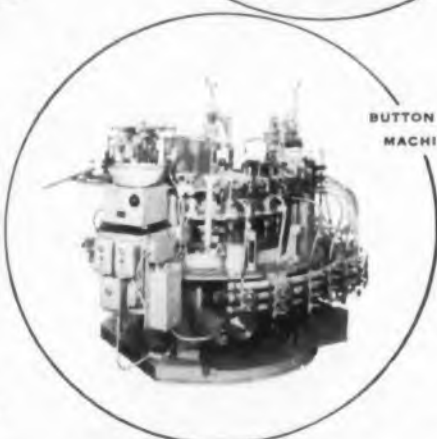
GLASS DIODE
BEADING MACHINES



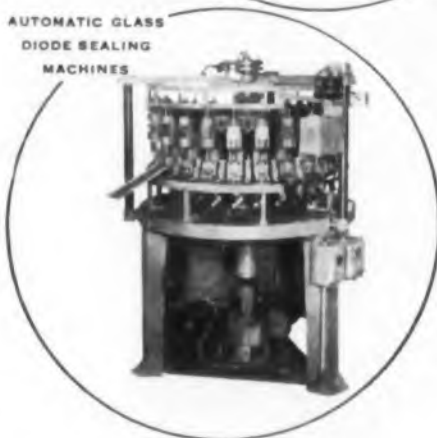
GRID WINDING
MACHINES



AUTOMATIC
EXHAUST MACHINES



BUTTON STEM
MACHINES



AUTOMATIC GLASS
DIODE SEALING
MACHINES

Can you use this kind of engineering service and cost saving
automation in YOUR business? CALL OR WRITE US.

KÄHLE
ENGINEERING COMPANY

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE BUILDER
OF MACHINERY FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

GENERAL OFFICES: 3312 Hudson Ave., Union City, New Jersey

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

Automatic Miller

Slices crystals



Model 85A automatic milling machine slices and dices germanium and other crystalline materials used in transistors and semiconductors. It can cut germanium into wafers 0.013 in. thick ± 0.0005 in.

The Robert E. Morris Co., Dept. ED, West Hartford, Conn.

CIRCLE 454 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vacuum and Pressure System

Impregnates electrical components



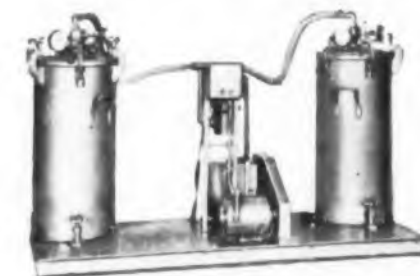
Series 1100 is a vacuum and pressure system for impregnating electrical components. Its treating tank, 36 in. across and 51 in. high, operates from high vacuum to 250 psig.

General Vacuum Corp., Dept. ED, 400 Border St., East Boston 28, Mass.

CIRCLE 455 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Impregnating Machines

High vacuum and pressure



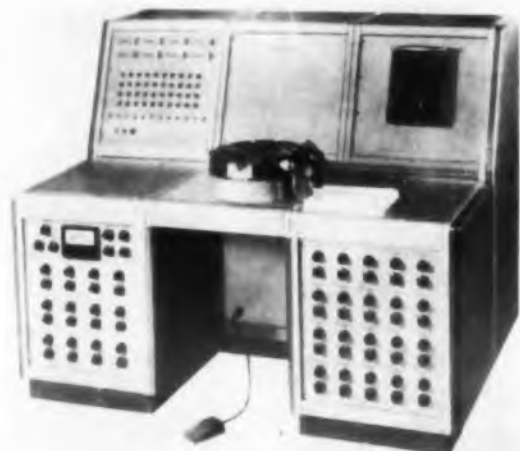
Mogul high vacuum, high pressure impreg-

... machines are especially designed to handle transformer windings and electronic parts. Board types have glass wool insulation and two tanks with dual 2 or 9 cu ft capacity. Each tank has thermostatic controls from 0 to 500 F. Metallizing Company of America, Dept. ED, 8520 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.

CIRCLE 456 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Tester

Handles up to 1200 units an hour



Automatically grading and sorting, model 2675 transistor tester handles up to 1200 units an hour. It makes eight different tests on any one transistor. Patchboard programming allows a choice of any type of test and sequence.

Eder Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1568 S. First St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

CIRCLE 457 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Diamond Cutting Wheel

High accuracy



Highly accurate, Diatronic wheels cut fully hardened steels, silicon and germanium crystal, glass tubing, tungsten carbide, and other materials. They are 0.006 x 3 in., and have rim tolerance of + 0.0005 in.

... Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 N. Sepulveda at International Airport, Los Angeles 45, Cal.

CIRCLE 458 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The strong ^{REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.} SCOTCH No. 27 Glass Cloth Electrical _{BRAND}

Tape  in this mercury lamp stabilizer transformer coil  costs 12 cents.

It insures trouble-free operation under rugged conditions for a minimum of 20 years.

Annual insulation cost: 6/10¢!



Can you afford less than the best? Get



^{REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.} **SCOTCH** _{BRAND}

Electrical Tapes

For complete information on "SCOTCH" BRAND No. 27 Glass Cloth Electrical Tape, write on your letterhead to 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minn., Dept. ON-118.

"SCOTCH" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK FOR THE PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE TAPES OF 3M CO., ST. PAUL 6, MINN. EXPORT: 99 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 16, CANADA: LONDON, ONTARIO.

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Experience—the added alloy in **A-L Stainless, Electrical and Tool Steels**



GUARANTEED PERMEABILITY OF MOLY PERMALLOY... at values higher than old average specifications

Molybdenum Permalloy nickel-iron strip is now available from Allegheny Ludlum with *guaranteed* permeability values. And the new guarantees are much higher than the old typical values. This exceptionally high quality means absolute uniformity for the user—new consistency and predictability for magnetic core performance.

Improved permeability of A-L Moly Permalloy is the result of Allegheny's program of production research on nickel-bearing electrical alloys. A similar improvement has been made in AL-4750 strip steel. Research is continuing on silicon steels including A-L's famous Silectron (grain oriented silicon steel), plus other magnetic alloys.

W&W 7273

Another plus in dealing with Allegheny Ludlum is the operation of complete lamination fabrication and heat treatment facilities. A-L's years of experience in producing quality laminations result in practical know-how in solving problems common to core materials.

This working knowledge is available to all. Give us a call for prompt technical assistance on *any* problem involving electrical steels, laminations, or magnetic materials. Write for more information on A-L Moly Permalloy. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Address Dept. ED-11.*

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

STEELMAKERS TO THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Export distribution, Electrical Materials: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL INC., NYC 17

Export distribution, Laminations: AD. AURIEMA, NYC 4

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW MATERIALS

Epoxy Potting Compounds

Longer pot life



Using anhydride curing agents that have low volatility at high temperatures, these epoxy potting compounds have a pot life up to one week. The compounds are suited for potting, encapsulating, and impregnating components. Some of the low-viscosity formulations are used for simultaneous impregnation and potting of toroidal choke coils, transformers, motors, and similar units where the liquid resin must penetrate the finest interstices.

Mitchell-Rand Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 51 Murray St., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 459 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nylon Patchcord Insulators

Prevent current leakage



Produced to close tolerances by automatic injection molding, these nylon cellular blocks and plugs prevent current leakage in patch-cord programming systems. Each block has a molded-in hole, so that standard, coaxial, or shielded patchcords can be inserted.

Gries Reproducer Corp., Dept. ED, 400 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CIRCLE 460 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tantalum

High purity

This tantalum is low in oxygen, carbon, and other impurities which adversely affect melting and fabrication. Ingots have unusual ductility and low hardness, permitting size reduction from 3-in. diameter ingot to 0.0005-in. foil without intermediate annealing.

Columbia-National Corp., Dept. ED, 70 Memorial Dr., Cambridge 42, Mass.

CIRCLE 461 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Temperature Seal

For ceramic to metal composites



Area Seal is designed to give high reliability to lead-through seals in ceramic to metal composites. For single or multiple terminal units, the seal features thin, washer-like fittings around each terminal. It stays vacuum tight in processing temperatures above 900 C, permitting the use of high melting-temperature braze alloys in fabricating composites.

Ceramics for Industry Corp., Dept. ED, Cottage Place, Mineola, N.Y.

CIRCLE 462 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fluorocarbon Tapes

—350 to +500 F operating range

Made from Teflon and coated with pressure-sensitive adhesive, Fluorolin tapes have an operating range from -350 to +500 F. They are unaffected by all chemicals except molten sodium and Fluorine gas at high temperatures. The fluorocarbon tapes come in all types, including skived, extruded, unsintered, extruded sintered, and cast films.

Joelin Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 100 Lufbery Ave., Wallingford, Conn.

CIRCLE 463 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cast Teflon Film

High dielectric strength



For various electrical-tape applications, this cast Teflon film has high dielectric strength, negligible water absorption, and inertness to chemicals and solvents. It performs over a wide temperature range. Film thicknesses range from 0.25 to 4 mils. Roll lengths are 100 and 500 ft in widths from 1/4 to 12 in.

Electrix Corp., Dept. ED, Allen Blvd. and Grand Ave., Farmingdale, N.Y.

CIRCLE 464 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How can you use **SPRING-LOCK?** **THE FASTENER WITH USES UNLIMITED**



As a standard removable fastener or a blind rivet

A quarter-turn locks, unlocks. Load-carrying steel arms lock securely, don't loosen under vibration. One-piece (no receptacle) simplifies blind fastening.



As a roller axle

Now used on range drawers, kitchen cabinets, file cabinets, desks. Cuts installation costs, saves time. Designed to suit. Available with or without roller.



As cup hooks

High-strength polystyrene or chrome-plated die cast zinc. Inexpensive, sturdy and good-looking. Simply and quickly installed with a twist of the wrist.



As a cabinet door strike

Millions in use on kitchen cabinets, automatic dishwashers, etc. Standard strikes available from stock, or custom designed for special contour requirements.



As a plastic shelf support

... with the heart of steel for extra strength. Millions now used by all major refrigerator manufacturers. Complete flexibility of head design.

What is your application for **SPRING-LOCK?**

Send us your application inquiries. Our engineers will answer you specifically and promptly. Or, write today for the Simmons Catalog. **SPRING-LOCK** samples are available upon request.

SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York

QUICK-LOCK

• SPRING-LOCK

• ROTO-LOCK

• LINK-LOCK

• DUAL-LOCK

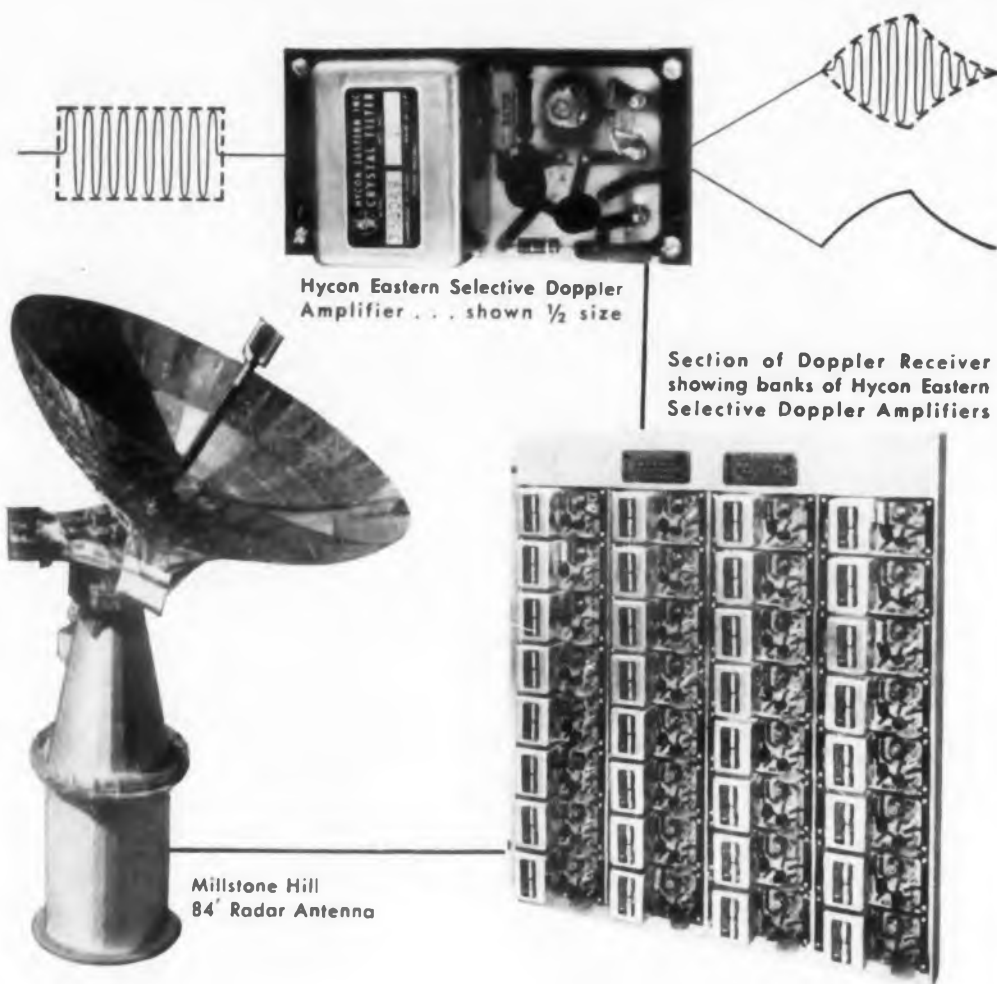
See Our 8-Page Catalog In Sweet's Product Design File.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FIRST 1,040 Mile

Pulse Doppler Radar uses

HYCON EASTERN CRYSTAL FILTERS



Hycon Eastern Selective Doppler Amplifier . . . shown 1/2 size

Section of Doppler Receiver showing banks of Hycon Eastern Selective Doppler Amplifiers

Millstone Hill
84' Radar Antenna

The problems in long range radar for today's ballistic missile defense systems require solutions that are unique yet reliable. Meeting these criteria is the Lincoln Laboratory's "Millstone Hill System". Working closely with Lincoln Laboratory on the transient response problems, Hycon Eastern provided "comb set" crystal filters and associated circuitry forming complete networks termed Selective Doppler Amplifiers.

Hycon Eastern offers a unique customer service by assuming total responsibility for exact pulse output. All crystal filters are tested and aligned under simulated operating conditions, using a pulsed input. Transistor amplification, active impedance transformation, and detector circuitry are provided for complete compatibility with the total system. These integrated units are delivered ready for immediate use.

Hycon Eastern is presently supplying crystal filter banks for airborne intercept, bomber defense, shipborne and land based detection and tracking systems. Write for Crystal Filter Bulletin.



HYCON EASTERN, INC.

75 Cambridge Parkway

Dept. F

Cambridge 42, Mass.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MATERIALS

Epoxy Adhesive
Powdered for preforms



Type SBC is a single part epoxy adhesive which can be molded readily into a preform. The material is supplied in powder form, heated slightly, molded under moderate pressure, and then allowed to cool. The resulting preforms are then usable as a quick setting adhesive for numerous jobs such as bonding anode caps to vacuum tubes or cementing tube bases. Complete cure is completed in a few minutes at from 350 to 500 F.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

CIRCLE 465 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Purity Metals

Purity of indium improved

Lead, cadmium, bismuth and silver with a guaranteed purity of 99.9999 per cent, and zinc with a purity of 99.9997 per cent. For transistor and semiconductor requirements, the purity of indium has been improved to 99.9999 per cent.

The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., Dept. ED, 215 St. James Street W., Montreal, P.Q.

CIRCLE 466 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Porous Sponge Teflon

For potting and encapsulation

Low dielectric loss and uniformity at various humidities and temperatures make this porous Teflon sponge suitable for uhf equipment such as wave guides, radomes, and thermal insulation. It can be used to insulate high frequency sending and receiving equipment in supersonic aircraft and missiles. Pore sizes are 5 to 50 microns; void contents, 5 to 55 per cent.

Liquid Nitrogen Processing Corp., Dept. ED, 451 Booth St., Chester, Pa.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For easily-installed,
reliable line voltage
regulation, use Sola



Five constant voltage
transformer types answer
most stabilizing needs

1. **Harmonic-Free*** type transformers have all the advantages of static magnetic voltage regulation plus "sine-wave" output. The custom-built, 9kva unit (shown above) for the Univac 120 is just one application of this transformer. $\pm 1\%$ regulation with less than 3% total rms harmonics. Seven stock sizes from 60va to 3kva.



2. **Standard***

Static-magnetic stabilizers for line voltage regulation . . . output voltage is constant within $\pm 1\%$ with input variations up to $\pm 15\%$.



3. **Plate-Filament***

Regulated $\pm 3\%$. Plate and filament windings are combined on a single, compact core for chassis mounting. Typical ratings.



4. **Filament***

Regulated $\pm 1\%$, 6.3 volt output for operating large numbers of electron tube filaments. Stock units for outputs up to 25 amps.



5. **Adjustable Output**

Adjustable from 0-130v . . . less than 3% harmonics . . . output regulated $\pm 1\%$ with input variations to $\pm 15\%$.

*Stock or custom designs

Send for circular . . . 31K-CV-170.

Sola Electric Co., 4633 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, Ill.

SOLA

Constant Voltage Transformers
Regulated DC Power Supplies
Mercury Lamp Transformers
Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LIBRASCOPE
analog digital
converters
shaft to
digital encoders

Binary



Four models
7 - 19 bits

Binary
Coded
Decimal



now Five models
0-1999 to 0-359,999
capacities

Gray



One model
8-bits

Features of Librascope Shaft Position-to-Digital Converters include serial/parallel time sharing, double brush pick-offs, no dead time, variety of codes, digital-analog and analog-digital conversions. They are designed for the transfer of data from a shaft position to a form suitable for digital computers or data logging systems. Special converters are designed to meet customer requirements (including Sine Cosine). Please submit desired characteristics.

Write for Catalog E10-1

LIBRASCOPE



LIBRASCOPE, INC., 40 E. VERDUGO AVE., BURBANK, CALIF.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silver Metallic Paint

Highly conductive

Used in printed circuits, this silver metallic paint is highly conductive and withstands great heat without oxidizing. It can be applied to ceramics, titanates, glass, mica, and other inorganic materials in a range of firing temperatures.

Western Gold and Platinum Co., Dept. ED, Belmont, Calif.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Clad Metal With Copper Core

For tube anode plates

Used for anode plates, this five-layer strip improves heat dissipation in vacuum tubes. Aluminum-iron clad, the copper core has a thickness up to 40 per cent that of the total strip. The layers are inseparably clad together by a metallurgical bond. No intermediate brazing materials are used.

Metals & Controls Corp., General Plate Div., Dept. ED, Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 469 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nickel Coated Titanium Wire

For ceramic to metal brazing

For ceramic to metal brazing, this nickel coated titanium wire is used mainly as a sealing material for ceramic base vacuum tubes. About 71.5 per cent titanium and 28.5 per cent nickel, the wire comes in sizes from 0.062 to 0.004.

Little Falls Alloys, Inc., Dept. ED, 189 Caldwell Ave., Paterson, N.J.

CIRCLE 470 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Resin Systems

Designed for specific uses

Made for specific uses, these four epoxy resin systems eliminate costly sampling. PRH 308 is a class H single component thixotropic system that needs no mixing or weighing because it contains its own curing agent. Paste-like, it is suited for end-capping field coils. PRH 400 is a solvent based system that provides protective coating for printed circuit and electronic components. Although it cures at room temperature, moderate heat cure produces optimum electrical properties, adhesion, and moisture resistance. PRH 401 is a fluid, heat curing epoxy adhesive that bonds metal to metal; and PRH 402 is an epoxy varnish for protecting metal parts.

Permacel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N.J.

CIRCLE 471 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Typical Sonoweld applications, left to right: insulated copper wire, without stripping; aluminum foil to aluminum condenser can; aluminum foil conductor to stranded copper wire.



Ultrasonic Welding*
without Fusion
SONOWELD®

This revolutionary new metal-joining technique uses high-frequency sonic energy to effect a solid-state metallurgical bond between similar or dissimilar metals without fusion and without formation of intermetallic compounds.

SONOWELD makes possible the welding of metals and shapes heretofore impossible to weld. Applicable to aluminum, copper, brass, zirconium, platinum, titanium, magnesium, carbon or stainless steel, gold, molybdenum, nickel, inconel, germanium, silicon, etc. Even the so-called exotic metals, such as tantalum, palladium, niobium, used in atomic energy applications, can be ultrasonically welded with SONOWELD.

With SONOWELD there is no spark or sputter to contaminate surrounding areas. Welding is accomplished at relatively low temperatures, with low clamping force and negligible external deformation. Joints are excellent.

Let us tell you more about SONOWELD — and how it may help you to better quality. Write us about your specific welding problems or application.

SONOBOND CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF AEROPROJECTS, INCORPORATED, WEST CHESTER, PA.

Manufacturers of Ultrasonic Metal-Joining Equipment

SONOWELD® • SONOBRAZE® • SONOSOLDER

*Ultrasonic Welding, originated and developed by Aeroprojects, Inc.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Why Redesign It?



Electro Tec solves the toughies

If longevity is a problem with your miniature slip ring and brush assemblies, chances are Electro Tec has the answer for critical circuits operating in the -46°F. to $+260^{\circ}\text{F.}$ ambient range.

Electro Tec brush assemblies exceed performance specifications because—every brush wire is individually hand polished to better than a 3 microinch ($\frac{1}{3}$) finish in the contact area to reduce significantly both friction and ring wear!

Because of Electro Tec's precision manufacturing techniques, you can be sure that each and every brush assembly will be uniformly top quality and will be held to absolute tolerances. Exact control of tolerances provides unparalleled uniformity, including contact pressures and space alignment. Because of the interchangeability of these parts you can standardize your inventory at lower cost!

There is an Electro Tec sales engineer near you. He will be glad to visit you and help with your design problems.

Write for illustrated literature.

ELECTRO TEC CORP.

P. O. Box 37B, SOUTH HACKENSACK, N. J.

Products of Precision
Craftsmanship



Pat. No. 2,696,470

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MATERIALS

Precision Punched Mica Parts

In thicknesses down to 0.001 in.



Close tolerances are held on these parts punched from natural mica insulation. High dielectric strength and thermal resistance is maintained in parts with thicknesses down to 0.001 in. The line includes shims, washers, and multi-holed, eyeletted fabrications.

Ford Radio & Mica Corp., Dept. ED, 536 63rd St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

CIRCLE 472 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Alloy Laminations

High permeability

Hymu 80 magnetic alloy laminations provide 30 to 50 per cent higher low-induction permeability than standard Hymu 80 laminations. They are available in a variety of small shapes.

Magnetic Metals Co., Dept. ED, Hayes Ave. at 21st St., Camden 1, N.J.

CIRCLE 473 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Chrome-Copper Wire

High flex life

These fine chrome-copper alloy conductors are highly resistant to vibration and flexing fatigue. A 26 gage stranded wire has a tensile strength of 49,000 to 52,000 psi.

Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc., Dept. ED, W. Main St., Tarrytown, N.Y.

CIRCLE 474 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Material

For high temperatures

Hysol 6000HH-867 epoxy is available in sheet, rod, and tube form for coil forms, resistor bobbins, resistor shells, and other intricate parts to be used at elevated temperatures. Readily machined, the epoxy has a heat distortion point greater than 150 C. Passes ASTM test method

SAGE Characteristic "G" POWER RESISTORS Offer 3 Distinct Advantages

1 Repeated temperature cycling during the Sage coating process relieves winding strains and stresses. Resistors thus achieve virtual operating stability even at the peaks of full rated load.

2 The Sage manufacturing process avoids temperatures damaging to the resistance wire. Thus temperature coefficients of Sage Resistors are uniformly held within the nominal limits of $\pm 20\text{p.p.m./}^{\circ}\text{C.}$

3 Heat damage to metal structures and connections is both avoided in process and precluded in operation by the 275°C. "hot spot" limit of Characteristic "G." Thus the essential "built-in" qualities of Sage Resistors are safeguarded throughout life—, a major contribution to reliability.

When You Order
Power Resistors

Specify RELIABILITY

Specify CHARACTERISTIC "G"

Specify SAGE "SILICOHMS"

Axial Lead Units per MIL-R-26C
(Insulated) . . . Chassis-Mounted
Units per MIL-R-18546B (Ships)

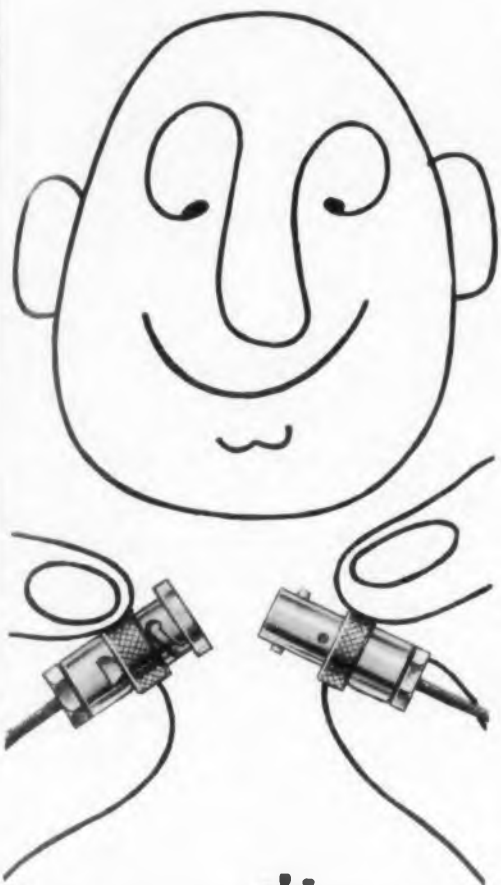
Write for Descriptive Literature

SAGE

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 126, Rochester 10, N. Y.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



connections
are easy
with...
Automatic
connectors

Manufacturers of:

- COAXIAL CONNECTORS AND FITTINGS
- COAXIAL RELAYS AND SWITCHES
- BAYONET, PUSH-ON AND THREADED SUB-MINIATURE CONNECTORS
- MICRO-MINIATURE CONNECTORS
- DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
- AUDIO AND POWER PLUGS

Write, wire or phone for further information.

FOR POSITIVE CONNECTIONS EVERY TIME, SPECIFY...

Automatic
METAL PRODUCTS CORP.

317 Berry St., B'klyn, N.Y. • EVergreen 8-6057

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

D-635-56T, and MIL-16923B flame resistance and moisture absorption.

Houghton Labs., Dept. ED, Olean, N.Y.

CIRCLE 475 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Metal to Glass Compression Seals

Tolerances within ± 0.005 in.

Tolerances of these metal to glass compression seals are held within ± 0.005 in. for decimals and $\pm 1/64$ in. for fractions. For hermetically sealed relays, capacitors, semiconductor devices, and other assemblies, the terminals are available in a wide variety of designs and finishes.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 430 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Asbestos Paper

Has integral glass reinforcement

Type GT asbestos paper is integrally reinforced with parallel glass threads which give it the strength of adhesive-plied paper. Slit into tapes, the material is suitable for high speed winding and wrapping operations. The paper can be saturated and/or coated with resins and varnishes.

Johns-Manville Sales Corp., Dept. ED, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.

CIRCLE 476 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Bright-Silver Plating Process

Works at room temperature

Permanently hard, bright-silver finishes in both flash and heavy deposits are obtained with the Silva-Brite plating process. For barrel or tank plating, the process is relatively fast and accomplished at room temperature. Suitable for waveguides and electronic contacts, the finishes have 100 per cent specular reflection.

Engelhard Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 231 New Jersey Railroad Ave., Newark 5, N.J.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Absorber

Design-it-yourself type

With Eccosorb PM sands, engineer can design a microwave absorber to function at almost any frequency. Variations are determined by shape and one of the three available resistivities. Packed into place and heat cured at 300 F, these wet sands turn into rigid absorbers in a few minutes.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

CIRCLE 478 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

From General Electric . . .

PLAIN TALK ON TANTALYTIC* CAPACITOR AVAILABILITY

It's time for plain talk on the facts of tantalum electrolytic capacitor availability. There is no "availability" problem as far as General Electric is concerned.

Here's why:

- No metal shortage—Stocks of capacitor-grade tantalum have doubled within the past year.
- No production capability shortage—General Electric's production facilities have tripled in the past year.
- No delivery bottlenecks—General Electric's improved manufacturing processes and techniques have virtually eliminated production rescheduling.
- Few military directive priorities—Since the supply of Tantalum capacitors has met demand, the military requirements can be met without directive priorities.

This is why we say—now and in the future, General Electric will continue to provide Tantalum capacitors in the types and ratings you want—when you want them.

For specific information on Tantalum capacitor ratings, prices, deliveries, contact your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or write to General Electric Co., Section 449-4, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

*Registered trade-mark of General Electric Co.

**Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

SOLID TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS
—for transistorized circuit applications—rated up to 60 volts, polar units only—sizes down to 0.125 inches by 0.250 inches.

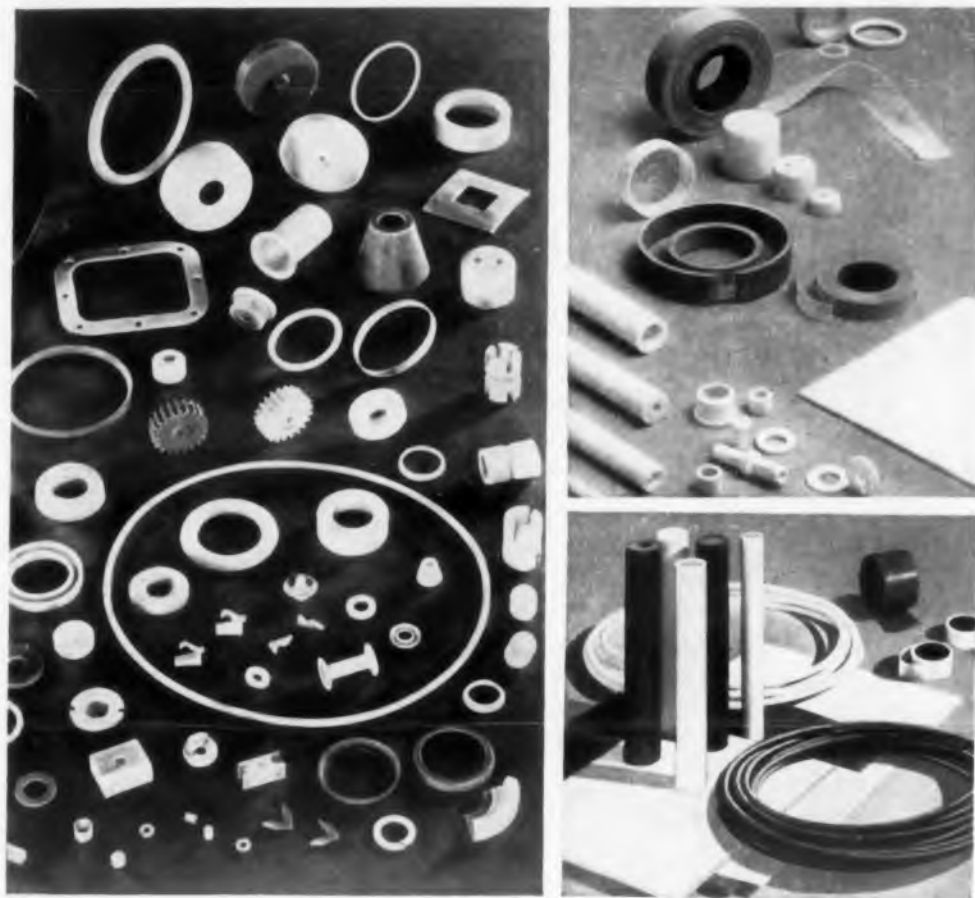
125C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS—for aircraft electronic systems—ratings 10-180 mfd, 30 to 100 volts. Sizes 1/2 to 1 1/8 inches in height. Also tubular, double-cased units.

KSR TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS**—for missiles, radar, airborne electronic equipment applications—ratings up to 3500 mfd—three case sizes 1.375, 2, 2.5 inches in height.

85C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS—for applications requiring high quality but where temperatures are less severe.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



If it's a TEFLON* product R/M HAS IT OR CAN MAKE IT!

That's why you can depend on Raybestos-Manhattan to supply *all* your "Teflon" needs—items such as R/M flexible wire braid covered "Teflon" hose, "Teflon" sheets, tubes, tape, rods and bondable "Teflon"—or highly specialized parts or components carefully fabricated to your specifications.

R/M—one of the largest users of "Teflon" powder—has been prominent in "Teflon" development from the beginning. From our long experience,

we are familiar with its unique properties and its vast potentialities in various industries, especially electronics. We have solved innumerable problems involving the extruding, molding, machining and bonding of "Teflon."

Using R/M's ample plant facilities, they can take your assignment in stride. Get the technical service and "Teflon" products you require from your nearest R/M district office. Write for free literature.

*A Du Pont trademark



RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS DIVISION FACTORIES: MANHEIM, PA.; PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

Contact your nearest R/M district office listed below for more information or write to Plastic Products Division, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Manheim, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM 1 • CHICAGO 31 • CLEVELAND 16 • DALLAS 26 • DENVER 16 • DETROIT 2 • HOUSTON 1
LOS ANGELES 58 • MINNEAPOLIS 16 • NEW ORLEANS 17 • PASSAIC • PHILADELPHIA 3
PITTSBURGH 22 • SAN FRANCISCO 5 • SEATTLE 4 • PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC., Engineered Plastics • Asbestos Textiles • Mechanical Packings • Industrial Rubber Sintered Metal Products • Rubber Covered Equipment • Abrasive and Diamond Wheels • Brake Linings Brake Blocks • Clutch Facings • Laundry Pads and Covers • Industrial Adhesives • Bowling Balls

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BOOKS

Circuit Analysis of Transmission Lines

John L. Stewart, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. 186 pp, \$5.50.

Primarily using an analytic approach this book offers a short, unified treatment of the science and analysis of ordinary transmission lines. The more important graphical techniques are also discussed. Special attention is given to radio frequencies and measurements. The author examines matching devices and the design of resonators and transmission cavities. The text also provides a discussion of the standing-wave ratio and an introduction to the principles and applications of the Smith chart. The book offers preparation for study and work with microwaves and examines the role of economics in power systems.

Space-Charge Waves and Slow Electromagnetic Waves

A. H. W. Beck, Pergamon Press, 122 East 55th St., New York 22, N. Y. 396 pp, \$15.00.

A picture of the small-signal operation of all types of modern microwave valves is presented. The treatment is based on Maxwellian electrodynamics; it develops the idea of space-charge waves which can be used to interact with slow circuit waves. This theory occupies the major part of the book. Special points of modern valves, klystrons, traveling wave amplifiers, backward wave oscillators, and carcinotrons are discussed. Appendices deal with measurements on circuits, the theory of the maintenance of electron beams, and Llewellyn's electronic equations. A knowledge of Bessel's functions is assumed.



MODEL 62-124

*new 2-amp all-transistor
power supply by* **D/B**

~no line transients or overshoot

Dressen-Barnes is now delivering a fully transistorized 2-ampere supply with an output range of 0.5 to 36 VDC. Output is entirely free from recurrent spikes or transients in the line.

Excellent stability—Regulation maintained during rapid switching of full output current.

D/B quality throughout assures long, reliable life. Unit is conservatively rated. Forced-air cooling system allows efficient operation in air up to 50°C from outside the front panel.

This is a companion supply to the D/B 15-ampere unit... lower priced, and also guaranteed for one year. Send for complete data in Bulletin 62-124.

dressen-barnes

DRESSEN-BARNES CORP. • 250 North Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

Automatic Control: Principles And Practice

Werner G. Holzbock, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. 258 pp, \$7.50.

This non-mathematical treatment offers the practical results of scientific research on control systems. The book begins with the dynamic behavior of control systems, including static requirements and adjustments for peak performance. Next, it covers mechanical and electrical components-measuring elements, controllers, and the specific part played by control valves. The final section describes the various control systems and their specific applications. Material on servo systems is concerned with practical concepts rather than theory.

Insulation Engineering Fundamentals

Graham Lee Moses, Lake Publishing Corp., 718 Western Avenue, Lake Forest, Ill., 117pp, \$2.75.

The basic concepts that form the foundation of insulation engineering, together with discussions of the present

status of insulation engineering in several fields are presented. It includes examples of how insulation is used, its importance, and its achievements. The weaknesses of insulation, and the problems that may arise in its use, are discussed in the light of present day technology on a variety of equipment. This book attempts to present the fundamentals in simple, understandable terms which are accurate without being oversimplified.

Audio Design Handbook

H. A. Hartley, Gernsback Library, Inc., 154 West 14th Street, New York 11, N.Y., 224pp, Paper (\$2.90), Hard (\$5.00).

The how and why of audio design for the non-professional are outlined in this volume. The author covers amplifiers, transformers, feedback, tone controls, speakers and enclosures. He offers practical design data which saves many hours of tedious work. The book is tully illustrated with photos, charts, graphs and schematics, and many helpful tables make the designer's task considerably easier.

HIGH ALTITUDE COOLING PROBLEMS?

Specify ASHLAND "special-purpose" variable speed Fans and Blowers . . . made to meet full Military specifications. Custom-designed for those critical cooling applications, these rugged, dependable components increase in speed up to five times from sea level to 80,000 feet, thus assuring a constant high level of cooling at all altitudes.

Solve your high altitude cooling problems—send your requirements to ASHLAND for immediate appraisal and quotation.



MODEL C5N3J-1CC
115 V., 400 cycle, 3-ph

PERFORMANCE DATA	CFM	S.P.	ALTITUDE
	70	0"	Sea Level
	210	0"	50,000 ft.
	50	1.0"	Sea Level
	110	1.0"	50,000 ft.



ASHLAND ELECTRIC PROD., INC.

32-02 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. - EX 2-4010

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Giannini ROTOSTEPPER

Pulse-to-shaft Position Converter



Powerful, rapid, absolutely controllable shaft rotation in precise 2° increments... for DC pulse-to-analog shaft positioning in computers, sequence switching, algebraic counting, remote shaft positioning.

Pulsed DC from hand operated switches, choppers, or any similar manual or automatic pulsing devices controls the Giannini Rotostepper in precise 2° angles of rotation . . . unlimited in either direction, at the rate of one step per pulse.

Optional control mechanisms available on the versatile Rotostepper provide homing to a fixed reference angle, automatic continuous stepping with a steady DC voltage, and/or potentiometric divided voltage functional to shaft position.

SPECIFICATIONS:

TORQUE: Up to 14 oz-in

SPEED: Up to 60 steps per second

ROTATION: Unlimited CW or CCW in 2° increments

LOCK: Spring detent locks shaft in a position accurate to ±6'

INPUT: 28 volts DC, 10 milliseconds minimum duration per step

Giannini

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS & CONTROLS

For further information write for Rotostepper Bulletin 8915

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC., 918 E. GREEN ST., PASADENA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



KOVAR® seal protects steel-and-Pyrex® tube against 3,000,000-volt thermal shock

Four 0.060" thicknesses of Kovar Alloy handle the problem of thermal expansion between the Pyrex insulation and the steel cathode of the Van de Graaff Accelerator. This electrostatic generator produces intense beams of ionizing radiation, and must withstand 3,000,000 volts while holding a vacuum of 1×10^{-6} mm. Hg.



Model KN3 Mev Van de Graaff Positive Ion Accelerator, produced by High Voltage Engineering Corp., Burlington, Mass. Units range from 6 feet long to 75 feet long. Tube diameters from approximately 4 to 9".

Kovar Alloy is used because its coefficient of thermal expansion is intermediate between that of Chemical Brand Pyrex Glass and steel. Due to the large size of this unit, the usual fused glass-to-metal oxide bonded joint is replaced by cement to simplify construction, since a vacuum pump is included in the apparatus.

Successful applications like this show why manufacturers rely more and more on Carborundum for solving problems of sealing metals and insulating materials. Send details of your sealing problems to The Carborundum Company, Refractories Division, Dept. ED 118, Latrobe Plant, Latrobe, Pa.



Precision Engineered Electronic Products

CARBORUNDUM

Registered Trade Mark



CERAMIC RESISTORS



VARISTORS



THERMISTORS

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

The Solid State for Engineers

Maurice J. Sinnott, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. 522 pp, \$12.50.

This book deals with the features of solid materials that are of special interest to the engineer. A series of fundamental principles, which provides a convenient reference to problems concerning the choice and use of materials, is set forth.

The author surveys the basic concepts of various sciences which bear on the behavior of the solid state of material.

Problems interspersed throughout the book illustrate principles and concepts. The author includes examples of how these principles can be applied to practical problems, both in a quantitative fashion and from a qualitative viewpoint.

Electronic Measuring Instruments

E. H. W. Banner, The MacMillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 11, N.Y. 496 pp, \$7.95.

A broad survey of the principles of electronic instruments, their principal types and component devices is pro-

vided. Vacuum and cathode-ray tubes are described, followed by two sections on measuring instruments embodying these elements. Instruments covered include industrial, scientific, and medical. Of special interest to the engineer engaged in nuclear research is the section on radiation measurement. This completely revised edition contains over 100 additional pages of data covering the latest developments in the electronics field including: special reliability and subminiature tubes; waveform error metal rectifier instruments; palladium leak detector; and electronic tachometer.

Conference on Extremely High Temperatures

Fischer & Mansur, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y., 258pp, \$9.75.

Based on the Conference held this year, this book is a summary of the underlying basis for commercial or usable thermonuclear reactions. Emphasis is on high temperatures as they relate to the

A COMPREHENSIVE
NEW LINE OF 125°C
HIGH RELIABILITY UNITS...

NYT small encapsulated R. F. chokes

100,000 to 1 inductance range. Here is the widest range available—0.1 μ H to 10 MH!

Miniature to subminiature sizes. For example, a unit with an inductance of 100 μ H measures only .0122 cubic inches.

125°C—the operating temperature range of these units is -55°C to +125°C.

Excellent environment features—NYT chokes are epoxy encapsulated for resistance to moisture and immersion. All units are designed to meet MIL-C-15305A, Grade 1, Class B.

Do your application engineering with a minimum of experimental work. New technical and performance data including description of electrical parameters in Bulletin 125.

Chokes now available from stock



ELECTRONICS, INC. 2979 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

position fields, with sub-emphasis on the physics of the topics covered.

Subjects treated include: production of high temperature gas by magnetic acceleration; combination of electrically exploded wires and electric arc; analysis of the direct-current arc; microwave thermometer for millions of degrees; plasma motors; the megatron; magneto-hydrodynamic propulsion.

Transients in Electrical Circuits

Gladwyn V. Lago and Donald L. Waide-lich, *The Ronald Press Co.*, 15 East 26th St., New York 10, N.Y. 393 pp, \$7.50.

The first four chapters employ the classical method of solving ordinary linear differential equations by using electrical circuits as examples. The concept of duality is introduced in these chapters and is used throughout the book.

The Laplace transform method of solving integro-differential equations is presented. The operational impedance concept is developed, and the poles and zeros of the impedance function are used

to show the correlation between transient response and ac steady-state response. The concept of electrical analogues of these systems is explained. Another application is concerned with the transient analysis of servomechanisms. The book concludes with three chapters devoted to the theory and application of Fourier series, integrals, and transforms in the solution of various circuit problems.

Atmospheric Explorations

Edited by Henry G. Houghton, *The Technology Press, Mass. Institute of Technology*, and *John Wiley & Sons, Inc.*, 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. 125 pp, \$6.50.

Papers included in this volume were presented at the 1956 Benjamin Franklin Memorial Symposium. The book deals with the developments in various fields of atmospheric exploration. The five authors have distinguished themselves in their chosen subjects. Their efforts represent the viewpoints of the ionospheric physicist, the meteorologist and the physicist.



with Chassis-Trak slides WEIGHT is no problem...

The slides above are only .250" thin and weigh only 9 lbs., yet they are supporting a man weighing over 200 lbs. This is a graphic illustration of rigid support at the full open position.

And, Chassis-Trak slides give smooth slide action! They are produced from cold rolled steel. The permanent-dry, dust-repellent finish is a special 400° "baked on" epoxy phenol formulation that eliminates maintenance . . . the longer you use Chassis-Trak slides, the smoother they operate.

A new design feature on Chassis-Trak slides increases the bearing area by almost 113% over previous models. This makes the slide even stronger, and is especially important on military or aircraft equipment, where extreme vibration or shock conditions exist.

Chassis-Trak slides are available in nine lengths, designed to support from 175 lbs. to 275 lbs. . . . in either the

"basic" model (pictured above), which tilts freely upward, or the "detent" model, which tilts and locks in seven different positions . . . and they are available from stock now!

Before making a slide selection, investigate the extra-strong, pencil thin slide that is built for standard racks and cabinets . . . Chassis-Trak.

"Detent" model, locked in one of seven different positions.



For further information contact:

525 South Webster, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

POWER SUPPLIES

TYPE	VOLT RANGES	CURRENT RANGE	AC INPUT	RECTIFIER TYPE	TEMP. RANGE
HV	0 to 75KV	1MA to 5MA	60CPS	Tube	-40°C to +70°C
	2KV to 15KV	1MA to 3MA	60CPS	Selenium	-40°C to +50°C
HY	1KV to 25KV	2MA	400CPS	Selenium	-60°C to +85°C
HW	6KV to 25KV	2MA	400CPS	Tube	-60°C to +85°C



Also Manufacturers of:

HIGH VOLTAGE
TYPE CP70
CAPACITORS

PULSE
FORMING
NETWORKS

GLASSCAP TUBULAR
GLASS CAPACITORS

Can be supplied to meet MIL. Specs.
Non-Standard requirements invited.

Plastic Capacitors, INC.

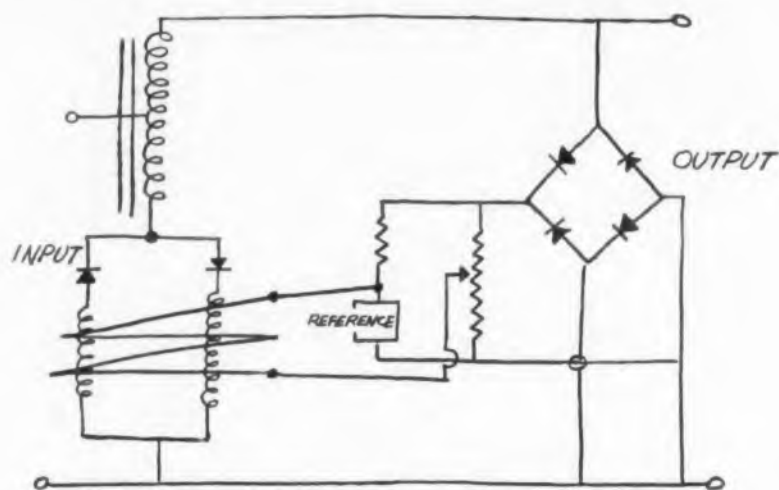
2620 North Clybourn Avenue
Chicago 14, Illinois

Write for further information
and our complete catalog



CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEET MIL SPEC E4970



SIMPLIFIED MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER REGULATOR

Meeting military specifications is practically an everyday occurrence at Raytheon. But each one has a special interest.

We thought you might be interested in how a magnetic-amplifier regulator met MIL SPEC E4970. The details are available to the more academically inclined. We will simply relate the results:

Service:	400 cycles
Power:	900 watts
Input:	95 to 125 volts
Output:	115 volts $\pm 1/2\%$
Harmonic distortion:	$\pm 3\%$

The next time you have to meet military or your own rigid specifications, we'll be happy to go along.



Our slide rule and tuxedo are ready at a moment's notice. Simply contact:

VOLTAGE REGULATOR MAN
Raytheon Manufacturing Company
Magnetic Components Department
Section 6120
Waltham 54, Massachusetts



CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

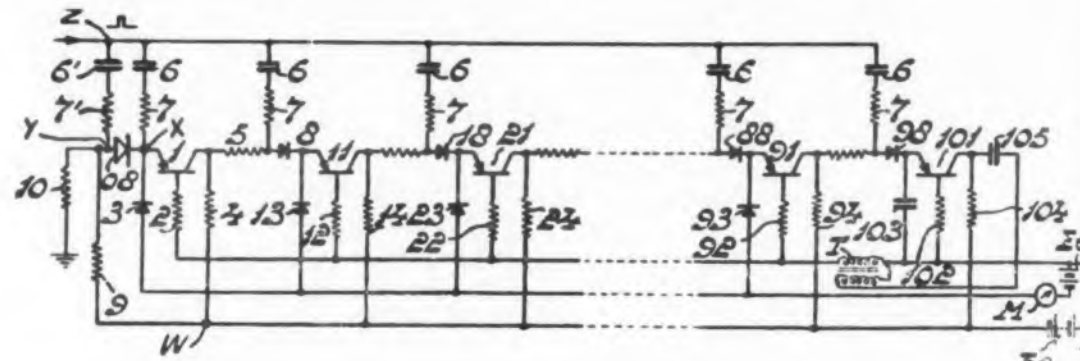
Transistor Counter Circuit

Patent No. 2,838,664. Eric Wolfendale.
(Assigned to North American Philips Co., Inc.)

The digital counter consists of a chain of bistable transistors connected in a ring to a monostable transistor. Stepwise reversal of emitter current in each transistor, reverses the bias on each interstage diode to permit the counting of the pulses.

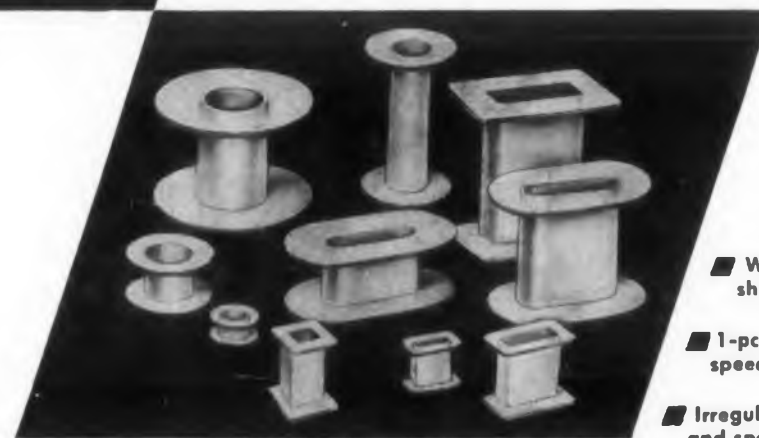
A positive impulse applied to the first stage changes the forward emitter current. The collector voltage changes so that interstage diode 8 conducts. A sec-

ond impulse is passed by this diode to trigger the forward current in the second transistor. This adjusts the bias on the third interstage diode 18 to pass the third impulse and to trigger "on" the succeeding transistor. This action repeats until the final monostable stage is triggered. The positive going output is coupled through transformer T to the base of each transformer to cause the emitter current to reverse. After a time set by the product of the capacitance of capacitor 103 and the internal resistance of the transistor, the monostable stage flips back to its former condition and the chain is reset for a new count.



GRC

small nylon coil bobbins



■ Wide range of shapes and sizes

■ 1-pc. Nylon molding speeds winding

■ Irregular shapes and special materials to order

■ Accurate, uniform, ready-for-use

Write Today for Specification Sheets and Full Information

GRIES

NOW available from stock.

NOW Gries offers a wide variety of nylon coil bobbins from stock. Automatically mass produced at low cost—ready for use. Stock sizes from $1/4$ " diameter x $1/4$ " long minimum up to $7/8$ " diameter x $7/8$ " long—round, square, rectangular, oval shapes. Check Gries for your bobbin needs—either from stock—or to your size, shape and material specifications on special order.

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

40 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
New Rochelle 3-8600

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

Adjustable Sweep Circuit

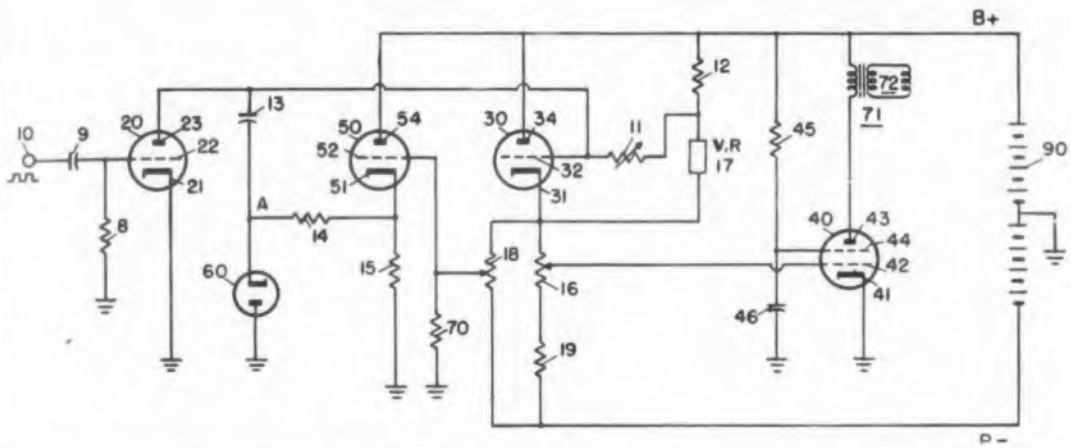
Patent No. 2,823,274. Robert F. Casey.
(Assigned to Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.)

The circuit produces an adjustable waveform consisting of a pulse, a sawtooth and an exponential which controls the vertical deflection of a cathode ray tube. Each component may be set individually and one control adjusts the magnitude of the composite waveform.

Positive gating signals are applied to grid 22 to discharge condenser 13. During the negative portion of the gating signal, triode 20 is cut off and grid 32 rapidly rises to the pulse level. Condenser 13 charges linearly. The pulse

and sawtooth waveform are cathode coupled through potentiometer 16 to grid 42 of the output stage. At the voltage set by potentiometer 18, triode 50 begins to conduct. Regenerative action raises the voltage on cathode 51. Voltage on condenser 13 is raised and subsequently that grid 32 is raised. The exponential waveform is coupled to the output tube 40. The action continues until a positive pulse on grid 22 grounds plate 23 to discharge condenser 13. The cycle is repeated after the positive input has terminated.

After the desirable individual settings are made, the amplitude of the output may be adjusted by potentiometer 16.



A RADICAL APPROACH



Cooling heat-producing components of a high-temperature, high-voltage transformer with a boiling liquid hermetically sealed in its case may seem a bit radical to the uninitiated. But if the liquid is a high-dielectric fluorochemical, like that used in air conditioning systems, the idea begins to make sense.

As the vapor comes in contact with the fan-cooled surface of the transformer case it condenses to a liquid, and gets rid of its heat to the surrounding atmosphere.

In a recent project completed by Raytheon engineers, six ounces of fluorochemical vapor and a one-pound fan did a better cooling job than 20 pounds of transformer oil. Operating temperatures were reduced as much as 75° C.



Our engineers will be glad to initiate you in the miniaturization techniques made possible by these versatile coolant-dielectrics. Simply contact:

Raytheon Manufacturing Company
Magnetic Components Department
Section 6120
Waltham 54, Massachusetts



CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Customized CANS

FOR HIGH VOLTAGE SHIELDS, COVERS,
HOUSING AND SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Easiest way to solve a customized can problem is to have OLIVE CAN COMPANY "tackle it"! OLIVE CAN has produced an endless variety of millions upon millions of customized cans for the electronic industry. This unique and specialized service has made OLIVE CAN the accepted leader in its field. 46 years of engineering and production "know how" plus complete design and tool room facilities coupled with high-speed, automatic machinery have resulted in amazing economies for leading manufacturers nation-wide. Why not let OLIVE CAN do the same for you?

Write today for information and quotation to your requirements.
No obligation.

OLIVE CAN COMPANY

4700 North Oketo Avenue • Chicago 31, Illinois • UNderhill 7-7474
ORIGINATORS OF LOW COST, HIGH VOLTAGE HOUSINGS FOR THE TV INDUSTRY

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electro-Pulse, Inc.

FAST PULSE GENERATOR

MODEL 2125B

- 10 cps to 100 kc
- 0.1 to 100 μ s pulse width
- 0 to 100 μ s advance or delay
- 0.02 μ s rise time
- 50 v into 50 ohms



Evaluating a Magnetic Core at Hughes Aircraft Co.
—with the Electro-Pulse, Inc. Model 2125B

PHOTOGRAPH COURTESY HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO.

Only one of the many applications for the fast rise time high power output of the 2125B. These units are now in operation in laboratories across the U.S.A.

With optional delayed or advanced operation, and direct coupled output, the 2125B is ideal for delay line and pulse transformer tests, RADAR range simulation, and a wide variety of uses in pulse circuit study and design.

The 2125B is one of several general and special purpose pulse generators manufactured by Electro-Pulse. Others include Precision Pulse Generators, Pulse Code Generators, Variable Pulse Generators, Time Delay Generators, Pulse Oscillators, Voltage and Current Calibrators, and Electronic Counters.

Write for Catalog 1958-59ED



Model 3450B
MEGACYCLE PULSE GENERATOR

Representatives
in Major Cities



Electro-Pulse, Inc.

11861 TEALE ST., CULVER CITY, CALIF. • Phone: TEXas 0-8006 or EXmont 8-6764

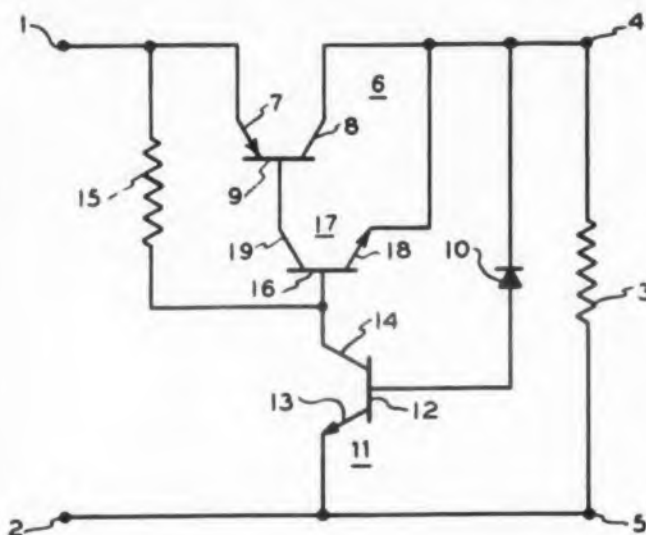
CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Transistor Voltage or Current Regulator

Patent No. 2,832,035. George Bruck, Joseph J. Lamplot, William R. Harter. (Assigned to Avco Manufacturing Corporation)

Two npn control transistors in cascade with a pnp series regulator transistor are combined with a low dynamic resistance (10-ohm) Zener diode to stabilize the voltage across a load. When a



resistance is connected in series with the voltage source, the combination maintains constant the current delivered to a fixed load. Since no inductance or capacitance is present, the circuit compensatory response to output changes is rapid. Zener diode 10 is in series with the emitter-base circuit of the first control transistor 11 such that even a slight increase in output voltage causes a large change in emitter-base current. The current at collector 14 is increased. The base voltage of second control transistor 17 is reduced and, in turn, the current from base 9 is reduced. Current out of emitter 7 decreases resulting in less output voltage. Similarly, a decrease in output voltage ultimately produces an increase in the emitter and collector current of series regulator transistor 6 and the output voltage increases.

The system has high sensitivity since the error signal is amplified three times and the low dynamic resistance Zener diode produces a large current for small voltage change.

A. R. C. CERAMIC INSULATED TERMINAL BOARDS



Resist Arcing, End Flash-Over Damage

These high performance components were developed to insure reliability in our own airborne equipment. They have a wide variety of other electronic applications.

Made of special ceramic material and silicone coated, they are extremely resistant to moisture and heat and are fungus-proof. Because

they furnish no continuous path for a short, arcing is minimized. Even in the event of a flash-over, there is no permanent damage to the part, as with phenolic boards. Longer life and fewer replacements mean lower true cost. Their type of construction permits positive, neat connections at terminals. Write for detailed literature.

Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

Transistor Circuit

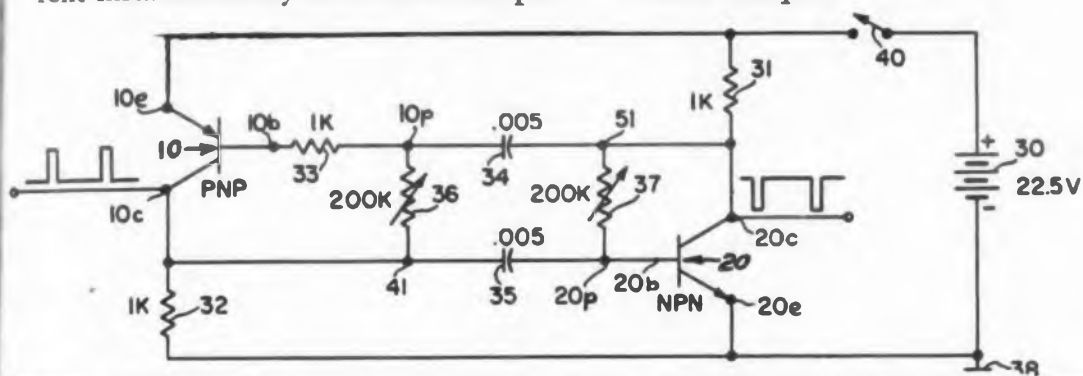
Patent No. 2,839,686. Howard E. Tompkins. (Assigned to Burroughs Corporation)

The free running multivibrator has a low duty cycle and requires negligible power since both transistors are simultaneously "on" for part of the cycle and "off" for the other part. With the indicated circuit components, an RCA TA-153 pnp transistor and an RCA TA-207 npn transistor, 22-v, 22-ma pulses are generated having a pulse width of 10 μ sec and a variable total period of from 60 to 200 μ sec. Pulses of opposite phase are available at the collector electrodes.

Briefly the circuit operates as follows: when switch 40 is closed, saturation current instantaneously flows from the pos-

itive terminal of battery 30 into emitter 10e, out the base 10b and through resistors 33, 36 and 32 to the negative battery terminal; the current flow is likewise through resistors 31 and 37 into base 20b, out of emitter 20e and back to the negative battery terminal. Then condensers 34 and 35 charge until both transistors sharply cut off. The condensers thereafter discharge until the transistors begin to conduct, the action being cumulative to saturation and the cycle repeats.

The purpose of resistor 33 is to equalize the time constants of the two transistors where the transistors are not matched. However, as an alternative, the coupling capacitors 34 and 35 may be made unequal.



TRU-OHM RESISTORS and RHEOSTATS

Designed to MEET and EXCEED
MIL Specifications

TRU-OHM is your prime source for quality resistors and power rheostats to meet your most intricate requirements... for civilian or military applications. A TRU-OHM representative is in your area to serve you.



Find out why TRU-OHM is America's No. 1 Source for Wirewound Resistors and America's Fastest Growing Source for Power Rheostats... Your inquiry will receive immediate attention.

Our latest catalog is available upon request

TRU-OHM PRODUCTS

Division of Model Engineering & Manufacturing, Inc.

General Offices:
2800 N. MILWAUKEE AVE.
CHICAGO 18, ILL.
FACTORY:
HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision Components... another Kearfott capability.

high-temperature components



Kearfott components for missile and aircraft systems can provide optimum performance at temperatures as high as 200°C. Moreover, this peak performance is unaffected by 2000-cps vibration and 50-G shock. Kearfott's compact, light-weight and corrosion-resistant components provide this consistent record of accuracy:



Synchros: Sizes 8 through 25. Errors as low as 20 seconds from E. Z.

Motor-generators: Sizes 8 through 18. Linearity of 0.01%.

Servomotors: Sizes 8 through 25. Wound for transistorized amplifiers.

Kearfott research is continually developing even more accurate and more durable components... preparing for the needs of tomorrow. For details, write today or contact your nearest Kearfott sales office.

Engineers: Kearfott offers challenging opportunities in advanced component and system development.

Kearfott

PRECISION
EQUIPMENT
CORPORATION
GPE

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

A Subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation

Sales and Engineering Offices 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Midwest Office 23 W. Calendar Ave. La Grange Ill. South Central Office 6211 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas

West Coast Office 253 N. Vinado Avenue, Pasadena, Calif

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CML

ELECTRONIC AC POWER SOURCES

ULTRA STABLE
and
PRECISE SUPPLY
OF AC VOLTAGE



MODEL 1301 6 VA Precision Source

From general purpose wide frequency range units of up to 80 KVA in three phase capacity — to precise AC sources featuring 0.1% regulation, 0.1% frequency stability and 0.1% distortion — Make CML your source of supply for dependable AC power sources.



MODEL 1447 13.5 KVA Unit

CML

COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY, INC.
350 LELAND AVENUE, PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

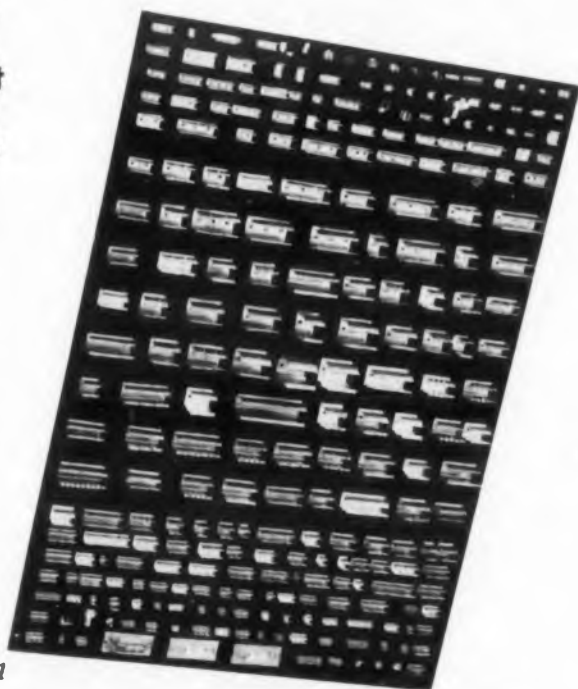
Meet the industry's top efficiency team . . .

Augat's complete
line of Component
Cradles and Clips

Here's positive, lasting protection against external shock and vibration. Augat cradles are especially designed to clamp sub-miniature and miniature tubes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, diodes, crystals, etc.

They assure longer life of tubes and transistors by reducing temperature through conduction.

Write today for additional information and samples.



Representative Display

AUGAT BROS. INC.

31 PERRY AVENUE • ATTLEBORO, MASS.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

126

PATENTS

Bistable Transistor Coincidence Gate

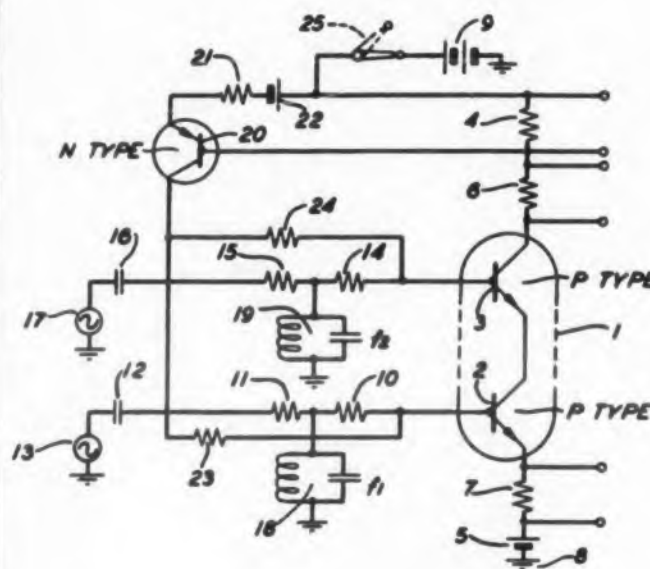
Patent No. 2,831,126. John G. Linvill, Robert L. Wallace, Jr. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.)

Transistors of like conductivity are connected with their emitter-collector paths in series with the load to provide a positive and unambiguous response to

concurrent control signals. In addition a transistor of opposite conductivity is connected in a regenerative circuit to maintain the conductivity of the transistors in series with the load after the concurrent control pulses have terminated.

Unit 1 consists of either two p-type transistors or a single multiple-zone junction transistor in series with the load. Bias battery 5 maintains the series circuit at cut off in the absence of concurrent positive pulses applied to the base electrodes of the transistors. Transistor 20 is quiescent at cut off due to battery 22.

Coincident signals applied from generators 17 and 13 cause the series circuit to conduct. The load current simultaneously flows through resistor 4 to produce a voltage which overcomes the bias due to battery 22. Transistor 20 conducts maintaining the base electrodes of the series transistors until the regenerative path is broken by opening switch 25.



"Sel-Rex Gold Plate eliminated galling, increased resistance to wear of our connectors."



THE PROPOSITION: Research proved that some of the metallurgical properties of Gold would improve performance and reliability of new Cinch Connectors.

THE PROBLEM: Ordinary Gold plate's softness makes it susceptible to galling. And, because it is so soft and relatively porous, it wears readily exposing vital contact points to abrasive damage, corrosion — early failure.

THE SOLUTION: After extensive investigation, Cinch installed Sel-Rex Bright Gold because this patented formulation produces electroplate which is:

- 1) . . . twice as hard (115 Vickers, as compared to 65) and has demonstrated 40% greater resistance to wear and abrasion.
- 2) . . . far more dense — accelerated corrosion tests prove Sel-Rex Bright Gold plate gives many times more protection with a fraction of the Gold.
- 3) . . . mirror-bright in any thickness, directly from the bath—no scratch brushing or burnishing. Eliminating such costly postplating operations makes net costs lower too.

Exclusive Sel-Rex Plating Processes retain the desirable properties of the precious metals—eliminate the problems.



15 contact plug and socket D sub-miniature series.



23 contact plug and socket DPX series.

SEL-REX CORPORATION
NUTLEY 10, NEW JERSEY

Manufacturers of Exclusive Precious Metals Processes, Metallic Power Rectifiers, Airborne Power Equipment, Liquid Clarification Filters, Metal Finishing Equipment and Supplies

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

Counting Network

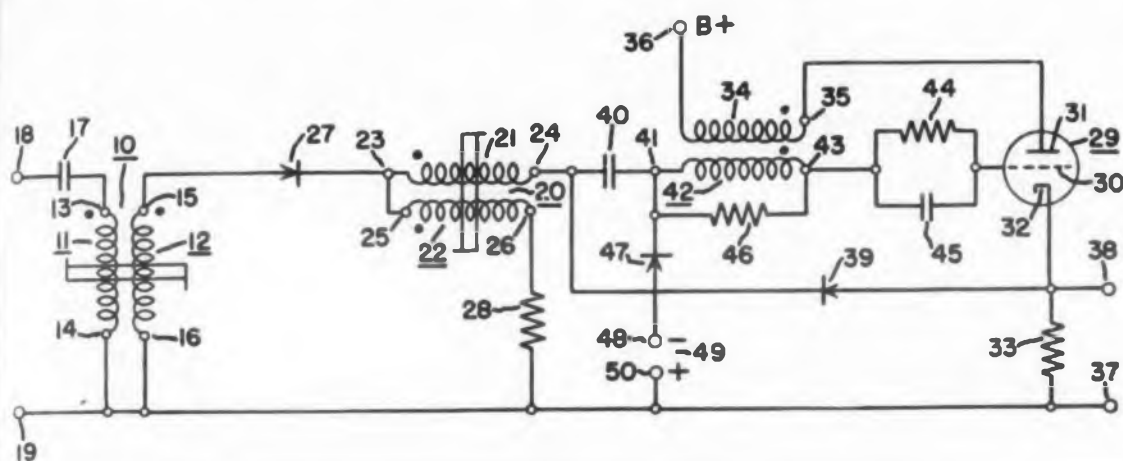
Patent No. 2,838,669. James R. Horsch
(Assigned to General Electric Company.)

Saturable core magnetic transformers in a blocking oscillator circuit provide fast, positive switching and noise cancellation. Compared to step charging capacitor counters having exponential steps, the circuit develops equal amplitude steps to insure stability of counting.

Saturable core 10 is wound with pulse input winding 11 and output winding 12. This device produces uniform volt-second area pulses when non-uniform input pulses are being counted. These input pulses must be of sufficient magnitude

to drive the core from one direction of saturation to the other. During the time the core is not saturated capacitor 17 charges.

After the input pulse terminates, capacitor 17 discharges to reset the core. When core 10 is reset, the pulse is passed by diode 27 through winding 22 and resistor 28. After core 20 had counted a set number of pulses to drive it from saturation in one direction to saturation in the other direction, it saturates and transmits the next pulse to fire the blocking oscillator tube 29. A pulse is then applied to diode 39 to reset core 20 and start a new count.



Double-throw contacts, fast reset THERMAL TIME DELAY RELAYS "MR" and "CR" Series..no chatter

- Time delays — 3 to 60 seconds
- "MR" for military use — withstands 5-500 cps. Form C contacts — input voltage, 28, DC, ambient -65°C . to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- "CR" for machine tool requirements — withstands 5-55 cps. Two Form C contacts — input voltages, 28 and 117, AC or DC, ambient temperature -55°C . to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$.

The "MR" and "CR" relays are part of the new Curtiss-Wright Thermal Time Delay Relay line which includes:

- H-Series**
— vibration resistant, for missiles, aircraft
- S-Snapper**
— double-throw, snap-action contacts
- IR and STR**
— instant reset, voltage compensated
- K, G and W**
— economical, low-cost, stocked

For our new catalog, write or phone Electronics Division, Components Dept., Carlstadt, New Jersey, GENEVA 8-4000.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
CURTISS-WRIGHT

CORPORATION • CARLSTADT, N. J.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ADEL LINE SUPPORTS

designed for every application

CLAMPS • BLOCKS • HARNESS STRAPS
for military & industrial systems & equipments

They cut maintenance and replacement costs... performance and reliability far beyond specifications of any other Line Support.

CLAMPS provide cushioned, vibration absorbing support for cables, tubing and piping.

BLOCKS provide resilient support for multiple grouping of lines to eliminate failures.

HARNESS STRAPS embody heat and cold resistant material for temperatures far above $+550^{\circ}\text{F}$ to well below -90°F .

For safety, flexibility, durability and economy SPECIFY ADEL and be certain of getting the best possible service from products that are the result of advanced engineering design and the most modern production techniques.

A COMPLETE LINE... SERVICE-FITTED, TESTED AND APPROVED. SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE TO AIRCRAFT, MISSILE AND ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS... WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?



Reliability
ADEL PRECISION
PRODUCTS
A DIVISION OF GENERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION

DISTRICT OFFICES: Newark • Mineola • Dayton • Wichita • Dallas • Toronto

Direct inquiries to
Huntington Division
1444 Washington Ave.,
Huntington 4,
West Virginia

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CELCO

STANDARD

YOKES

for MILITARY and COMMERCIAL PRECISION DISPLAYS

Single units or production quantities IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR 7/8", 1", 1-7/16", 2", 2-1/8", 2-1/2", CRT necks.

Write for Celco deflection yoke catalogue or for immediate engineering assistance call your nearest Celco plant.

Mahwah, N. J.
DAvis 7-1123

Miami, Fla.
PLaza 1-9003

Cucamonga, Calif.
YUkon 2-2600

Susquehanna, Pa.
ULysses 3-3500

Celco

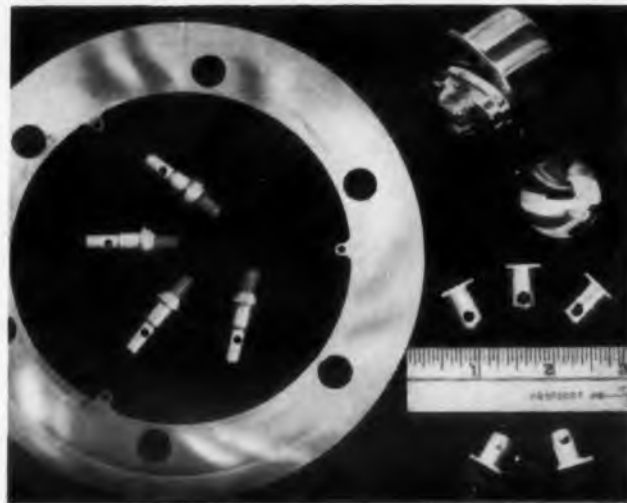
Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.



Transistor or Vacuum tube drive.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

call on
BART
for controlled
**PRECIOUS
METALS
PLATING**



BART specializes in plating to heavy industrial thicknesses with every type of precious metal. Backed by 44 years of experience and equipped with large modern facilities augmented by one of the most extensive engineering and research organizations in the electroplating field, Bart Manufacturing Corporation can provide an unequalled plating service.

Contact BART today regarding your present precious metal plating problems or future requirements.

GOLD PLATING: Specification plating up to .001 inch with conventional or bright gold over complete surface or on specified areas. Heavier deposits on critical areas can be deposited by use of BART-developed techniques. Piece parts up to 6'0" long can be processed. Complete barrel facilities available for small parts.

SILVER PLATING: Heavy platings running up to 1/4" and more for caustic processing equipment and other uses. Specification platings as under-plating for Gold and Rhodium.

RHODIUM PLATING: Heavy platings to .000150" and heavier for corrosion resistance and wear resistance on contact surfaces.

PALLADIUM PLATING: Heavy platings for corrosion resistance used as a non-tarnishing finish on silver plated waveguides and other electronic components.

BART

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
ELECTROFORMING • PIPE LINING & COATING • PLATERS
CHEMICAL PUMPS • ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES
227 Main St., Dept. E, Belleville 9, New Jersey

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

the new



**MODEL 31
Vibrating Reed
Electrometer**

Detects current as small as 1.0×10^{-17} amperes...charges as small as 6×10^{-16} coulombs...voltages as small as 0.02 mv!



APPLIED PHYSICS CORPORATION
2724 SOUTH PECK ROAD • MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Applications of the Cary Model 31 include measurement of radioactivity, determination of C14, H3 and S35 concentrations, amplifications and measurement of ion currents in mass spectrometry, pH determinations, measurements of electrical properties... where precise measurement of small charges, currents, or voltages from a high impedance source is required.

Stability—Open circuit input: less than 6×10^{-16} coulombs rms short period noise; less than 5×10^{-17} amperes steady drift. Short circuit input: less than 0.02 mv rms short period noise; less than 0.1 mv per day steady drift.

Accuracy—Measurements reproducible to within 1%. Accuracy limited only by the accuracy of the recorder, potentiometer, or meter used.

Reliability—No grid current, greater freedom from zero drift. Much more rugged than other types with comparable sensitivity.

Easy to set-up and adjust—Requires no leveling or special vibration supports.

10 standard ranges—1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1,000 mv, and 3, 10, 30 volts.

Accessories—Special adapters, chambers, a multi-range recorder and other accessories are available.

A new catalog on the Cary Model 31 is available. Write for Data File M6-118



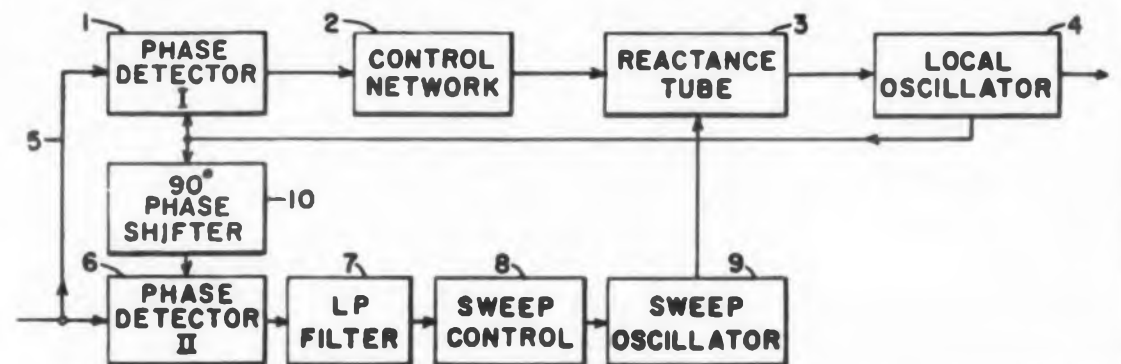
PATENTS

Hunting AFC System

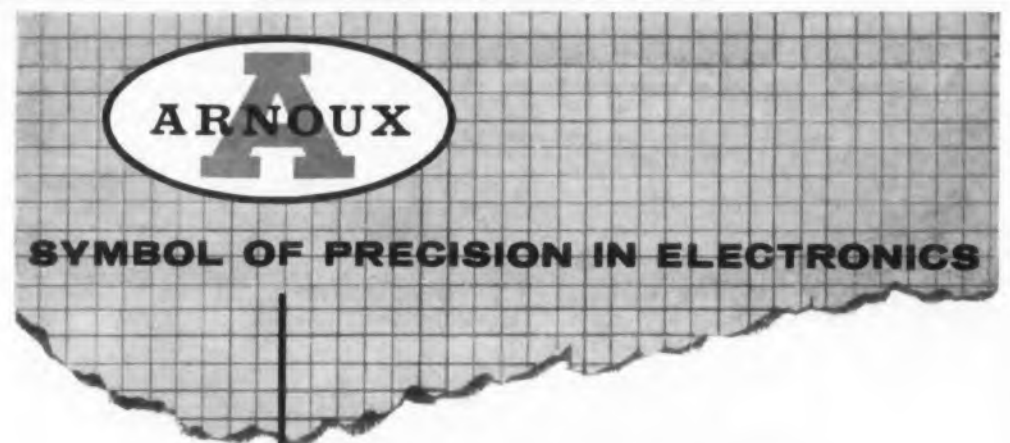
Patent No. 2,833,923. Wolf J. Gruen. (Assigned to General Electric Co.)

Effective wide band phase and frequency control of the local subcarrier oscillator of a color television receiver is achieved with a dual mode system. The system combines a conventional detector and reactance tube frequency control circuit with a phase sensitive slow scan pull-in circuit. Noise voltages which produce color oscillator phase shifts and objectionable color patterns on the screen are reduced.

As illustrated, the local oscillator out-



put is compared with the synch signal in phase detector I. The reactance tube adjusts the oscillator to lock on. The local oscillator output is shifted 90 deg and compared with the synch signal in phase detector II which produces a control voltage whenever the phase difference is not 90 deg to gate the gas tube sweep oscillator. When there is no synchronism, the sweep oscillator wobbles the dc input voltage to the reactance tube causing the local oscillator to sweep slowly until synchronism is reached. Thereafter the conventional automatic frequency control produces a voltage to maintain the system in synchronism.



- TELEMETRY DECOMMUTATORS
- ELECTRONIC COMMUTATORS
- TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCERS
- TEMPERATURE-MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS
- POWER SUPPLIES
- THERMOCOUPLE REFERENCE JUNCTIONS
- DATA-PROCESSING SYSTEMS
- CRITICAL TEMPERATURE MONITORING SYSTEMS
- TEMPERATURE ALARM SYSTEMS

Request information about the products listed, and discover Arnoux's Precision in Electronics.

ARNOUX CORPORATION

11924 WEST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 66, CALIFORNIA

Sales Offices: Beverly Hills, Calif., Dallas, Great Neck (N.Y.), Seattle, Bryn Mawr (Pa.)

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

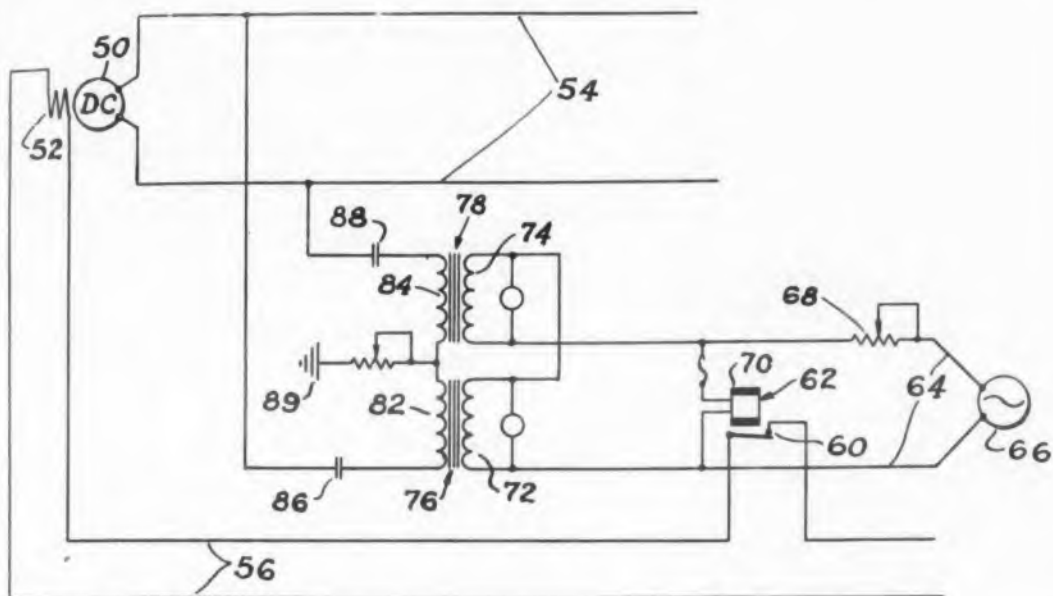
Ground Detector

Pat. No. 2,832,916. Theodore R. Kennedy Assigned to Ajax Electrothermic Corp.

Sensitive control circuit is continuously responsive to unbalance due to grounds and to failure of an element in the control circuit.

Protection of dc generator 50 against grounding of load 54 is achieved by control of the current through relay coil 70. In the normal condition coil 70 is

closed. Generator 66 supplies hf voltage to relay winding 70 and to transformer 78. The primary windings are in series opposition and negligible current flows in the transformer under normal conditions. However, a ground reflects as a change in impedance in the transformer primary and the transformer now draws current from generator 66. The volt-drop across resistor 68 increases and relay 60 opens the generator field to reduce the dc voltage to a safe value.



Hermetically-Sealed so that ...

**WATER • DUST • HUMIDITY
GRIT • FUMES • IMPURITIES**

DURANT MODEL YE ELECTRIC COUNTER

meets RIGID MILITARY requirements
in MISSILES and INSTRUMENTATION



only ELECTRICAL IMPULSES (for counting
and reset) enter this PROTECTIVE CASE

only 3-1/2" wide x 1-7/8"
deep x 3-7/16" high

...and FAST*

Designed for use on military and industrial applications where adverse operating conditions exist. Compact and sturdy with Winchester hermetic seal connector on bottom for quick electrical connections. Large, easily-read figures — white on black background. Operates on 28 V. DC — other voltages available on special order. Finished gray or standard military.

DURANT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1993 N. Buffum St.
Milwaukee 1, Wis.

93 Thurbers Ave.
Providence 5, R.I.

Representatives in Principal Cities

Send
for
Bulletin

DURANT MANUFACTURING CO.
OF Milwaukee

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LOOKING

FOR THE

**POWER
TYPE?**



TRY
THIS
NUMBER

PC-2C/220VA

Advance offers a wide selection of compact, positive-acting, AC or DC relays for power control and power transfer. They can be used in any position, because high gram pressure is maintained by heavy spring tension. Rugged components, careful assembly assure long life.



In addition to PC type relays (specifications below), Advance can also supply PG (general purpose) and PV (very heavy duty) power-type relays, with contact ratings varying from 15 amps to 30 amps.

SPECIFICATIONS

Coil resistance, DC: From 16 Ohms, at 6 volts, to 4,000 Ohms, at 110 volts.

Coil resistance, AC: From 1.6 Ohms at 6 volts, to 2,500 Ohms, at 220 volts.

Contact arrangement: From SPST, NO or NC, up to 4PDT.

Nominal power required, DC: 2 to 3 watts.

Nominal power required, AC: 10 to 12 volt-amperes.

Contact rating: 15 amps resistive, 5 amps inductive at 115 volts AC or 26.5 DC.

Available From Leading Distributors

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

Data sheets are available on the PC series (power control), the PG series (general purpose power transfer), and the PV series (very heavy duty power transfer).



ADVANCE RELAYS



A PRODUCT OF ELECTRONICS DIVISION
ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH COMPANY

Dept. G., 2435 N. Naomi St., Burbank, California

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New Westinghouse series of VHF beam-power pentodes especially useful in mobile communications

Now Westinghouse introduces three improved octal-based pentodes for use as VHF amplifiers and oscillators . . . also as audio amplifiers or modulators.

Their small size does not limit their excellent performance characteristics. They have high power output, low plate and grid 2 voltages, and low driving power. They are designed for effective radio frequency ground, cool operation and long life.

WL-6146—with conventional 6.3 volt heater

WL-6159—with 26.5 volt heater
(for aircraft equipment)

WL-6883—with 12.6 volt heater
(for service with 12-volt storage battery)

Write for complete information on these three new beam-power types. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Electronic Tube Division, Elmira, New York.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Circuit Terminations

204

Six page brochure, in color and illustrated, describes AMP products and engineering assistance available to engineers and companies. Facilities of company are also covered. Amp Incorporated, Harrisburg, Pa.

Printed Circuit Design

This 16-page booklet, entitled "Some Suggestions on Printed Circuit Layout and Design," gives a thorough description of the preferred methods of producing printed circuits. Topics range from the making of the original photomaster, through the selection of materials, the importance of tolerances, and the final packaging. The company is equipped to handle all or any part of printed circuit work. *The booklet may be obtained for one dollar by writing directly to Arthur Ansley Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, New Hope, Pa.*

Digital Indicator

205

Catalog 51-1800 describes a company's precision in-line digital indicator. The illustrated catalog has fold-out drawings and is punched for notebook insertion. Fischer & Porter Co., 657 Jacksonville Rd., Hatboro, Pa.

Insulation

206

Catalog 24 lists and describes a variety of insulation products in 16 pages. Standard packaged slot insulations, fibre washer kits, polyester film wedges, contour slot insulators, and crimped paper transformer layer insulations are among the items covered. The illustrated catalog contains selection guides and prices. Insulation Manufacturers Corp., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Self-Locking Clinch Nuts

207

Design Manual 5803 reviews a company's available standard and miniature types of clinch nuts for the avionic, electronic and electrical equipment industries. The 18-page illustrated handbook includes a visual-descriptive index of all clinch nut types; a guide to selection of the correct fastener type to the job requirement; installation tips for the best results in production; suggestions for installation tools and their effective use. Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Rd., Union, N.J.

Ceramics 296

Short form bulletin "Coors Space Age Ceramics," gives production facilities and mechanical and electrical properties of high alumina ceramics for temperature resistance and high strength in modern electrical and mechanical equipment. Bulletin No. 858 available from Coors Porcelain Co., 600 Ninth St., Golden, Colo.

Relays 297

Catalog of latest relays features list of each major relay manufacturer's entire line in alphabetical order according to code letters and numbers. Relays Sales, Box 186 EC, W. Chicago, Illinois.

Hardware 298

A line of wear-resistant, steel threaded inserts for use in aluminum or brass is described in Bulletin No. 58-2. The 4-page illustrated brochure catalogs 5 types of captive nuts and a line of studs. National Co., Inc., 61 Sherman St., Malden 48, Mass.

Voltage Limiter 299

Data Sheet 3066 (one page) gives description, specifications, and characteristic curves for the Model 66 Voltage Limiter used to protect transistors and other voltage-sensitive devices. Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Eatontown, N.J.

Mach Charts 300

Provide Mach altitude-temperature information. One chart compares Mach number with altitude and also gives the ram temperature rise; the other chart shows the relationship of Mach number and temperature. G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Pasadena, Calif.

Electronic Catalog 301

A 320-page catalog of electronic parts and equipment contains minutely detailed product information on wide range of electronic components and equipment for industrial applications. Dalton-Hegge Radio Supply, 912 W. Fourth St., Winston-Salem, N.C.

IMPEDANCE COMPARATORS

PRECISE, RELIABLE AND RAPID COMPARISON OF COMPONENTS

- Tests resistors, condensers, Inductors
- Percentage deviation from standard read on large meter
- Rapid response — no buttons to push
- High accuracy and stability
- Self calibrating — requires no recalibration when changing ranges



SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 60	MODEL 1010
BRIDGE SUPPLY.....	6 Volts	2 Volts
FREQUENCY.....	60 CPS	Either 1 KC or 10 KC
FULL SCALE RANGES.....	±1%, ±5%, ±10, ±20%	±5%, ±10%, ±20%
IMPEDANCE LIMITS:		
Resistance.....	5 ohms to 5 megohms	5 ohms to 5 megohms
Capacitance.....	500 mmfd. to 500 mfd.	50 mmfd. to 10 mfd.
Inductance.....	15 millihy. to 10,000 hy.	100 microhy. to 100 hy.
PRICE	\$179.00	\$299.00

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

MODEL	BRIDGE VOLTS	FULL SCALE RANGES
1000	2.5V-1000 CPS	±1, 5, 10%
1025	2V-1 KC, 25 KC	±5, 10, 20%
400	2.5V-400 CPS	±1, 10, 20%
60-S	.2V-60 CPS	±1, 2, 10, 20%
60-L	.6V-60 CPS	±1, 5, 10, 20%

Representatives
in Principal
Cities



INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.
55 EAST 11th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIMCO-GRAY SNAPSLIDE FASTENERS

PROVIDE VIBRATION-PROOF HOLDING AND QUICK, FOOL-PROOF RELEASE!

APPROVED UNDER ARMY-NAVY STANDARDS

Here's a simple, easy means of securely fastening assemblies to withstand shock or vibration, and yet allow quick removal for inspection or repair. Instant snap action engages or releases fastener . . . no tools are required! After installation, fasteners never need adjustment . . . even with repeated use.

Three sizes available for different load requirements. Large and medium sizes are made of corrosion-resistant stainless steel. Small size is made of nickel-plated brass. Stock parts fit various thicknesses of flanges and mounting plates . . . special parts can also be supplied.



WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY

201 E. SIXTH STREET DAYTON, OHIO
CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



KESTER

Formula Number

1571

Printed Circuit
SOLDERING FLUX

Write for Sample and Engineering Details

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4266 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TPC-2 Specifications

Input Voltage:	12 vdc nominal
Input Current:	6.2 a full load, 0.8 a no load
Maximum Rated Output:	400 ma @ 150 vdc or 200 ma @ 300 vdc
Efficiency:	Better than 80% at full load
Load Regulation:	Less than 15%, No Load to Full Load Less than 8%, One-Half Load to Full Load
Ambient Temperature:	-40° F. to + 150° F.
Ripple:	0.5% full load, RMS basis
Dimensions:	3 3/4" H x 3 23/32" L x 2 3/4" W
Weight:	1 3/4 lbs.
Price:	\$125.00 (F.O.B. Houston, Texas)

There's an
SIE Power Supply
to meet
any application

DC to DC
DC to AC
AC to DC

New circuit developments now enable SIE to offer transistorized power supplies to cover all possible applications: DC to DC, DC to AC and AC to DC; regulated and unregulated, high and low voltage and current ratings, for laboratory, industrial and military installations.

Especially significant is SIE's new circuit which permits operation from DC input voltages above 30 volts without requiring special transistors.

In the 60 watt TPC-2, an ingenious case design permits it to be used in free air without a heat sink, or attached to a heat sink in a confined space.

Check these specifications. They will suggest many new applications for these latest SIE contributions to *Electronic Instrumentation for Industrial Progress*.

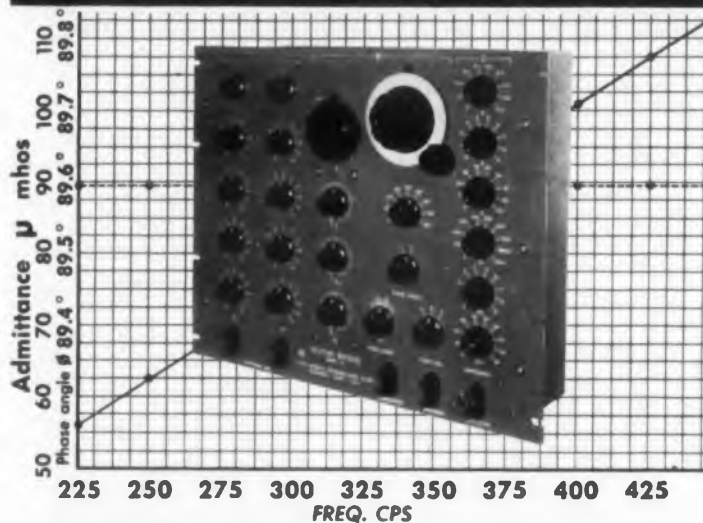


SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY

2831 POST OAK ROAD • P O BOX 13058 • HOUSTON, TEXAS

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW VECTOR BRIDGES



FOR PRECISION DIRECT READING OF IMPEDANCE
(OR ADMITTANCE) AND PHASE ANGLE
RESOLUTION TO 0.1 OHMS AND 0.05 DEGREES
OVER WIDE RANGE

To improve the efficiency of Quality Control Testing
and Research Laboratory measurements

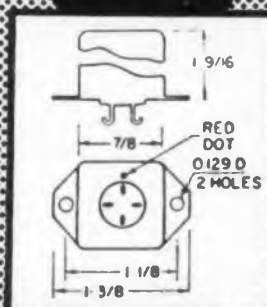
THE
**HARRIS TRANSDUCER
CORPORATION**
WOODBURY 1 CONNECTICUT
Producers of Hydrophones, Transducers and Ultrasonic Equipment

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

132

Miniaturized · Transistorized FIXED FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

- Standard Frequencies from 400 cps to 30 KC
- 12 volts DC
- 28 volts DC



TRANSISTORIZED
PACKAGES
MADE TO YOUR
REQUIREMENTS

Free Literature upon Request

M F Electronics Co.

122 E. 25th Street, New York 10, N. Y.
GRamercy 3-5899

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Diode Tester

218

Bulletin describes the Model 1001 dynamic diode tester. The two pages cover the operating principles of the tester and explain the type of diode characteristics which can be analyzed such as forward and back resistance, hysteresis, and stability. Other possible uses of the diode tester are suggested. Technitrol Engineering Co., 1951 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Microwave Reflector

219

This brochure describes the construction, properties, and uses of the Luneberg Lens as an antenna element. It also includes an adaptation of the lens to produce a reflective device used as a radar target for enhancement or marking purposes. Emerson & Cuming, Inc., 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

Magnet Wire

220

Information on the properties of silicone magnet wire coating is contained in this four-page, two-color brochure. It reports laboratory tests on wire twists, motorettes, and motors. These tests indicate that magnet wire coated with this enamel is suitable for use in servos, solenoids, motors, transformers, and other electrical devices designed for operation at Class H temperatures. Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.

Zippertubing News

221

Zippertubing developments are detailed in this 4-page, 2-color publication. It features 3 types of shielded zippertubing, which allow the application of a jacket and a shield for wires and cables in a single operation. Also included are articles on Mylar, neoprene, polyethylene, Teflon, and tapered zippertubing. This is the first edition of the newspaper which will be published bi-monthly. The Zippertubing Co., 752 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PC Soldering

222

Brochure contains instructions on printed circuit soldering. Includes a general discussion of printed circuitry, an explanation of proper solder composition, flux requirements, solder pot considerations, and step-by-step techniques of dip soldering. The pamphlet is lucid and self-explanatory and no prior knowledge of printed circuitry or dip soldering is required. Anchor Metal Co., Inc., 966 Meeker Ave., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

TWEEZER WELD

Precision Resistance Welding Equipment

NOW produce up to 6,000 welds per hour . . . automatically . . . with one operator.

model DC 80



BENCH MOUNTED STORED ENERGY WELDER

- New TW5 low friction welding head
- Stored energy panel of 80 Watt second capacity
- Discharge time of 0.0008 to 0.0012 second
- Permits welding of difficult materials, i.e.: copper, silver, tungsten, etc.
- Reliable welds without discoloration, deformation, metallurgical change

model BW 500



BUTT WELDER

- Precision low friction butt welding fixture
- Now widely used throughout the electronic industry
- Synchronous welding control
- Precision adjustments for aligning the wires
- Can be adapted to other Butt Welding applications

FEDERAL TOOL ENGINEERING CO.
1400 Pompton Ave.
Cedar Grove, New Jersey

Send for **FREE** illustrated catalog

Printed Circuit Plating

224

Solutions to the problem of the failure in service of plated printed circuits are offered in this 4-page article. Starting with the specific application and intended service of the printed circuit, the article discusses developments in printed circuit plating technology. Precious metals, and various base metals, are covered with their advantages and disadvantages for specific applications. A table gives recommended thicknesses of electroplate of various base and precious metals, predicated by the application of the printed circuit. Sel-Rex Corp., Precious Metals Div., Nutley 10, N.J.

Measurements Report

225

The quarterly publication describes problems in instrumentation and measurement and suggests methods for overcoming them. It also explains the design and operation of laboratory measuring devices such as oscilloscopes, frequency generators, microwave power meters, microvoltmeters, ohmmeters, etc. The feature article of the issue describes a large-screen oscilloscope which permits measurement and comparison of 40 separate input signals on the face of a single cathode-ray tube. International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Industrial Products Div., 250 Garibaldi Ave., Lodi, N.J.

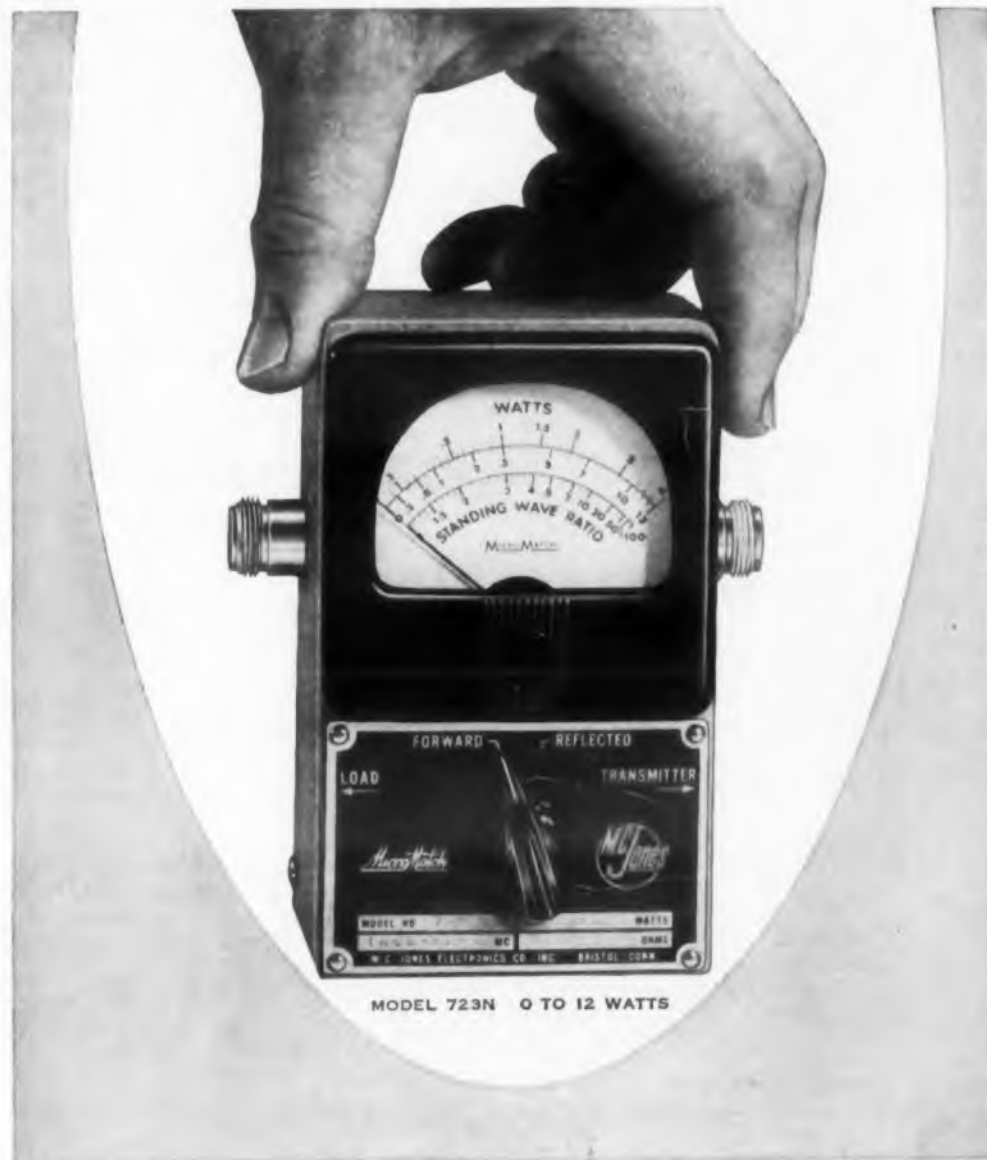
Transistor Cooling

226

The 8-page brochure gives test results on diode radiator cooling units, as used on both metallic and phenolic chassis, which reduce temperatures as much as 30 C. Specifications on these components and a number of transistor clips and heat radiators are given. The Bircher Corp., Industrial Div., 4371 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Technical Report Catalogs

Five Catalogs of Technical Reports have been published listing research reports available from the OTS collection in the fields of powder metallurgy, stroboscopy, stereoscopy, semiconductors, and air conditioning. Many of the reports listed in the catalogs are the result of research conducted for the Army, Navy, Air Force, and other agencies of the U.S. Government. Others are German documents captured by the Allies during World War II. Copies may be obtained by sending 10¢ for each to the Office of Technical Services, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.



VSWR and RF WATTMETERS

25 MCS TO 3000 MCS

These rugged, compact units accurately measure and indicate the RF power and VSWR of coaxial transmission lines. Each type combines a frequency insensitive bidirectional coupler and complete indicator circuit in one small case. Accuracy of power measurement is $\pm 5\%$ of full scale.

Model No.	Frequency Range (Mcs)	Power Range (Watts)	RF Connectors
712N	25-1000	0-2.5; 5; 10 in 3 scales	N*
723N	1000-3000	0-12 in one scale	N†

* Also available with UHF, BNC and Type C connectors
† Also available with BNC and Type C connectors

For more information please write for 68-page catalog No. 12 or see Electronics Buyers' Guide or Electronic Engineers Master.

U.S. Letters Patent No. 2,588,390



M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now A TRULY MULTIFUNCTIONAL PHASE ANGLE VTVM and PHASE-SENSITIVE NULL INDICATOR



MODEL 202-BR-D

DIRECT READING

- Voltage
- Phase Angle
- In-Phase
- Quadrature

FEATURES

- Direct reading 0-360°, no ambiguity.
- 1 mv to 300v full scale.
- VTVM operation to 50 kc.
- 10 microvolt null sensitivity.
 - 10 meg input impedance.
 - Available in any frequency to 10 kc.
 - Unaffected by harmonics with optional filters.
 - Low noise.

REPRESENTATIVES:

N. Y., NEW ENGLAND: J. P. Brogan Assoc. • MET. N. Y.: B. B. Taylor Corp.
MID ATLANTIC: Fred F. Bartlett Co. • MICH., OHIO, W. PENNA: Dayton-Anderson Elect. • KANSAS, MO., IOWA, S. ILL.: Desco Sales • SOUTH EAST: Col-Ins-Co. ★ WEST COAST: Gerald B. Miller • CANADA: Electrodesign



NORTH ATLANTIC industries, inc.
603 main street, westbury, n.y. EDgewood 4-1122

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Guaranteed long-term accuracy 1%

Closer to a laboratory standard than to a conventional test meter! Where accuracy and dependability are required, use the Avometer 8.

Accuracy Guaranteed,
1% DC current, 2% DC voltage,
2 1/2% AC current and voltage.

Sensitivity: 20k Ω /v DC, 1k Ω /v AC.
Hand Calibrated • Mirrored Scale
Automatic Overload Protection
AC Current Ranges • Reversing Switch
3 Zeroing Controls
Accessories Extend Ranges
Moderate Price: \$89.01



For complete literature and ordering information, call or write Dept. ZS 888
BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORPORATION
Scientific Instruments Division
Port Washington, New York.



AVOMETER 8

(Inquiries other than U.S.A.) AVO Limited Avocet House 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road London, S.W.1, England

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Wires, Cables 231

Designed for aircraft, missile, and rocket applications, these wires and cables are discussed in a 16-page booklet. It provides listings of wires and cables which have armed service qualification approvals as noted for each product. Two pages are devoted to custom-built types of cables that are available for rocket, missile, and ordnance systems. Cables included range from 75 to 3000 v. General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Potentiometers 232

This six-page data sheet describes both a thermocouple and standardizing potentiometers. It lists specifications as well as recommended accessories. An interior view of the thermocouple instrument is shown with design features described. Circuitry is discussed with the aid of schematic diagrams. Leeds & Northrup Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Mercury Switch 233

Data sheet 149 on the ultra small AS419A1 mercury switch gives features of the switch. It is 9/10 in. long and weighs 1.8 g complete with leads. Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill.

Zinc Ferrite 234

The two-page bulletin on zinc ferrite is complete with curves and property charts. The material is expected to gain wide acceptance in transformer applications due to its permeability (max at 4500), saturation (1600 gauss), and loss (100 mw per cc). General Ceramics Corp., Keasbey, N.J.

PC Design 235

Described in a 7-page brochure prepared for both military and commercial application. It provides cost analysis and engineering drawings necessary for production. Avionics Research Corp., 329 Hempstead Turnpike, W. Hempstead, N.Y.

Ceramaseal
HERMETIC TERMINALS

- 100% leak-tested
- High alumina ceramic
- Installation by brazing, soldering, or welding
- High resistance to thermal shock
- Pressures to 10,000 psi

SPECIAL TERMINALS, SAPPHIRE-TO-METAL SEALS AND MAGNETRON WELLS AVAILABLE

High alumina ceramic and metal parts are brazed together to form a high-strength, long-life, molecular seal.

Stock sizes for up to 100 KV-DC operating voltages available for short delivery.

For complete information, brochure, spec sheets and price lists, write or phone: Ceramaseal, Inc., New Lebanon Center, N. Y. West Lebanon 3-5851.

CERAMASEAL, Inc.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Torque vs RPM Chart

280

Chart tabulates oz-in. torque vs rpm at stated horsepower. Engineering data given ranges from 1/2000 to 1/3 hp and from 1 to 14,000 rpm. John Oster Mfg. Co., Avionic Div., 1 Main St., Racine Wis.

PC Transformers

281

A bulletin describes a line of miniature transformers for printed circuit application. Typical characteristics are given, along with a table showing case sizes, pin terminal arrangements, and other data useful in printed circuit design. Audio Development Co., 2833 Thirteenth Ave., So., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

Connectors

282

Solderless terminal catalog includes terminals illustrated in actual size, with schematic drawings, bolt cutter-crimping tool and terminal paks. Vaco Products Co., 317 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Capacitor Standards

283

Complete line of fixed and variable capacitors for use as precision laboratory reference standards described. Includes features, applications, and specifications of capacitors ranging from 10 μ f to 4 μ f including variable capacitors from 6 to 230 μ f. Int'l T & T Corp., Industrial Products Div., 250 Garibaldi Ave., Lodi, N.J.

Rack, Panel Connectors

284

Nineteen contact arrangements are illustrated in this 4-page bulletin on Series DTX rack and panel connectors. The connectors have applications in both military and industrial fields. H. H. Buggie, Inc., Box 817, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Capacitors

285

This bulletin describes sintered anode sub-miniature tantalum capacitors. It includes applications, graphs, specifications, and performance characteristics. Minitronics Corp., 328 Grand St., New York 2, N.Y.

NEW! RVG-8T

1/2" TRIMMER POT



...from
Gamewell

Linearity $\pm 3\%$ and Power Rating 2w @ 85°C derated to 0 at 150°C standard — 200°C intermittent operation available

RVG-8T Specifications

Rating (watts)	2
Torque (oz.-in.) Max. special high torque available	1.
Weight (ounces)	1/3
Resistance Range $\pm 5\%$ 20 Ω to 50K*	
Electrical Function Angle	320°
Voltage. Max. (insulation)	1000 DC
Linearity, Standard (%)	± 3

*100K available
Notes: Shaft lock nut is supplied.

High Performance and Low Cost

Improve performance of your electrical and electronic circuitry with this new RVG-8T 1/2" Trimmer Potentiometer.

Excellent performance characteristics for its type and size. Windings are on cards or mandrels, usually with wire temperature coefficient of 20 ppm. Body is one-piece phosphor bronze, nickel plated; terminals are gold plated; stop pins and shaft are of stainless steel; precious metal contacts are

used throughout. Insulation is designed to withstand 1000 volts DC.

Available now! RVG-8T is stocked in standard resistance ranges. 100 ohms to 50K ohms — up to 100K ohms available. Can be supplied with precision potentiometer tolerances, servo-mount, or for 200°C intermittent operation. Write for prices and catalog sheet today.

THE GAMWELL COMPANY
Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

PRECISION POTENTIOMETER DIVISION



GA8-5

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Kennedy Introduces a new dual polarized feed with 2 waveguide inputs

**FEATURES:**

- 2 inputs for maximum power transmission at both polarizations (10kw. on each).
- More than 30 db. decoupling.
- Same center of radiation.
- Presently installed and operating at these frequencies: 1700-2400 mc; 755-985 mc and 400-450 mc. Also available in other frequencies.

THIS latest development in feed design greatly steps up versatility and flexibility in quadruple diversity tropospheric scatter systems.

For the most efficient use of your antenna, let Kennedy engineers design your feed system. Complete pattern data available for this dual polarized feed system applied to a 60-ft. dish.

ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

D. S. KENNEDY & CO.
155 King Street, Cohasset, Mass.

CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEASUREMENTS'



NEW

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

Provides RANDOM ACCESS to all functions and ranges through the use of push-button switches.

- For voltage and current measurements in laboratories, service shops and on production lines.

- For accurate rf and ac voltage measurements from 0.1 to 300 volts on electronic equipment from the low audio range through the VHF range.

- For dc voltage measurements from 0.01 to 1000 volts without disturbing circuit performance.

- For direct current measurements as low as 0.001 microampere.

SPECIAL MODEL 162-R (with Ohmmeter scale) . . . \$210

MODEL 162
Price . . . \$180

Laboratory Standards



MEASUREMENTS
A McGraw-Edison Division
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The surest name* in

GUN MOUNTS!

- 1 — New 110° deflection gun
- 2 — Electrostatic focus gun
- 3 — Electromagnetic gun
- 4 — Electrostatic deflection gun
- 5 — Special purpose gun
- 6 — New short neck 90° gun



**WORLD'S
OLDEST
AND LARGEST
EXCLUSIVE
MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRON GUNS**

Write for
descriptive material

SUPERIOR*
ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION

Gregory 2-2500

212 PIAGET AVE., CLIFTON, N. J.

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Acoustical Noise 291

Seventeen-page bulletin describing high-intensity acoustical vibration testing as applied to aircraft and missile components and structures. The facility simulates the noise environment in the neighborhood of jet and rocket engines; unexpected and important malfunctions, not equivalent to those produced by mechanical shakers, are developed. Rototest Labs, Inc., 2803 Los Flores Blvd., Lynwood, Calif.

Automation 292

This 24-page illustrated brochure contains specifications, descriptive data, operational charts, and a selector guide for photoelectric systems in industrial control applications. Also described are miniature and sub-miniature photoelectric receivers and light sources for control application on special machinery. Electronics Corp. of America, Photoswitch Div., 1 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.

Cooling Fan 293

Catalog Sheet 50110-1A gives data on the company's Propimax-2 fan which provides air delivery of 12 deg CFM free air from a fan weighing 6 oz. Dimensions are 3 in. diam by 1/4 in. length. Rotron Mfg. Co., Inc., Schoonmaker Lane, Woodstock, N.Y.

Relays 294

Engineering bulletin no. 0558 describing transistorized time delay relays includes a description of electronic and mechanical design, along with voltage and temperature performance curves. Also presented are specifications, mounting styles and dimensions, and ordering information. Tempo Instrument Inc., P.O. Box 338, Hicksville, N.Y.

RF Coils 295

Features and specifications of XL Coils designed for automated or hand insertion into printed circuit boards are presented in spec sheet. Essex Electronics, 550 Springfield Ave., Berkeley Hghts., N.J.

Shatterproof, Clear Plastic Containers

for packaging individual components!



- For individual packaging or kits
- Wide range of sizes
- 1/5 the weight of glass
- Lower shipping costs
- Can be printed or decorated
- Low cost
- Reusable
- Also Available in Color.

Write for complete prices and literature

LERMER PLASTICS, INC.

572 South Avenue, Garwood, N. J.

PIONEERS AND SPECIALISTS IN PLASTIC CONTAINERS SINCE 1919
CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

293 Voltage Regulators 208
 Bulletin S358EMT, a 12-page illustrated bulletin, describes a standard line of Stabline type automatic voltage regulators. Listed are ratings from 2 to 100 k va for 115, 230 or 460 v, 60/60 cycle, single or three phase service. Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.

294 Propellant Actuated Devices 209
 Six generic types of products utilizing propellant cells for their initiating power are illustrated and described in a folder identified as form PAD-358. The devices shown include guillotine-type cutters, destructors, electrical disconnects, changeable fasteners, igniters and valves. The folder includes a schematic illustration of the manner in which single or dual bridge-wire propellant cells can be interchangeably combined with mechanical safety devices and booster power charges. Beckman & Whitley, Inc., 973 E. San Carlos Ave., San Carlos, Calif.

Power Supply 210
 A technical data sheet describing model MA28-125 tubeless dc power supply is available. The illustrated sheet includes performance and characteristics. Sorensen & Company, Inc., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.

Cadmium Strip 211
 This data sheet tabulates the physical and chemical characteristics of ultra-thin and high-precision tolerance cadmium strip and foil. It presents mechanical properties, nuclear data, and mill limits in easy-to-use form. American Silver Co., 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N.Y.

Gyro Primer 212
 A 64-page illustrated gyro primer has been prepared that explains how gyros work, gyro terms, and gyro operating principles. Specifications for rate gyros, free gyros, directional gyros, and compensated vertical gyros are included. United Aircraft Corp., Norden Div., Commack, N.Y.

Protected Markings 213
 Three folders describe the practical applications of laminated plastics for all types of markings. They include the methods for protecting printed legends for plates, dials, and panels. Commercial and military applications discussed. Duramark Corp., 1025 Race St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Announcing

An Important New Addition to B&A's line of "Electronic Grade" Chemicals



B&A supplies ingots of intrinsic or first reduction metal individually wrapped in polyethylene, six to a corrugated shipping box. Germanium dioxide is packaged in standard screw-cap bottles.



Special High Purity

GERMANIUM

Dioxide First Reduction Metal Intrinsic Metal

Now Baker & Adamson offers the electronic industry a dependable, domestic source for high purity germanium and germanium dioxide—part of America's leading line of electronic chemicals.

You get all these advantages with B&A Germanium:

Dependable, domestic source: Why rely on uncertain foreign sources for this key raw material when B&A has it—*domestically produced, always readily available!* By using B&A as your source for both raw material and scrap reclaiming you can cut inventory requirements, effect other economies.

Lower volatile! B&A Germanium Dioxide contains about 0.5% less volatile than many other oxides . . . will

thus yield about 0.5% more metal when reduced.

Dustless! B&A Germanium Dioxide is free from fine particles. Dust losses, often a problem, are sharply reduced.

Higher bulk density! The bulk density of B&A Germanium Dioxide is 60% to 70% higher than many other oxides. Therefore the boats which carry oxide through the reducing furnace will yield about 60% more metal for each furnace pass.

Save on scrap tolls! B&A can handle all grades of scrap with lower toll charges on low assay material.

Investigate all these advantages of B&A Germanium now. Call your nearest B&A sales office.

BAKER & ADAMSON®
 "Electronic Grade"
 Chemicals



GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Offices: Albany • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham • Boston • Bridgeport • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland (Miss.) • Cleveland (Ohio) • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Jacksonville • Kalamazoo • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Portland (Ore.) • Providence • San Francisco • St. Louis • Seattle • Kennewick, Vancouver and Yakima (Wash.)

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**EASY
IT'S FAST
SAFE**

*to remove and
replace the SUN
ILLUMINATED
INSTRUMENT LAMP
ASSEMBLY*

EASY— COMPLETE ILLUMINATION ASSEMBLY IS REMOVED FROM THE FRONT OF THE PANEL.

FAST— ONLY ONE SCREW HOLDS COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.

SAFE— NO NEED TO DISASSEMBLE METER OR REMOVE IT FROM THE PANEL.

Sun ELECTRIC CORPORATION

HARLEM AND AVONDALE • CHICAGO 31, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTION DIODE TESTING



WITH
LABORATORY
PRECISION

DIODE TESTER

MODEL DT-257 \$29500

- Rapid and accurate measurement of static characteristics of germanium and low-power selenium diodes.
- Transfer control switches pre-set forward and reverse operating points for rapid checking.
- Reverse voltages to 150 volts. Forward current to 500 ma.
- Meter accuracy 2%.
- 2/3 size module of TLI Modular Instrumentation System.



TELETRONICS LABORATORY, INC.

54 KINKEL STREET, WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW LITERATURE

Power Supplies 307

As stated in Bulletin 2.050, the REGOHM-controlled precision power supplies offer ± 0.1 per cent regulation and power ranges up to 500 w. Complete specifications, a schematic diagram, typical performance curves, and applications are also provided. Electric Regulator Corp., Pearl St., Norwalk, Conn.

PC Transformers 308

A bulletin describes a line of miniature transformers for printed circuit application. Typical characteristics are given, along with a table showing case sizes, pin terminal arrangements, and other data useful in printed circuit design. Audio Development Co., 2833-Thirteenth Ave., S. Minneapolis 7, Minn.

Instrument Enclosures 309

A 64-page catalog, "The Custom Look," covers the basic frames, turrets and surfaces to such minor but impor-

tant details as cowling lights, doors and drawer slides. Numerous line drawings on each page show exactly how units are mounted or joined to other components. Amco Engineering Co., 333 W. Ainslie St., Chicago 31, Ill.

DC Power Supply

Bulletin GEC-1505, two pages, provides information on custom-built, voltage-stabilized dc power supply units. Photos, lists of benefits, typical data table, schematic diagram, and current limiting effect curve illustrate features of these units. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Decade Counters

Bulletin No. 826 contains specifications and descriptive information on decade counters containing beam switching tubes. Four models of the decade counters designated as types DC-100, DC-102, DC-103, and DC-105 are described in this 6-page brochure. Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Division, Plainfield, N.J.



CHRISTMAS SEALS AT WORK!



A most important medical discovery during the past year was a blood test for the detection of tuberculosis.

Made possible by your purchase of Christmas Seals — under a grant from the National Tuberculosis Association — it is now undergoing widespread trials.

Continue the fight against TB — send in your contribution today.

Buy and use Christmas Seals

This space contributed to the National Tuberculosis Association and its affiliates by

HAYDEN PUBLISHING CO.

Toroidal Cores 313

Featured in a 12-page handbook which covers permeability, temperature coefficient of inductance, dc stability, core size, and finish. Graphs and technical data on the loss characteristics of these cores are presented, along with charts of physical and electrical properties. Design notes on the use of toroidal cores are also included. Wallace E. Connolly & Co., P.O. Box 295, Menlo Park, Calif.

Switches 314

This 32-page brochure includes a dictionary of terms and a technical discussion for switches. The final 22 pages catalog and describe types of switches available from the manufacturer. It is simply illustrated and goes into detailed specifications on all products that are included. Licon, Div. of Illinois Tool Works, 2501 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago 39, DC-101, Ill.

Instruments 315

A 24-page catalog completely describes products such as Pye amplifiers and voltmeters; fluxmeters; galvanom-

eters; Kelvin and other type bridges. Ealing Corp., 40 University Road, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Contact Use

A 54-page manual of contact selection and use contains a wealth of data on composition contacts produced from powders. Different material combinations discussed as applied to modern contact requirements.

Copy of the 12-A catalog available to contact users on letterhead request to Stackpole Carbon Co., Dept. ED, St. Mary's, Pa.

Toroids, Filters 316

The catalog discusses toroids, filters, and related networks in military and industrial communications. Contains applications with schematics and performance curves. Developments in the field of telemetering including a series of constant delay band pass and low pass filters are also included in the 16-page brochure. Burnell & Co., 16 Pelham Pkwy., Pelham, N.Y.

MINIATURE AND SUB-MINIATURE

relays by **Hi-G**



Rugged and reliable relays are manufactured at Hi-G in a wide range of standard units... and to customer order with special designs to meet your particular requirements.

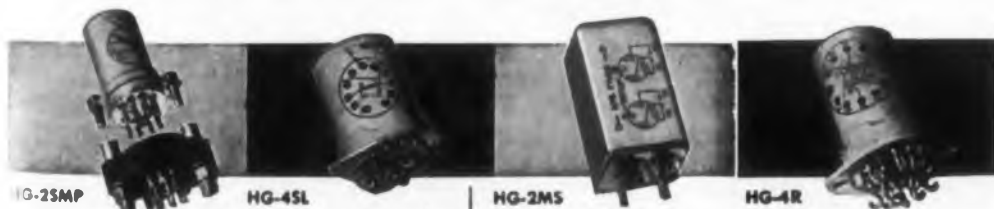
Complete experimental and prototype facilities permit Hi-G engineering personnel to study and evaluate your relay needs.

New, complete illustrated specification sheet available. Write for your free copy today.

And for information on special relay units, send your specifications to Hi-G for study and recommendations at no obligation.

rugged / reliable / shock and vibration resistant

A FEW OF THE WIDE RANGE OF HI-G STANDARD RELAYS



Hi-G Inc.

BRADLEY FIELD WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

CIRCLE 385 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FROM JUST ONE HEAD... TO A COMPLETE



STEREO • MONAURAL • ERASE



LINE IN JUST 2 YEARS

DYNAMIC GROWTH IN MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING HEAD PRODUCTION



A dependable source serving the industry with precision quality magnetic heads created individually to your exact specifications and quantity requirements. Let our design engineers and production people solve your tape recording head problems... write, wire or call for details.



MICHIGAN MAGNETICS, INC.

Vermontville, Michigan

EXPORT DIV., MORHAN EXPORTING CORP., NEW YORK CITY

ENTERTAINMENT • SPECIAL APPLICATION



CIRCLE 386 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TINY KEY TO TOMORROW'S FUTURE NEW SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE

Halltron
TYPE HS-51

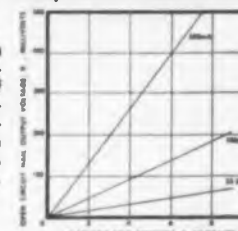


The HS-51 HALLTRON is based upon the Hall effect. Its output characteristics are related to the product of the input current and magnetic field, hence are useful in many new applications. The HS-51 Halltron is a fully developed production unit utilizing indium antimonide and is designed to work in the customer's magnetic circuit. The thin encapsulated unit provides the strength and durability necessary for circuit applications.

- Applications of the HS-51 HALLTRON include:
- Gyrotrons
 - Transducers
 - Circulators
 - Power meters
 - Control applications
 - Computer applications
 - DC to AC converters
 - Magnetic field measurement

Typical Room Temperature Characteristics

Typical open circuit Hall output voltage of an HS-51 HALLTRON vs. magnetic field strength for various values of control current I_c .



OHIO SEMICONDUCTORS, INC.

1035 W. THIRD AVENUE • COLUMBUS 8, OHIO

CIRCLE 387 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Value Engineering of Military Equipment—

A Case History

Albert Sikorsky
Bureau of Ships, U.S. Navy

and

J. B. Singel
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Baltimore, Md.

A case history study of a typical military project. Examples are given of changes where (1) specification changes were required and (2) where specs were not required to be changed.

Incentives for Contractors

"... Those contractors who constantly forge ahead in technological innovation and production efficiency can expect to be most successful in obtaining Navy work... There is now, as never before, a critical necessity for reducing costs and improving efficiency."—Rear Admiral A. G. Mumma, USN, Chief, Bureau of Ships.

"... We suggest that the Navy ask its contractors having contracts of this type to inform us of that fact in renegotiation proceedings, and to be prepared to describe and document their value engineering accomplishments thereunder. This will enable us to explore the matter fully in each individual case, obtaining from the Navy pertinent facts and opinions through the performance reporting procedures already established between our agencies.

"Having developed the facts in each case, all due consideration will be given thereto under the statutory factors in the determination of the case. As you know, the factors in the law are quite comprehensive of this type on the part of defense contractors."—Thomas Coggeshall, Chairman, The Renegotiation Board.

VALUE engineering studies by Westinghouse on the Navy WRT-1 and 2 communications transmitter resulted in huge savings. When applied to the design and specifications, the proposals will save over \$3 million in future procurement. These first few examples illustrate value engineering proposals where specifications had to be changed. These results are presented in condensed form, and represent only a small fraction of the total investigation done on each item.

Lifting Eyes

Lifting eyes (Fig. 1) used only during installation and removal have always been provided with equipment. Yet, these same lifting eyes are standard items carried by professional rigging crews that hustle the equipment from the dock to point of installation aboard ship. Eyes were packed in a bag attached to the equipment when shipped.

More often than not, the rigger uses his own lifting devices or resorts to other types of carrying cradles. Their elimination is hardly noticed. Cost of each eye is small, yet, total saving on future procurement runs to \$20,000.

Two-Piece Frame

In Fig. 2, hand points to split in frame which is characteristic of the two-piece assembly of transmitter that is to be installed in submarines. Disassembly into two pieces enables the transmitter to go through submarine hatch and down into compartment where it is finally installed. This particular equipment was originally intended for both submarines and surface vessels.

Later on, it was decided to use a different

equipment for submarines and use this one for surface vessels only. Since design was already suitable for surface vessels, no changes were contemplated until value engineering team at Westinghouse put the spotlight on this feature. Redesign to a one-piece frame now saves \$130.00 per equipment.

Drop MIL Spec

Transformers and chokes (Fig. 3) required obtaining qualification approval to MIL-T-27A. Since a large number of the same type transformers and chokes have already been installed on other military equipment and are performing satisfactorily, the value engineering team suggested the deletion of the qualification test requirement.

Furthermore, these transformers are tested as part of the over-all performance and durability tests of the pre-production and production equipments. Bureau project engineers, who had been looking at this requirement critically for some time, took quick action to approve the proposal and are now looking at the prospect of applying the idea to a much broader area. The resulting savings of \$16,293 on this contract alone gives them justification to do this.

Nonessential Extras

Items that were eliminated as nonessential result in savings of more than \$1/4 million in future procurement of transmitters. Cam latch (Fig. 4) was installed on development model as a "fix" to give extra leverage when securing drawer assembly to frame. This was needed on the development model because tolerances were not too well maintained in the early model. In

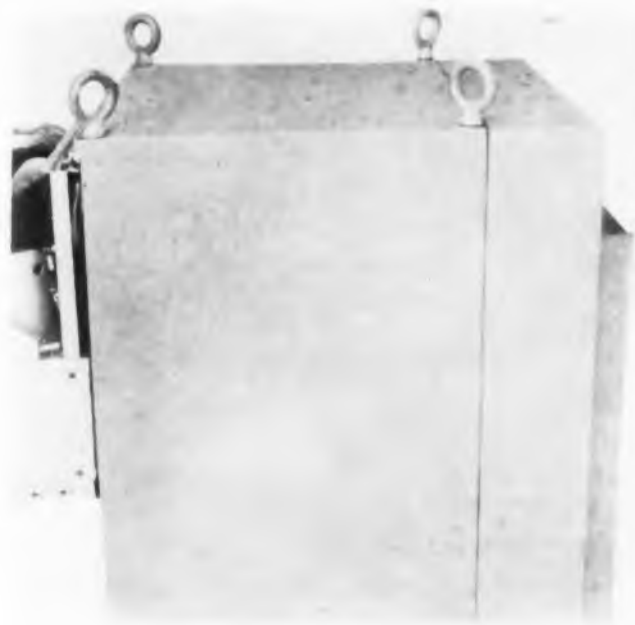


Fig. 1. Value engineers found that these lifting eyelets weren't needed.



Fig. 2. This two-piece cabinet design, made to facilitate installation in submarines was eliminated when the units were allocated to surface ship use only.

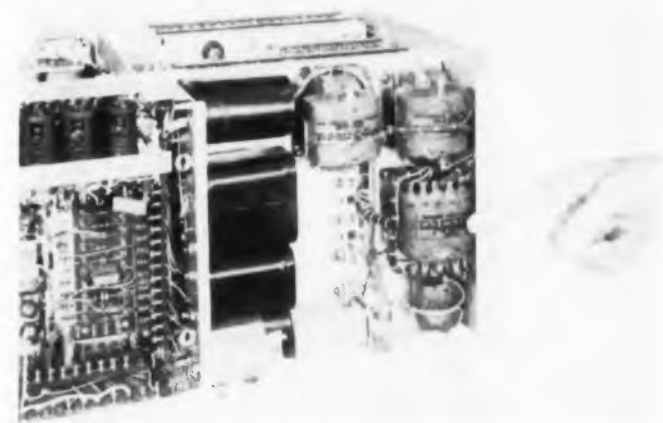


Fig. 3. Expensive testing to MIL specs was avoided after investigation showed these units had performed to specs in other equipment.

production version, units slide in and out with more positive action because of better quality control.

The latches would have gone unnoticed however, until value engineering team put the "unnecessary cost" spotlight on them. Their elimination not only saved money but got rid of a safety hazard as well. The latches would strike down when unit was slammed into frame and gashed hands and fingers that were in the way.

The filament on the time meter (Fig. 5) was eliminated as an unnecessary embellishment. The running time meter on the right in Fig. 5 was considered adequate since life of the tubes is based primarily on the length of time high voltage has been applied rather than duration of the filament supply voltage which meter to the left indicated.

Left in Fig. 6 is a tool kit of standard Allen wrenches and one special tool formerly supplied. Now, only the special tool is supplied with a simple retaining clip, as shown to the right.

Spec Changes Not Always Needed

Following are a few examples not requiring

specification changes. When and if any of these items are implemented depends on the scheduling of the various stages of engineering, drafting, and manufacture which ultimately depend on the schedule delivery date. Some items effect substantial cost reduction, whereas others save only a nominal sum.

Machined Casting vs Machined Plate

A bearing plate was needed as part of the mechanism for rotating the equipment drawers to provide fast and easy maintenance by always working from the top. The design called for the plate blank to be cut from a large 7/8 in. thick aluminum sheet and then "hogged out" and machined to final dimensions. The value engineering group's investigation disclosed that a saving of about \$10.00 would result if the plate were machined from a casting. This includes amortizing the cost of the pattern.

Machined Thumbnut vs Wingnut

The drawers of the equipment under study are moved in and out on slides on which the rotating mechanism is mounted. When closed, a drawer

is held in place by means of a latch beneath the drawer, but the final tight takeup to prevent leakage radiation is made by means of the wingnuts. A small item, but perhaps not so small when one considers that one equipment contains 32 pieces.

Fig. 7 shows five different fasteners which were considered. The large one on the left is the most expensive, and the small one on the right is the least expensive, with numbers 3 and 4 being almost the same price. The wingnut, second from the left, is the one called for by the manufacturing information. The design calls for machining the stem from stainless steel and welding it to a wing blank purchased from a vendor. The wing it then given a rubberized finish. In a finger tightening comparison between numbers 2 and 4, number 4 could be tightened as tightly as number 2, and could be made extremely tight, of course, by the use of a screwdriver. The elimination of the wings also gives more finger clearance when grasping the drawer handles. Number 4 is made on an automatic screw machine from stainless steel rod and has a cost of about \$1.00. Number 5 was considered inadequate.



Fig. 4. Handle latch, needed on developmental models, was eliminated on production models when closer tolerances were held.



Fig. 5. Filament on time meter function was being duplicated by running time meter (right). It was eliminated.



Fig. 6. Tool kit was simplified by substituting set of wrenches (left) with special tool (right).

Smaller Cable

In the equipment under investigation shielder cables are of the RG-62/U variety and due to their size as well as the size of their connectors cause some congestion in several places. In the cable helix, (Fig. 8), the use of the smaller cable will reduce the "wear" on the cable group and thereby promote reliability. Easier servicing of the helix as well as drawer units is also a resultant benefit of the smaller cable.

No appreciable change in impedance is involved since the smaller cable has very nearly the same rf resistance, capacitance, and inductance. The voltage rating is more than adequate. Consequently, no circuits are affected electrically. In the implementation of the smaller cable, the benefits derived were deemed to be sufficiently worthwhile to increase the cost by approximately \$12.00 per equipment.

Grommets—Metal or Rubber

A cable group, passing through a notch in the chassis was protected by a metal grommet. To the value engineering group, it appeared that the metal grommet was very likely far more expensive than a rubber grommet. An investigation disclosed that to construct the metal grommet the following operations were usually required: Shear to size, mill the small notch, mill the radius slot, drill mounting holes, tap mounting holes, tumble to remove rough edges, and apply finish. Deducting implementation costs such as changing manufacturing information and accounting for the cost of the rubber grommet, the net saving approximates fifty cents per grommet.

Tube Shield Finish

This example illustrates, in a small way, how a cost reduction can be made by using a vendors

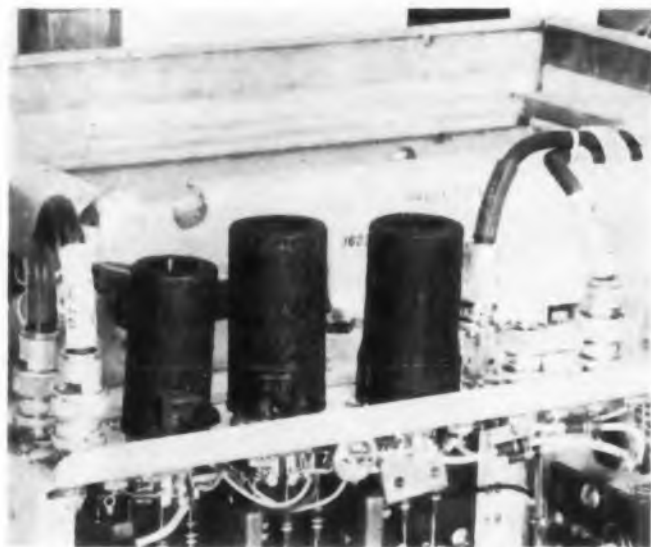


Fig. 9. (left) Tube shields painted by the vendor saved about 7¢ each over finishing them to rigid standards within the shop.



Fig. 7. Economics of manufacturing of these thumb screws showed that the second from the right was least expensive and could perform same functions as any of the others.



Fig. 8. Use of smaller coaxial cable saved maintenance costs by reducing wear and permitting easier servicing.

product. Fig. 8 shows a small portion of one drawer in which several miniature tubes are mounted and covered with tube shields. The tube shield, of course, is mainly to provide electrostatic shielding, but its black paint provides corrosion resistance as well as improved heat dissipation by means of radiation. In tests conducted by the Material and Standard Engineering Section on painted tube shields purchased from a vendor, it was indicated that the vendor's shields met the requirements of the appropriate MIL-STD Specification for corrosion resistance, and the ability to radiate thermal energy was

equal or superior to the finish applied locally.

Accordingly it was deemed worthwhile to purchase tube shields that were already painted instead of buying them unpainted and applying the finish locally. The approximately seven percent saving per tube shield, although relatively small, can represent a substantial saving when considering the number of tube shields used in the course of a year.

Stop Washer Problems

For a number of years, turns-counting stop washers have been made in a multitude of designs by many different manufacturers. To a large extent, the design is dictated by the total job quantities required as well as by the number of washers required per shaft, and the available mounting space. Several design attempts were made (Fig. 10) to fulfill a particular requirement. The washers are used in stacks to limit the rotation of control shafts to a predetermined number of turns for the purpose of protecting tuning elements. Since as many as 12 or more washers may be used in a single stack, close tolerances are necessary in order to provide the required accuracy. Furthermore, great strength is necessary because hand cranking speed and momentum cause the mechanism to bang against the end stop with considerable force. All washers are made of stainless steel.

After testing, it was obvious that #3 washer and #5 washer would be satisfactory for the application. Number 3 washer is machined from stainless steel bar stock to close tolerances and is an expensive operation unless special machinery is available. To be considered, however, is the fact that the manufacturing information for the use of #3 is complete whereas to use #5, the information would require some changes because of the difference in width of the projection. The summary of costs (both local as well as quoted bids) is still to be made and will consider



Fig. 10. (right) Results of tests on various stop washers to determine the one least expensive which would meet tolerance limits.

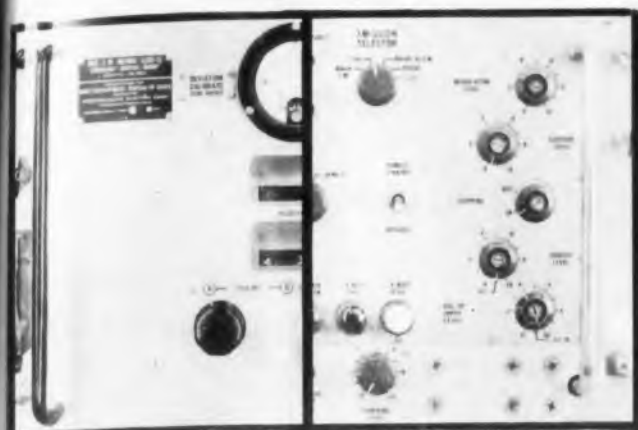


Fig. 11. Special drawer handle (left) was not really needed and was replaced with a better, less expensive handle (right).

implementation costs of washer #5 Preliminary figures indicates a worthwhile cost reduction resulting from the investigation.

Drawer Handles

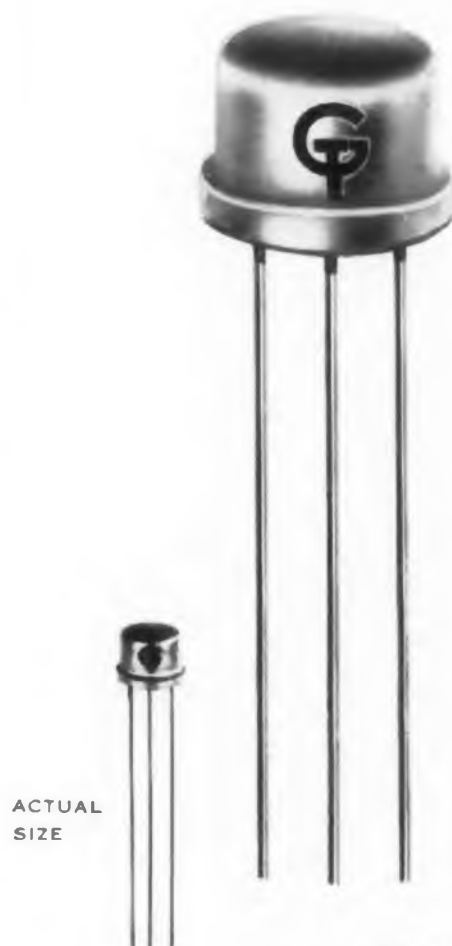
Drawer handles shown at the left of Fig. 11 is covered with a special black coating. The handle has an offset bend at top and bottom to provide greater clearance to controls. Some of the supposed features of the black coating are that it improves the appearance, protects against corrosion, and makes the handles thicker to give a more comfortable fit when grasping them. To a large degree, these facts are a matter of opinion, except that the coating will give some protection against corrosion. This however, is a doubtful necessity since the handles are stainless steel to begin with.

On the other hand, to make the offset bend without exposing the die to breakage with every operation requires that the end of the handle be suitably annealed. When all of these things were considered, it seemed that there was room for improvement.

Accordingly, it was proposed that a bare stainless handle without the offset bend be provided. The additional clearance could be accounted for by moving the handles $\frac{1}{4}$ in. toward the outer edge of the panel. Further, the handle rigidity could be improved by encasing both ends in a bushing, which would also improve the appearance. The single bend can easily be made by the die and no annealing is necessary.

The proposed handle is shown in Fig. 11, right. The two cam-latch mounting holes, as well as the slot would be removed and an additional stainless steel thumbscrew would be added to the panel in the general neighborhood of the lower hole. The approximate saving to be realized by use of the handle on the right as opposed to the handle on the left is approximately \$2.50 per handle.

NEW HIGH VOLTAGE NPN TRANSISTORS ALLOW TUBE REPLACEMENT AND CIRCUIT COMPATIBILITY



GT's new high voltage germanium alloyed junction transistors now allow the same optimization as formerly could be realized only with vacuum tubes. These characteristics plus conventional "transistor" advantages offer new design opportunities in computers, magnetic memory cores, data processing equipment, gas filled indicator tubes and other applications where reduction of space, weight and high reliability are prime requisites.

The GT 1200 is particularly suited to drive gas filled display tubes, such as the Burroughs Nixie[®] and Pixie[®], without changing existing circuitry other than altering voltages so as not to exceed the rating of the transistor.

		GT 1200
Collector to Base Voltage (Emitter Open)	$I_c = 25 \mu A$	90 Volts Min.
Emitter to Base Voltage (Collector Open)	$I_e = 25 \mu A$	20 Volts Min.
Collector to Emitter Voltage (Punch Through)	$I_e = 25 \mu A$	90 Volts Min.

Supplied in T0-9 case

GT 1201 - GT 1202, in addition to driving gas filled display tubes, are ideally suited for driving high inductance loads, driving transformer coupled loads and allow more nearly perfect impedance matching. These transistors are fast devices capable of handling high impedance loads and large signal swings.

	GT 1201	GT 1202
Collector to Base Voltage (Emitter Open)	$I_c = 25 \mu A$ 75 Volts Min.	45 Volts Min.
Emitter to Base Voltage (Collector Open)	$I_e = 25 \mu A$ 20 Volts Min.	20 Volts Min.
Collector to Emitter Voltage (Punch Through)	$I_e = 25 \mu A$ 75 Volts Min.	45 Volts Min.

Supplied in T0-9 case

Write today for Bulletin GT 1200

NIXIE[®] and PIXIE[®] are registered trademarks of Burroughs Corporation

GENERAL TRANSISTOR

C O R P O R A T I O N
91-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

IN CANADA: DESSER E.E. LTD., 441 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, MONTREAL 1, QUEBEC. FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR OR GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTING CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35 NEW YORK. FOR EXPORT: GENERAL TRANSISTOR INTERNATIONAL CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK.

CIRCLE 388 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Equipment and Processes . . .

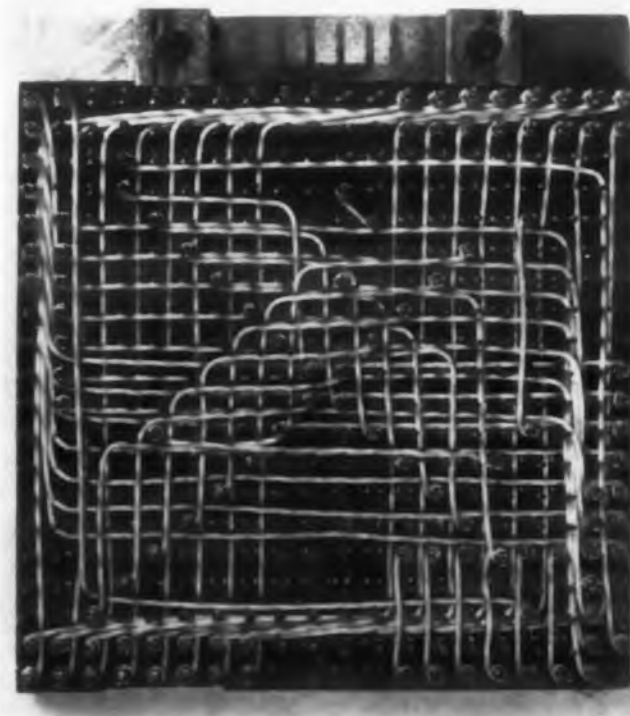
for Low-Cost Production

Some knowledge of production equipment and processes is important to the design engineer. Designing a piece of equipment without this important background usually results in an expensive product. Proper utilization of production tools will facilitate design and keep costs down. The items shown here are only a few of the wide range of tools available to the electronics engineer.



Plastic Molding Machine

Machines in capacities from 60 through 450 tons are available with such features as automatic loaders which feed the molding powder into charging cups in accurately controlled amounts; molding powder preheaters which speed operating cycles; and pick-up combs which receive parts when ejected from the molds and unload them into the containers automatically. The machines are designed so that they can be run unattended. Their operation is also highly flexible to make possible economical production of limited quantities of parts. Baker Brothers, Inc. Circle 117 on Reader-Service Card.



Wire Wrap Machine

Point to point wiring of computer panels and other electrical equipment whose terminals are located on a modular basis is possible with this automatic wire wrap machine. Module for this particular unit is 0.2 in. center to center. Different modules can be designed into the machine. No heat is involved in the process. The machine can wrap on a 10 x 10 in. area. Hughes Aircraft Co. has been using the device since May of this year. Gardner-Denver Co. Circle 118 on Reader-Service Card.



Slicing Machine

Efficient slicing of semiconductor materials or shock sensitive materials is possible with this Micro-tom-atic Slicing Machine. The machine is furnished as a complete integrated production unit consisting of the base machine, scarf salvaging coolant system, and necessary tooling. Table speeds up to 50 ft per minute can be obtained for rapid traverse and return strokes. Slices thinner than 0.012 in. are regularly obtained with thickness held to within 0.001 in. The DoAll Co. Circle 119 on Reader-Service Card.



Plating Turning Head

Turning head with variable speed control is designed for plating of essentially round components such as shafts or housings, where a bearing surface may require build-up. Adjustment of rotation can be varied from zero to 400 rpm. Applications include plating of commutators or similar electrical components for longer wear and better conductivity. Cam surfaces or parts with regular cross-sections may also be handled. Marlane Development Co. Circle 120 on Reader-Service Card.

Small...sensitive...high-speed

POLAR RELAY

for billions of
maintenance-free
operations

HERE'S A 2-position Polar Relay that can be depended upon for switching a single circuit at high speeds through billions of operations—*without readjustment.*

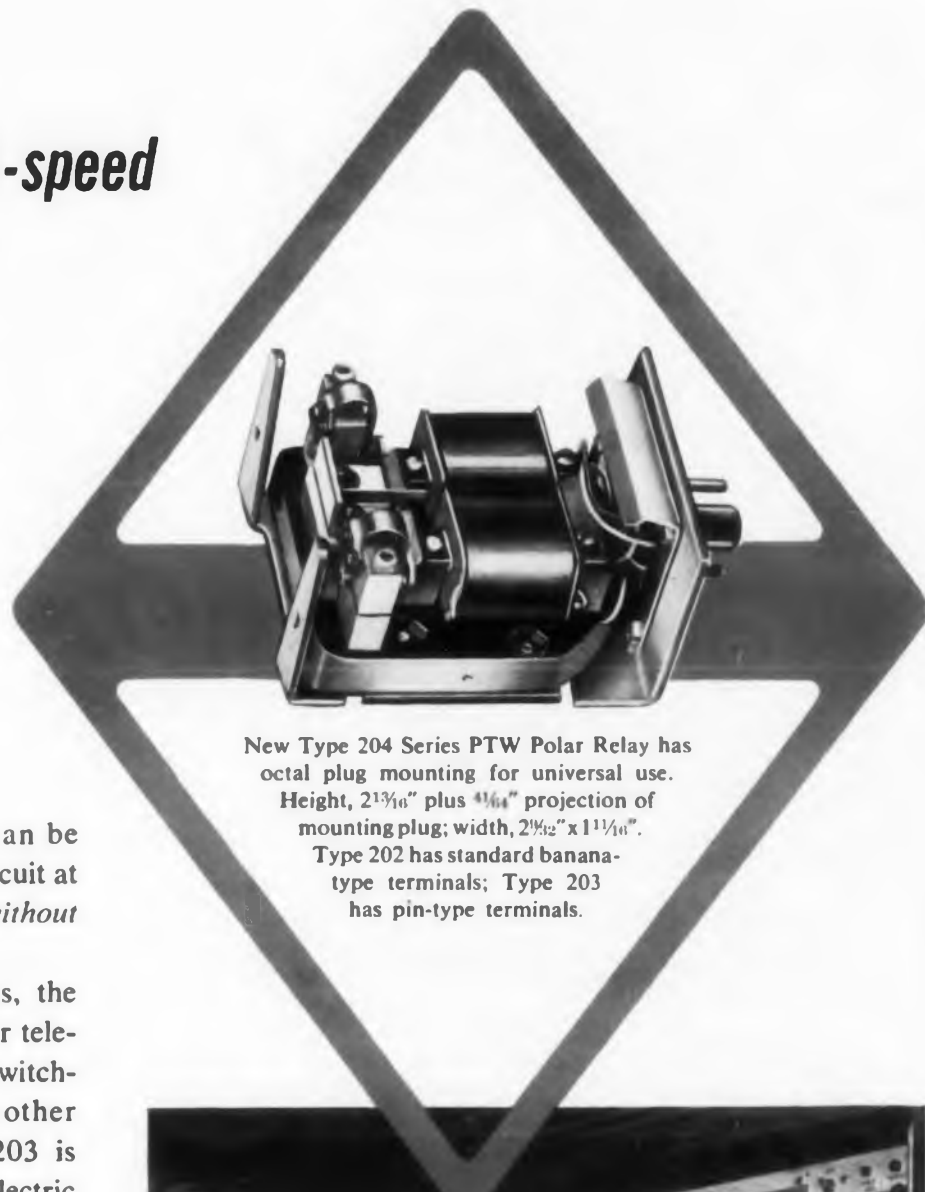
Substantially smaller than other polar relays, the Automatic Electric Series PTW is designed for telegraph and teleprinter circuits—teletypewriter switching—teletypewriter repeater circuits—plus other industrial and military applications. Type 203 is completely interchangeable with Western Electric 255A relays.

Check these unique advantages

Because of its simple design and compact construction, the PTW costs substantially less than other relays you may have been using. It delivers lightning response (travel time as little as 0.7 of a millisecond!). And its design assures adjustments that stay put practically forever.

Series PTW Polar Relays are available with various type terminals to fit both new and existing applications—including surface mounting of Type 202 in replacement of Western Union Type 17 relay.

For full information, call or write Automatic Electric Sales Corporation, Northlake, Illinois. *In Canada:* Automatic Electric Sales (Canada) Ltd., Toronto. Offices in principal cities.



New Type 204 Series PTW Polar Relay has octal plug mounting for universal use. Height, 2³/₁₆" plus ⁴/₁₆" projection of mounting plug; width, 2¹/₂" x 1¹/₁₆". Type 202 has standard banana-type terminals; Type 203 has pin-type terminals.



Automatic Electric Polar Relay is used in selector cabinet of Telegraph Corporation stock-quotations system. Teleregister design engineer, Jim Hartelius, shows how snap-on cover can be removed for visual inspection. He reports "... complete reliability ... almost infinite life ... virtually never gets out of adjustment."

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

Northlake, Illinois • Subsidiary of GENERAL TELEPHONE
CIRCLE 389 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW All-American!

Spir-O-line[®]

SEMI-FLEXIBLE ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION LINE



Compressed and profiled high strength 100°C polyethylene or 250°C teflon dielectric structure providing the highest transmission efficiencies for any impedance desired.

UNIQUE! ADVANTAGES of SOLID and AIR DIELECTRIC LINE COMBINED by Prodelin
in revolutionary All-Aluminum Cable and Connector

Spir-O-line[®] — Prodelin's latest contribution to air-dielectric transmission — combines the low loss of air dielectric with the high power of solid dielectric lines by using dielectric tubes compressed and profiled into a symmetrical supporting structure. *Spir-O-line* is available in continuous lengths up to 1000' with reliably low VSWR and 50, 70, 75 ohm, and other impedances; the 50 ohm line usable up to these cut-off frequencies: $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 15.0 Kmc; $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 10.0 Kmc; $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 5.0 Kmc; $1\frac{1}{8}$ " - 2.8 Kmc; $1\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1.5 Kmc. The normally non-corroding aluminum-alloy outer conductor is available with a non-contaminating polyethylene jacket for caustic environments.

FEATURES

- No special techniques or tools required to make up cable-connector assembly
- No metallic welds or dielectric splices are used regardless of cable length
- Continuous high-conductivity aluminum sheath assures maximum pressure tightness and weather protection
- Uniform straight lay tubular support throughout keeps inner conductor smoothly centered on bends
- Pressure-tight and high tensile cable-connector assembly can be made with only hand-tightening
- Dielectric structure makes continuous and intimate line contact with both conductors without spiraling — yielding best broadband performance, highest power handling capacity, lowest attenuations, and VSWR smoothness
- Both cable and connector available for -90 C to +250 C operation
- Terminates in standard EIA (RETMA) dimensions

PLUS

Spir-O-line Connector

Amazing Prodelin development! Adequately pressure-tight for lab use when hand-tightened... ready for field service when wrench-tightened. Specifically designed for use with soft aluminum tubing to provide highest tensile strengths without tube distortion. No special techniques, bulky fixtures, or non-standard tools required. May be used again and again without redressing tubing or replacing connector parts! Saves time and money! RETMA dimensioned.

Specify Spir-O-line HI-TEMP with Teflon for 250°C operation



Reconsider your cable requirements now and ask how Spir-O-line can provide new life with added economies in your service! WRITE FOR TECHNICAL BULLETIN TODAY

DEPT. ED-11, 307 BERGEN AVE., KEARNY, N.J.

Spir-O-line! — the only All-American Semi-Flex Aluminum Cable and Connector Conceived, Engineered, and Manufactured in the U. S.!

CIRCLE 390 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

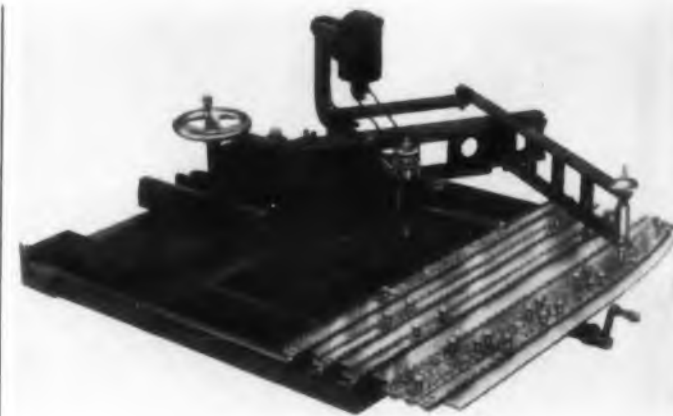
EQUIPMENT AND PROCESSES (cont.)

Ultrasonic Gage

Thickness of metals, glass, and plastics between 0.005 and 2.5 in. can be measured with the self-contained ultrasonic thickness gage. Readings are obtained instantaneously by applying a transducer to one side of the work and reading the thickness indication on the instrument's screen or chart. With this Model 14 Vidi-gage, resonant frequency of the material is detected and converted directly into its thickness. No calculation is needed. Branson Instruments, Inc. Circle 121 on Reader-Service Card.



Tapping-Drilling Machine (Below left) This new combination tapping-drilling machine is a versatile tool for multiple and single spindle tapping and drilling operations. It is completely air controlled for up to 50 semi-automatic cycles per minute. Of special interest is the direct spindle-reversing feature eliminating the need for separate single or multiple spindle clutch type tapping heads. Taps fit directly into collets or chucks. This new machine eliminates hand feeding in the production of one hole at a time. It may be power fed with output to six, seven, or eight holes at a time. Boice-Crane Co. Circle 122 on Reader-Service Card.



Engraver

(Above) This machine is especially designed for engraving over-size panels which cannot be accommodated by other conventional engraving machines. Complete assembly, motor, and copy table are built as an independent unit. This permits panels up to 25 in. in any dimension to be clamped on the machine base and engraved over their complete surface. For longer work, the complete chassis can be removed from the base and placed anywhere directly on a workpiece of any dimension. New Hermes Engraving Machine Corp. Circle 123 on Reader-Service Card.



Dynamic Balancing Machine

After this Dynograph balancing machine detects the amount and angular location of unbalance, the spinning work is quickly decelerated by dynamic braking. The rotor automatically stops at the exact position for drilling out or marking the measured amount of unbalance. R. B. Annis Co. Circle 124 on Reader-Service Card.



Encapsulating Machine

This automatic encapsulating machine is precision built for the embedment of electronic components in epoxy resins under high vacuum and controlled heat. Visual observation of the entire process cycle is possible. Design of the unit provides for no-clogging of the ports, valves and other components. Red Point Corp. Circle 125 on Reader-Service Card.

not for nearsighted design engineers

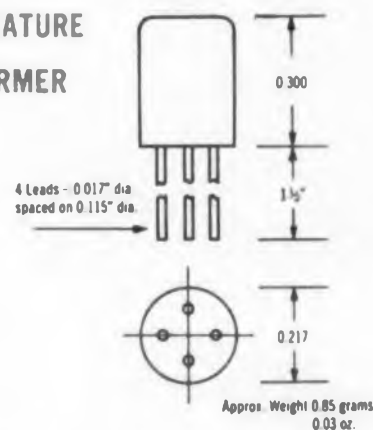


NEW *ESC* MICRO-MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMER

Fractional Micro-Second Pulse Width

Where space and weight limitations are precious, ESC's new Micro-Miniature Pulse Transformer fills a vital need in missiles, computers and other electronic equipment. ESC Micro-Miniature Pulse Transformers can be custom built to your specifications for both military and commercial applications. Write for complete technical data today!

ESC MICRO-MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMER



electronic components division

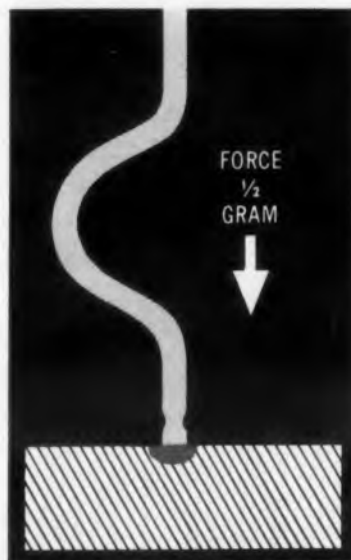
ESC

CORPORATION • 534 BERGEN BOULEVARD • PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in pulse techniques

Pulse transformers • Medium and low-power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies • Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines

Other bonded diodes
A 0.002-inch whisker of precious metal is micro-fed under a force of less than 0.5 gram into light contact with the germanium. Shock or temperature variation can break this contact.



CBS-Hytron bonded diodes
A heavier 0.005-inch whisker of rigid tungsten wire with a sharp point is pressed against the germanium under a force of 16 grams. This results in a contact pressure of about 400,000 pounds per square inch. Positive contact is assured during manufacture and use.



Now... COMPUTER DIODES designed to eliminate opens and shorts

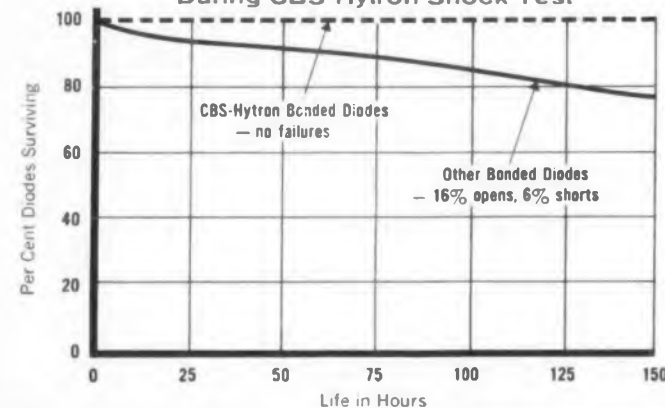
Computer diodes must be reliable . . . with a small fraction of 1% failures. Opens and shorts usually account for the majority. CBS-Hytron bonded junction diodes are designed to eliminate such catastrophic failures. See illustrations.



*More reliable products
through Advanced-Engineering*



**SURVIVAL CURVES—OPENS AND SHORTS
During CBS-Hytron Shock Test**



Comparative Shock Test CBS-Hytron bonded computer diodes are designed to withstand shock and vibration during printed-circuit assembly and during life. See illustration of CBS-Hytron shock test . . . more severe than military shock and vibration tests. Note the distribution curves comparing diodes subjected to this "paper jogger" test.

The inherent ruggedness of the CBS-Hytron line of bonded-junction computer diodes can free you from catastrophic failures. Let us supply you with engineering samples designed for your applications. Ask for Bulletin E-314. Call or write today.

CBS-HYTRON, Semiconductor Operations, A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., GLENVIEW 4-0446 • Newark, N. J., 32 Green St., MARKET 3-5832
Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., ESTEBROOK 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAYMOND 3-9081

CIRCLE 392 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EQUIPMENT AND PROCESSES (cont.)



Ultrasonic Machine Tool

Compact bench-model ultrasonic machine tool requires less than 2 ft by 4 ft bench space. It has an effective machining area ranging from 1/64 in. to 1 in. in materials such as germanium, silicon, ferrite, hardened steel and carbide. Typical operations include cutting, drilling, engraving, slicing, dicing, and production of complex shapes and forms. The Sheffield Corp. Circle 126 on Reader-Service Card.



Printed Circuit Scrubber

This machine removes all traces of grease, oxidation, and other contaminants from the surface of copper clad laminates. Maximum width capacity is 24 in. Minimum length of panel which can be conveyed is 12 in. Flat sheets from 0.025 to 0.25 in. thick may be processed. Fuller Brush Co. Circle 127 on Reader-Service Card.



Spot Welder

This air operated, press type spot welder is available with either five, ten, or fifteen kva transformer. The operator merely presses a foot switch and the machine automatically makes the spot weld. The machine can also be adapted for automatic production. Operating speeds of up to 200 welds per minute are possible. Some of the applications include straight spot welding with mild steel or stainless steel. It also welds stranded copper wire to lugs or chassis. Relay and switch contacts may be welded to springs and related parts. Peer Inc. Circle 128 on Reader-Service Card.

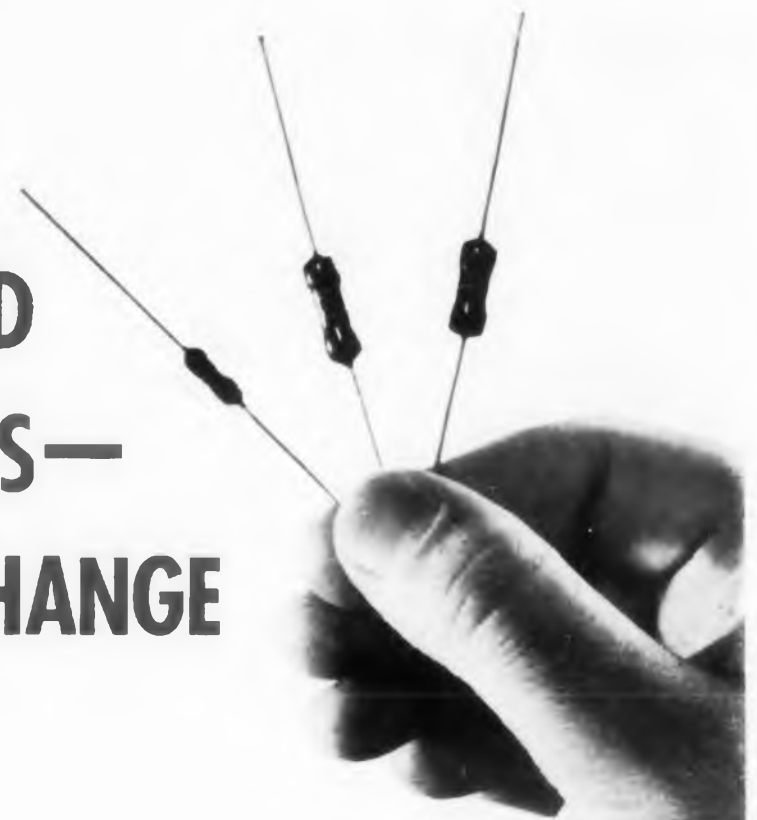
Glass Sealing

New method of flameless sealing of glass to glass, providing an inexpensive, high-production means of packaging transistors and rectifiers. Process incorporates the use of a metal ring inserted in powdered glass, and an induction coil which heats the metal ring, causing the glass to flow and thereby creating an airtight seal. About 1000 units can be sealed per hour. Trans-Sil Corp. Circle 129 on Reader-Service Card.

Press Brake

In the electronics industry, applications for press brakes lie mostly in the fabrication of chassis, cabinet panels, and parts formed from sheet metal. Press brakes handle larger work than punch presses, use standard bending dies, and are very versatile for short to medium runs and prototype work. This Model 24-A-412 has a bending capacity of 24 tons. Length of bed and ram is 48 in. Speed can be adjusted to 20 to 40 strokes per minute. W. Whitney Sturges, Inc. Circle 130 on Reader-Service Card.

**TESTED AT 125°C
UNDER FULL LOAD
FOR 1,000 HOURS—
LESS THAN 1% CHANGE**



New ELECTRA Series 125 Precision Resistor

Here is a brand new carbon film resistor that represents a greater-than-ever achievement in combining precision, stability and small physical size. Here is the kind of superior performance that formerly was available only in much larger, more costly components. It

is a resistor that opens up a whole host of new possibilities in your design and engineering work. Unfortunately, space does not permit us to tell the whole story here. But your request will bring complete details by return mail . . . including prices.

CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING TEST RESULTS*

TEMPERATURE CYCLE		
Initial	Final	% Change
235.6	235.8	.08
236.6	236.7	.04
236.1	236.2	.04
235.7	235.8	.04
235.4	235.5	.04
235.2	235.4	.08
237.7	237.8	.04
236.3	236.4	.04
236.5	236.6	.04
237.0	237.2	.08

MOISTURE		
Before	After	% Change
235.5	236.0	.21
237.4	237.5	.04
235.3	235.6	.13
236.2	236.6	.17
235.9	236.2	.13
236.9	237.4	.21
235.6	236.0	.17
235.4	235.6	.08
236.5	237.1	.25
236.1	236.6	.21

LOAD-LIFE 125° C		
Initial	After	% Change
233.5	233.9	.27
233.1	233.5	.27
233.0	233.4	.27
233.7	233.9	.18
234.8	235.1	.23
233.5	233.6	.14
233.9	234.1	.18
233.1	233.5	.27
232.8	233.0	.18
233.8	234.0	.18

TOTAL IMMERSION IN SOLDER AT 550° F. FOR 5 SECONDS		
Initial	Final	% Change
140.5	140.6	.07
139.5	139.5	0
140.0	140.0	0
139.3	139.4	.07
140.3	140.3	0
139.9	139.9	0
139.6	139.6	0
139.4	139.4	0
139.7	139.7	0
139.6	139.6	0

*Typical Data CF1/2 When Tested to Mil R10509B

Electra Part No.	Mil Style	Wattage	Mil Resistance Range	Manufactured Resistance Range	Maximum Rated Voltage
CF1/8	RN60B	1/8	10 ohms 1 meg	10 ohms 1 meg	250
CF1/4	RN65B	1/4	10 ohms 2 meg	10 ohms 2 meg	300
CF1/2	RN70B	1/2	10 ohms 2.5 meg	10 ohms 5 meg	350

EXCLUSIVE NEW COATING IS THE KEY — Developed only after long study and experimentation, it is Electra's exclusive new Type R-5 coating that is primarily responsible for the superior performance of the new Series 125 Resistor. It is a coating that offers a new high in protection against heat, moisture, rough handling and other enemies of reliability.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE LITERATURE



MANUFACTURING COMPANY

4051 Broadway Kansas City, Missouri
CIRCLE 393 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW!



Tung-Sol-developed miniature damper

tubes cut costs of TV manufacture!

New 6AF3 and 12AF3 permit TV set-makers to profit more fully from economies of automated production.

Two new Tung-Sol damper diodes—6AF3 and 12AF3—bring TV manufacturers substantial dollar-savings through increased efficiency. Modern automatic assembly equipment is better able to process the miniature, button-stem dampers than prior octal-base types. Also, the new types allow standardization of tube and socket size—a big plus in printed circuit usage.

In addition to these cost-cutters, 6AF3 and 12AF3 offer premium performance. They approach the high ratings of the 6AU4GTA and 19AU4GTA . . . have the same heater power as the 6AX4GT and 12AX4GTA. Set-testing under actual overload conditions indicates the new tubes carry a greater "safety factor" than any previous damper.

The economy and top-flight quality of the 6AF3 and 12AF3 characterize the entire Tung-Sol tube line. For complete data on the new miniature dampers . . . to fill any entertainment socket, contact: *Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.*

New Tung-Sol miniature dampers compared with types they replace

	BASING	LOAD-RATING	HEATER-RATING
6AF3 / 12AF3	Miniature	185ma*	{ 6.3v, 1.2a 12.6v, 0.6a
6AX4GT } 12AX4GTA }	Octal	125ma†	{ 6.3v, 1.2a 12.6v, 0.6a
6AU4GTA } 19AU4GTA }	Octal	190ma†	{ 6.3v, 1.8a 18.9v, 0.6a
12D4	Octal	145ma†	12.6v, 0.6a

*According to Design Maximum System of Ratings
†According to Design Center System of Ratings



TUNG-SOL®

CIRCLE 394 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EQUIPMENT AND PROCESSES (cont.)



Soldering Machine

This VELCO Soldering Machine uses a special carbon-rod electrode as one side of the circuit. The carbon tip does not depend on surface area contact to transfer heat, but on contact resistance. The tip can be tapered to a sharp point to increase efficiency. An adjustable control and timer prevents cold solder joints. One application of the machine is for soldering multiple contact miniature connectors. Virginia Electronics Co., Inc. Circle 131 on Reader-Service Card.



Wire Stripper

This Model 2086 Intermittent Wire Stripper was designed to intermittently strip round film insulated wire. Units accommodate wire size AWC #14 through #24 with the length of strip adjustable up to one in. It may be modified to strip longer lengths and take a greater range of wire. The Eraser Co. Inc. Circle 132 on Reader-Service Card.



Drilling and Tapping Machines

Model 409 fully-automatic, hopper-fed drilling or tapping machine positions and holds rivets or similar parts for drilling or tapping. Heads of the work are clamped axially, eliminating any possible distortion which would cause the tool to weld to the work-piece. Other advantages include inexpensive tooling, fast operation, absence of cams for spindle advance and the ability either to drill or tap. The machine can tap to within 1/16 in. of the bottom of blind holes. Batchelder Engineering Co. Inc. Circle 133 on Reader-Service Card.



Color Coding

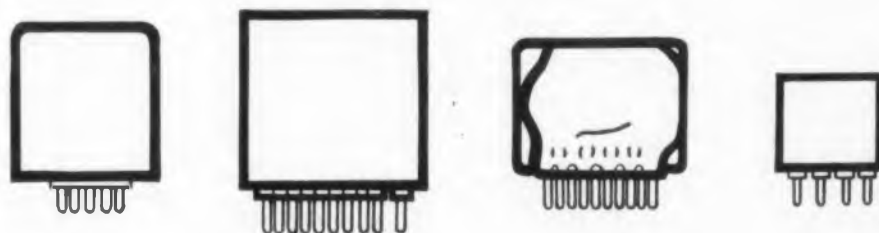
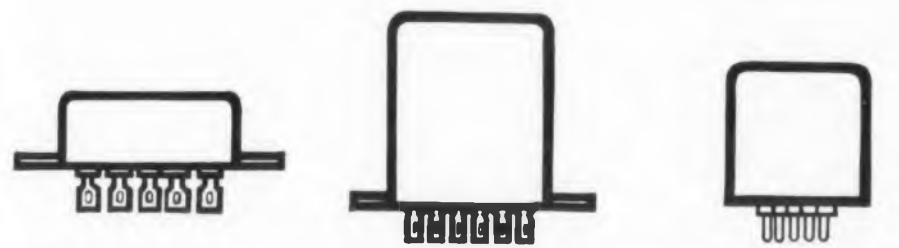
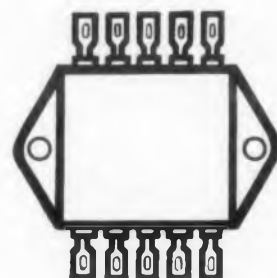
Color coding is accomplished through the use of a special automatic printing system which prints all panel coding in a single operation, after the panel is punched. Virtually any number of colors on almost any size panel can be printed with this inexpensive method. Taylor Fibre Co. Circle 134 on Reader-Service Card.

Chemical Milling

Chemicals are used for milling to extremely close tolerances. For example, the weight of parabolic antennas may be reduced after they are formed. Even magnetic materials may be milled to specific shapes. Chemical milling does not affect the properties of magnetized metal. Metal removal from intricate waveguides is also possible. Chemical milling may be the only means of producing certain intricate contours and thicknesses required by the designer. U. S. Chemical Milling Corp. Circle 135 on Reader-Service Card.

SHIFT REGISTER ASSEMBLIES

for aircraft
for missiles
for computers
for controls



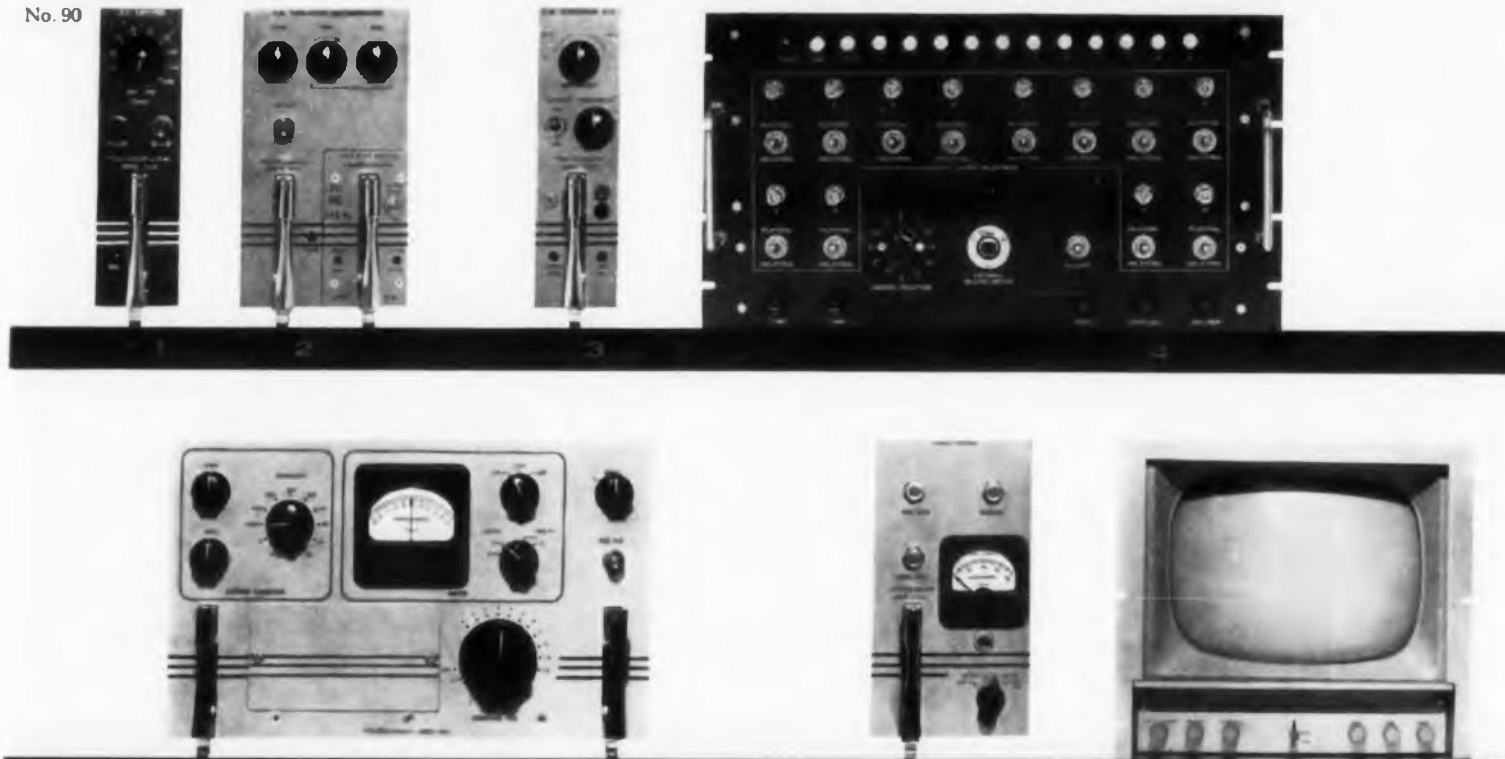
SPRAGUE MAGNETIC SHIFT REGISTER ASSEMBLIES get the full treatment! Every component that is used in their construction is carefully checked for performance and reliability. Only the very best get by. All complete assemblies are 100% pulse performance tested before they leave the plant... assuring on-the-job reliability and long register life... at the least possible cost.

Sprague register assemblies matched to your specific application requirements are your best buy! You get just the right case styles, type of sealing, number of stages, read and write provisions you need. Standard designs are easily modified to meet most system requirements. For Data Sheets on core-diode type magnetic shift register assemblies, write the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE[®]
the mark of reliability

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS



CHOOSE YOUR "BUILDING-BLOCKS" SYSTEMS OR PLUG-IN SYSTEM COMPONENTS BY HALLAMORE

Successful performance of systems contracts for all branches of the United States Armed Forces provides the background for the Hallamore "Building-Block" principle...making possible the quick supply of reliable systems and system components so urgently required in the accelerated missile and satellite programs. Choose from these typical Hallamore "Building-Blocks" for adaptation in your current project. 1. DC Amplifier (drift less than ± 2 Microvolts) 2. Phase-lock Discriminator (applying a concept new to telemetry) 3. FM Subcarrier Oscillator (linear...stable...internal bias) 4. Channel Calibrator (0.1% absolute accuracy) 5. Band-switched Discriminator (compact...single control switching) 6. Summing Amplifier (18 channels plus internal reference oscillator) 7. Closed circuit T.V. monitoring systems. 8. Complete Missile Telemetry Systems. Write Dept. 20J, 8352 Brookhurst Avenue, Anaheim, California/TWX Code: AH-9079

HALLAMORE ELECTRONICS COMPANY

Engineers... for ideal working conditions with a dynamic, creative organization address resume to Chief Engineer.



a division of The Siegler Corporation



CIRCLE 396 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EQUIPMENT AND PROCESSES (cont.)



Bending Machine

Model RM 25 Universal Bending Machine made by Bihler Co. of Western Germany can combine up to 16 operations. These include stamping, sawing, threading, and electric point welding. Output is up to 350 pieces per minute. Pan American Supply Co. Circle 136 on Reader-Service Card.



Indexing Unit

This conveyor type unit is available with either 27, 35, 43, or 51 work carriers for automatic assembly or production. The carriers are integral with conveyor chain links which position the work accurately to each station. These chassis can be the basis for a wide range of automatic machines using straight line intermittent motion. Standard Tool & Manufacturing Co. Circle 137 on Reader-Service Card.

ENGINEERS

OPPORTUNITY to tie your career to CBS - HYTRON

CATHODE RAY TUBE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

We need men with cathode ray tube and electron gun design, optics or photography background, to complete our advanced development team of engineers and physicists. Extremely challenging work for those interested in CRT development.

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

For development and laboratory production of special purpose tubes. 3 to 5 years tube experience, preferably gas type.

CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEER

For a team developing vacuum tube test equipment. A graduate engineer with 2 years' experience in circuit design. Excellent prospects for the right man, at our new development facilities in Newburyport.

SENIOR PRODUCTION ENGINEER

Receiving tube or related experience required.

ELECTRON TUBES



SEMICONDUCTORS

CBS - HYTRON

A Division of
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.
DANVERS PLANT
105 Endicott St., Phone SP 4-2350
DANVERS, MASS. (A Suburb of Boston)

Send your resume indicating salary desired to Mr. Charles D. Bond, Placement Director. It will be accorded absolute confidence and you will receive a prompt answer.



Miniature Punch Press

This Mini-Line press is designed for instrument work, fine punching, staking or forming operations. It can be used for eyeletting terminals or printed circuits and terminal boards. It measures only 7 in. high and has a controlled 3/8 in. stroke. Magnetec Corp. Circle 138 on Reader-Service Card.



Automatic Marking Machine

Operating from a geared headmotor and single revolution clutch, this unit prints specification data and trademark identification on small parts as they pass on the line. Its offset printing principle makes it suitable for either round, flat or irregular shaped parts. Jas. H. Matthews & Co. Circle 139 on Reader-Service Card.



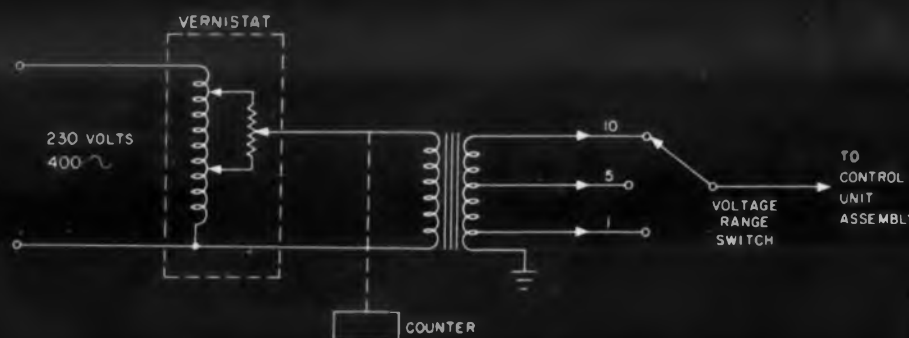
A view of our Danvers plant from circumferential Route 128
CIRCLE 560 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Eclipse-Pioneer
designs test set
for B-58 Hustler
autopilot system...



An automatic flight control system that "thinks ahead" of the pilot is a "must" for the Air Force's Convair B-58 Hustler — world's fastest bomber. "Brain" of this system — developed by Eclipse Pioneer Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation — is a compact control unit assembly in which all flight factors are continuously and instantly translated into commands to control surfaces. To check out this assembly quickly and conveniently, a mobile test set has also been designed — and Vernistat is there as an accurate source of test voltages in simulating a number of signals and commands.

...and
Vernistat*
is there!



Vernistat a.c. potentiometers were selected for several of the test panels because of their unique combination — in one component — of reliability, low output impedance, low phase shift, and high linearity. In the typical application above, a Vernistat is mechanically geared to a counter to provide an output voltage that can be accurately set to the required value. Low phase shift from input to output is maintained by the Vernistat's inherent design. And need for an isolation amplifier — with its added cost and disadvantages — is eliminated.

Doesn't Vernistat thinking belong in your system design too?

In this application, Vernistat thinking by Eclipse-Pioneer engineers helped solve a design problem with reduced equipment cost, system complexity, and design time. Cost was only a quarter of that of an alternative method utilizing conventional potentiometer, isolation amplifier, and d.c. power. Use of fewer components reduced system complexity, increased accuracy and reliability, and saved valuable

design engineering man-hours.

In servo systems, analog computers, and similar uses, you too can obtain such results with Vernistat a.c. potentiometers. With this new concept in relating shaft position to voltage, you get low output impedance (as low as 45 ohms) with high input impedance (as high as 200,000 ohms), plus high resolution (to 0.004%), low phase shift (as low as 0.2 minutes), and high

linearity (to 0.01%).

In addition to precision a.c. potentiometers, Vernistat products include function generators (adjustable non-linear potentiometers), and variable ratio transformers. Military specifications are met by the wide selection of models available.

Write today for complete details and specifications on Vernistat precision products.

*vernistat® — a new design concept that unites in one compact device the best of both the precision autotransformer and the multiturn potentiometer.

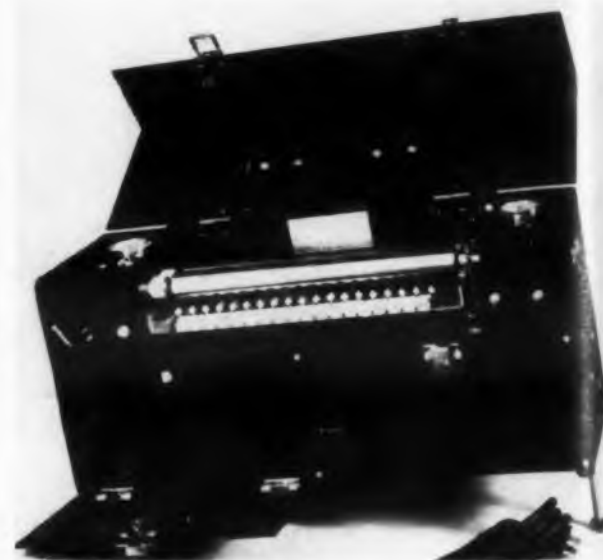
Perkin-Elmer Corporation



765 Main Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE 398 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EQUIPMENT AND PROCESSES (cont.)



Production Micrometer

Up to 10,000 miniature parts per day may be sorted by this high precision production micrometer. It was designed to sort and measure small to miniature parts, for precise classification, by thickness, in production quantities or small lots, and with total tolerances down to 0.00003 in. Among the parts which the machine can sort and grade are mic discs; instrument pivots; bearings; washers; and glass beads. Affiliated Manufacturers Inc. Circle 146 on Reader-Service Card.



Metal Cutting Shears

This versatile ring and circle shear cuts circular discs, holes, rings, irregular outlines and straight lines in metal blanks of any shape. Two power and two hand models are available for cutting circles from 3-1/2 to 44 in. in diam. Capacity is 20 ga mild steel. Other models are also offered with larger capacities. Niagara Machine & Tool Works. Circle 141 on Reader-Service Card.



Turning and Boring Machine

Clausing Hydra-Cycle is a semi-automatic turning and boring machine capable of performing several machining operations simultaneously or in continuous sequence. Model 6405 is a hydraulically operated cross slide mounted on a hydraulically operated longitudinal table. Work setups are easy and inexpensive—simple block tool holders, carbide insert bits and standard boring bars will handle most jobs. Swing is 12-3/4 in. over bed, 4-11/16 in. over cross slide when mounted on table, 9 in. over table. Clausing Div., Atlas Press Co. Circle 142 on Reader-Service Card.



Extruder

New line of thermoplastic extruders capable of increasing output demands of both the wire and cable and plastics industries. A 2-1/2 in. bore unit has a 20 to 1 L/D ratio. Thrust capacity of this unit at 1 rpm is 5000 psi. A complete selection of straight delivery heads, crossheads, sheeting, pelletizing and valving heads are available with electric heating. Davis-Standard, Div. of Franklin Research Corp. Circle 144 on Reader-Service Card.

Dial Index Feed

Positive and extremely accurate indexing is accomplished with a 6-1/2 in. diam. indexing gear at press speeds as high as 280 spm. Total table height is 2-3/8 in; total shut height is 4 1/2 in. With 12 stations, the table comes to a complete dwell during a 220 deg rotation of the press crankshaft, allowing ample time for punch engagement and withdrawal before cycling to the next station. Benchmaster Mfg. Co. Circle 145 on Reader-Service Card.

Dry Screen Process

This low cost method of printing wiring production is based on printing thermoplastic resist through a heated screen. With the new Model Mark IV, rigid material up to 3/4 in. in thickness may be handled. The machine is manually operated and has a capacity of 200 impressions per hour. Dry Screen Process, Inc. Circle 146 on Reader Service Card.



Printer (Above left) This Model 122A is designed to imprint trademark and code designation on both top and side of Jetec 30 cases, cylindrical transistors, miniature relays and transformers. Printing head for top of case marking may be equipped for interchangeable printing plates. Side marking is accomplished by a consecutive serial numbering unit or interchangeable printing plates. Maximum imprint size for top marking is 2 x 3 in. For side marking, the size of the case is the only limitation. Operating speed is 45 per minute. Markem Machine Co. Circle 143 on Reader-Service Card.

MAMMOTH narda SONBLASTER

America's first mass-produced industrial-size ultrasonic cleaner!

SAVE 7 ways over costly solvent, alkaline or vapor degreasing:

- Clean faster, speed production!
- Cut rejects, eliminate bottlenecks!
- Save on chemicals & solvents!
- Eliminate expensive installation!
- Cut maintenance and downtime!
- Save on floor space!
- Release labor for other work!



G-1501 generator, NT-1505 tank.

**MAMMOTH
5-GALLON
TANK
\$695**

Other models from \$175.

2-year guarantee on all units.

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Tank size (in.), 10W x 14L x 9 1/2H. Tank Capacity, 5 gallons.

Submersible Transducers

Model NT-604 — Hermetically sealed heli-arc welded stainless steel case. Radiating face: 27 sq. in. Effective plane of radiation: 40 to 50 sq. in. (approx. 10" x 5"). Effective cavitation of volumes: up to 1200 cu. in. at 24" tank height (5 gal.) and 2400 cu. in. at 48" tank height (10 gal.). Swagelok tube fitting on side or end for internal tank wiring.

Model NT-605 — Same as NT-604 except for bulkhead fitting on back for external wiring. Eliminates electrical conduits in solutions.

Now you can say goodbye to expensive chemicals, solvents, and degreasing equipment... reclaim valuable floor space... eliminate high installation costs... just by installing a Narda Series 1500 SonBlaster. At the same time, you'll get better, faster cleaning, and you'll need fewer people to do the job!

Get the tremendous activity of the new 200-watt Narda SonBlaster, with the largest transducerized tank ever made, at the lowest price in the industry! Choose from transducerized tanks or submersible transducers for use in any arrangement in any shape tank you desire. Up to 4 submersible transducers can be easily operated from the same generator at one time; load selector switch provided — an exclusive Narda feature.

Simply plug the SonBlaster into any 110-115 V AC line, and flip the switch. In seconds, you'll clean 'most any mechanical, optical, electrical, medical or horological part or assembly you can think of. Perfect, too, for brightening, polishing, radioactive decontaminating, pickling, quenching and plating; emulsifying, mixing, sterilizing, impregnating, degassing, and other chemical process applications.

Mail the coupon for free help in determining the model that's best for you.

The SonBlaster catalog line of ultrasonic cleaning equipment ranges from 35 watts to 2.5 KW, and includes transducerized tanks as well as immersible transducers. If ultrasonics can be applied to help improve your process, Narda will recommend the finest, most dependable equipment available — and at the lowest price in the industry!

The Narda Ultrasonics Corporation
118-160 Herricks Road
Mineola, L. I., New York
Department ED-6

Gentlemen:

Please send me more information about

- Series 1500 SonBlasters
 The complete Narda line

Name _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

the narda ultrasonics corporation
625 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y.
Subsidiary of The Narda Microwave Corporation

CIRCLE 399 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A unique CLARE Service which can solve your Wiring Problems

If your present policy is to buy separate relays and switches and perform the necessary wiring yourself, you can benefit from our new, complete wiring service.

From the smallest bench unit to large rack-type cabinets, CLARE can offer packaged wired assemblies to meet your exact requirements. We can build to your specifications, or construct assemblies from our own stock of bases, connectors, plugs, and other components.

With the opening of our new plant in Fairview, N. C., we now have the capacity to handle any wiring project. Our experience in the care and treatment of precision relays and switches is your assurance of familiar CLARE quality. We have developed our own versatile tooling to provide an *economical* service.

As a result, we can deliver to you wired assemblies which are fully tested and which adhere to the highest standards of quality—and we can do this *more economically* than you could do it yourself.

Why not let us show you how you can fit this special service into your own operation? Call or write: C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd., 2700 Jane Street, Toronto 15. Cable Address: CLARELAY

CLARE RELAYS
FIRST in the industrial field

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication. Full information and an "entry blank" can be obtained by circling #148 on the Reader Service card.

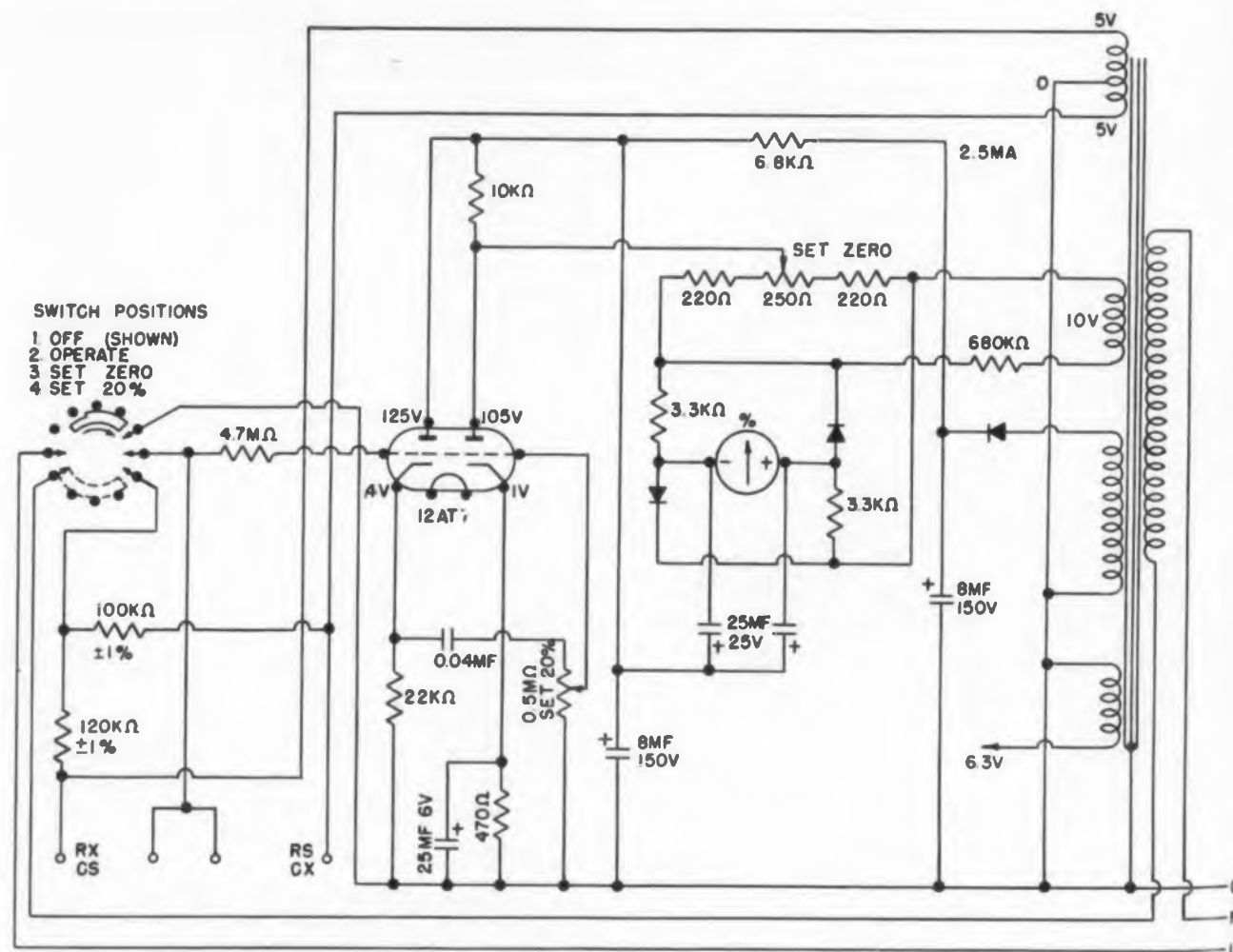
A Simple, Direct Reading Deviation Meter

THIS small, inexpensive deviation meter provides the high testing rates required on many assembly lines. It need be no larger than the conventional volt-ohm-milliammeter, and since there is only one tube, a meter, and a power transformer as the main components, the cost need not be great.

Many component comparators or deviation meters are available. Most use a test voltage at 1000 cps. These are naturally large and expen-

sive. Their only advantage is that by virtue of the higher bridge frequency they can check lower-value capacitors. But this advantage is not as great as it seems. The only other type of comparator available is an ac operated bridge; this requires manual adjustment for each test and is therefore very slow.

This deviation meter operates at line frequency and indicates the percentage error of the component under test immediately, with no



This simple instrument measures deviation quickly. It uses only three major components: the power transformer, a meter, and one vacuum tube.

TOP ACCURACY IS AT YOUR FINGER-TIPS

... with Weston Portable Instruments

Easy portability, exceptional readability, sustained high accuracy... these features have been painstakingly engineered into every Weston Portable. Each is hand calibrated by direct comparison with precise reference standards. All are shielded against the effects of external magnetic fields... far in excess of ASA requirements. Weston Portables are equipped with long mirror scales and knife-edge pointers to eliminate parallax errors. All are well compensated for temperature changes.

Models 931, 901 and 622 make up a graduated series of Weston Portables. They cover a broad range of applications — from general testing in field, plant or laboratory to the exacting demands of electronics, telephony and temperature measurement. The 931 group and the 901 group have scale lengths of 4.0" and 5.5" respectively. The unusually sensitive '622' instruments have 6.1" scales, with proportionately greater accuracies and readability.

You'll find complete information in the Weston bulletins covering these instruments. Call your local Weston representative... or write to Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. *In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.*



WESTON

Instruments

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



manual adjustment. Only two preset controls must be set up. The circuit is such that no damage can occur to the indicating meter due to any combination of components being tested. In short, it is simple and relatively foolproof, and can be used without any training.

How It Works

Essentially a deviation meter is a bridge in which the out-of-balance voltage operates a meter calibrated in per cent. The usual bridge is adjusted until the detector indicates zero volts into it, so the impedance of the detector (at balance) is unimportant because no current flows through it. In a deviation meter this is generally not so, and the detector impedance must be high enough not to load the circuit.

To obtain a very high input impedance, a cathode follower is required, and unless a pentode is used with ac coupling from screen to cathode, one still has an input capacitance of approximately C_{gr} . This capacitance appears in parallel with the input resistance. The latter quantity can be in the order of 300 meg with C_{gr} about 1.5 μf . This capacity has a reactance of about 1700 meg at 60 cps. Thus the input impedance of the cathode follower at 60 cps will be about 300 meg, and at 1000 cps about 95 meg.

It can be shown that the percentage error of the meter reading is given by:

$$\text{Error} = \frac{100 Z_1 Z_2}{Z_1 Z_2 + Z_2 Z_3 + Z_3 Z_1} \text{ per cent}$$

where Z_1 and Z_2 are the impedances being compared and Z_3 is the detector impedance.

Hence, for an error of, say 10 per cent of the meter reading (i.e. the meter reads 9 per cent when it should read 10 per cent), the top limit of a 60 cps deviation meter would be 67 meg or 42 μf , while for a 1000 cps meter it would be 21 meg or 7.5 μf . The possibilities of a 60 cps meter are, therefore, considerable.

The deviation meter, shown in schematic form, consists of a simple bridge whose four arms are two halves of a winding on the power transformer, the component under test, and the component against which it is being compared. When this bridge is unbalanced, a signal at line frequency is applied to the grid of the first half of the double triode. This half tube is operated as a cathode follower. To increase its input impedance the conventional grid return is omitted, and a protective series resistor used. Although this may alarm the purists, none of the



DIEHL*

**SIZE 11 RESOLVER
REACHES NEW STANDARD
OF ACCURACY**

0.03% TOTAL FUNCTIONAL ERROR

Missile guidance today requires more accurate Function Generators, Data Transmitters and Phase Shifters.

The DIEHL Size 11 Resolver is an answer to these problems.

DIEHL engineering and exceptional manufacturing methods insure a *uniformity* of product with a great percentage of the total production well within the 0.03% Total Functional Error. DIEHL defines percentage of Total Functional Error (T.F.E.) as: theoretical sine minus Actual Reading divided by sine 90° multiplied by 100.

A recent statistical check of one standard DIEHL resolver shows:

74% with T.F.E. less than	0.020%
22% with T.F.E. from	0.020% to 0.025%
4% with T.F.E. from	0.025% to 0.03%

This kind of quality eliminates the risk of culling special units from regular production.

All DIEHL standard units are available within 10 days. We invite your inquiries.



DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Electrical Division of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Finderne Plant, SOMERVILLE, N. J.

Other available components:

A.C. SERVOMOTORS • A.C. SERVOMOTORS WITH A.C. TACHOMETERS
A.C. SERVOMOTORS WITH D.C. TACHOMETERS • A.C. AND D.C. TACHOMETERS
D.C. SERVO SETS • RESOLVERS

*A Trademark of DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

instruments in use show any tendency for the grid either to cut off or run positive. Furthermore, shorting out the 4.7 meg series resistor produces no noticeable change in the meter reading, thus indicating the high input impedance.

The second half of the tube operates as a straightforward amplifier via the gain control which sets the sensitivity.

The detector bridge is essentially a ring demodulator in which two of the diodes are replaced by resistors. This reduces sensitivity but is more economical. It would be worthwhile to use four diodes in a series ring if full scale deflection were required for a deviation of about 5 per cent.

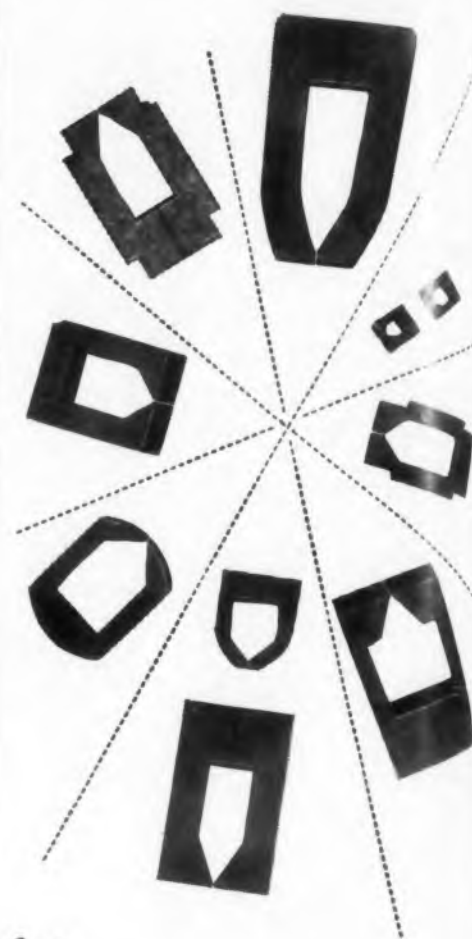
Using a less sensitive meter is not practical as distortion at higher output levels (where limiting takes place) would cause undue cramping of the meter scale. Greater sensitivity results from increasing the bridge test voltage—it is only 5 volts. If low value resistors are not to be checked this can be done safely.

Construction Tips

There are a few important points in the construction of the instrument. The feed to the grid of the cathode follower should be short, and the power leads to the switch should be twisted together and kept away from the grid lead. If wired as in the schematic, the pointer should move in the positive (clockwise) direction when the switch is turned to "Set 20%." If it moves in the opposite direction, it may be reversed by reversing the meter connections, the test bridge supply voltage, or the phasing supply (10 volts). The phasing supply is not critical; nor is the 680 ohms series resistor; all that is required is sufficient voltage to open the bridge.

When the meter reads in the correct direction, it should be possible to "Set Zero" and "Set 20 per cent." At this stage the meter will probably indicate other than zero when switched to "Operate," and with both pairs of test terminals open.

This is due to unequal capacitances across each of the transformer windings which feed the test bridge. It may be corrected with a small trimmer (up to 5 μ f) across either R_2C_2 or R_3C_3 . The low side of the trimmer should be joined to one side of the transformer winding. It is advisable to adjust the trimmer after the case has been put on, as this materially influences the setting. Good grounding is also advantageous, particularly if very high impedances are to be checked.



for
**MAXIMUM PERMEABILITY
and
TIGHTEST TOLERANCES:**

**ferrite
recording
head cores**

for electronic computer
memory
drums... by



The specially manufactured ferrite material of FXC recording head cores (Ferroxcube 3C, 101, 3C2 and 3E formulations) gives extremely high working permeability. Exclusive Ferroxcube machining techniques permit unpre-

cedentedly close-tolerance air gaps and outstandingly fine finish, exceeding the most exacting computer requirements. There is a Ferroxcube applications engineer ready to analyze with you your own specialized needs and give his recommendations.



Ask the
Ferrite Man
from **FXC**

ferroxcube
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
61D E. Bridge St., Saugerties, N.Y.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

TEST INSTRUMENTS
for
LABORATORY/PRODUCTION

a reliable
signal source
for microwave
measurement



**WIDE RANGE
POWER
OSCILLATOR**

The AIL Type 124C Power Oscillator is applicable as a signal source over the wide range of 200 to 2500 Mc. Its range, power and stability make it an essential element of microwave component test systems. It is often used in measurements relating to antenna design. Facilities for both internal and external modulation are provided. Relative power output is indicated directly on panel meter.

Detailed literature is available on request.

**AIRBORNE
INSTRUMENTS
LABORATORY**

A DIVISION OF CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.
1345 NEW YORK AVENUE
Huntington Station, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Errors

There is no detectable error in comparing resistors in the range of 50 meg down to 1000 ohms. The error is less than 0.5 per cent at 100 ohms when reading the per cent deviation scale. This is due to the impedance of the test bridge supply. To measure low resistors, a transformer capable of supplying the bridge at low impedance should be used. In capacity measurements, values in excess of 10 μf show no appreciable error. The low limit is set by residual capacity in the instrument and the loading caused by the input circuit. This gives a low limit of about 100 μf for an error of less than 0.5 per cent when reading 10 per cent deviation.

Apart from checking the tolerance of components, the instrument can be used for any impedance measurement, such as the output impedance of a stabilized power supply, or the mutual conductance of a tube (by measuring its output impedance as a cathode follower).

C. D. Lindsay, Electronics Engineer, Stromberg-Carlson, A Division of General Dynamics Corp.

**New Use for
Magnetic Chucks**

Flames used to seal the glass components to metal in magnetron subassemblies heated up old-style metal chucks with their many moving parts to such a degree that they became distorted and warped from expansion. This problem increased along with the demand for magnetrons made to ever-closer tolerances.

Adapting an idea long used in the metalworking trade, we now use a magnetic chuck. The



Flames don't bother magnetic chuck.

new chuck has no moving parts. Heat and consequent expansion do not affect it.

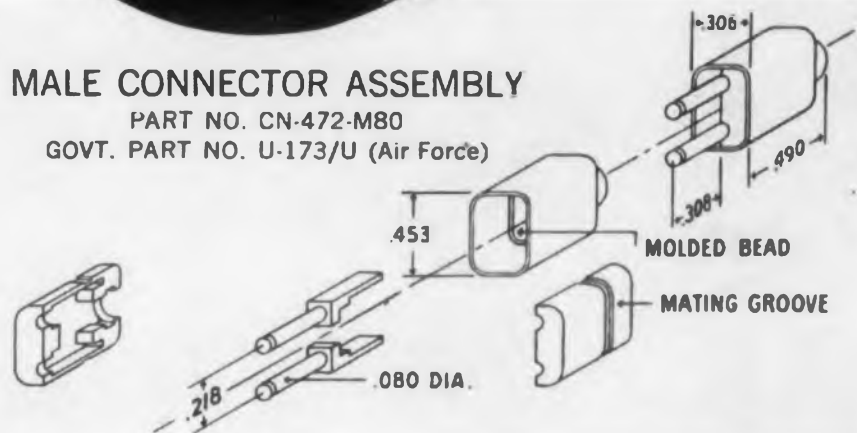
As applied to magnetron production, this chuck has also proved its versatility by holding delicate assemblies of irregular design. By the



NEW
Chemelec
miniature
CONNECTORS
feature
SNAP-FIT
Assembly

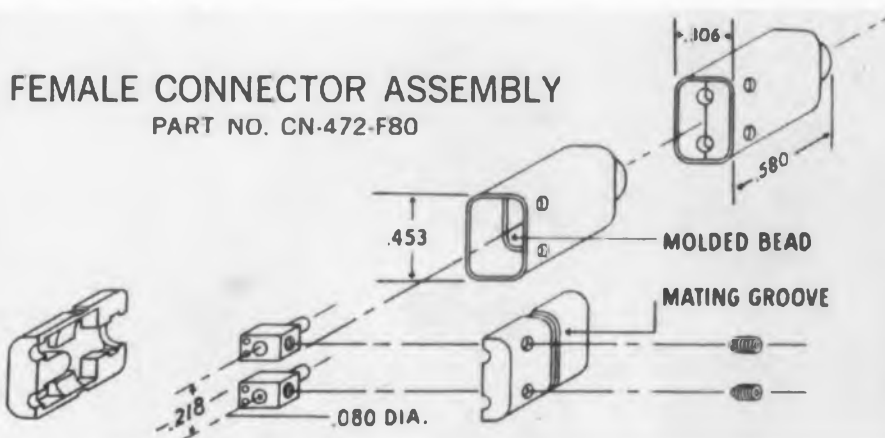
MALE CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY

PART NO. CN-472-M80
GOVT. PART NO. U-173/U (Air Force)



FEMALE CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY

PART NO. CN-472-F80



• Precision U.S.G. molding techniques and the remarkable elasticity of Nylon FM 1001 have been combined to produce these assembly-cost saving snap-fit miniature connectors for Air Force helmet ear-phones. Air Force Part No. U-173/U (male connector).

Small size and light weight (combined weight of male and female connector set, .053 oz.)

Specifications: BODY MATERIAL, black nylon FM 1001. CONTACT MATERIAL, brass; FINISH, nickel plated per QQ-M-151A, .00030 \pm .00005.

Other High-Reliability, assembly-cost cutting Chemelec Miniatures include: Compression-mounted TEFLON* TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, SUB-MINIATURE TUBE SOCKETS, CONNECTORS & TEST POINTS, STAND-OFF and FEED-THRU INSULATORS. Write for Catalog EC 358.

*du Pont Trademark

FLUOROCARBON PRODUCTS, INC.

Division of United States Gasket Co., Camden 1, New Jersey

Fluorocarbon Products Inc.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*Rx Prescribed for
your system!*

NEW! NEW! NEW!
*Deutsch Miniature
Connectors with
"Snap-In" Contacts*

- 300° F**
- NO SOLDERING**
- ENVIRONMENTAL**
- SILICONE INSERTS**
- QUICK DISCONNECT**

Available in a wide range of shell-sizes with either pin or socket arrangements - all of them interchangeable with existing Deutsch DM5000 and DM9000 series miniature connectors. "DS" series plugs have the exclusive Deutsch designed and developed ball-lock coupling-ring... just push-in to connect; pull-back to disconnect.

For complete information, see your Deutsch representative or write for data file 11C.

The Deutsch Company
7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.



© 1958. THE DEUTSCH COMPANY

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

same token, in development engineering, it allows more latitude in magnetron design.

Another advantage is that it is now possible to insert an assembly, make the glass-to-metal seal, and remove the finished assembly without stopping the machine. This factor alone has served to step up production while at the same time lessening operator fatigue.

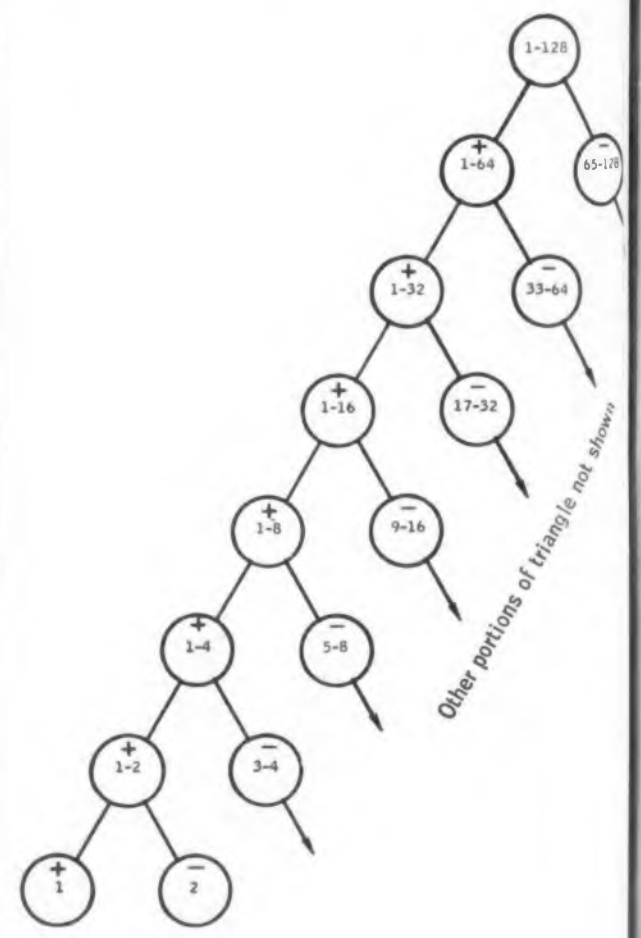
W. Harold Small, Manager, Glass Dept., Power Tube Div., Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

Fast, High Potential Test For Multiconductor Cables

We needed a fast method of running high potential tests on complex multiconductor cables and harnesses, and one which would comply with the standard one minute duration requirement. Each wire had to be checked against every other wire. Thus, in a 128 wire harness, the conventional method requires 17,152 (factorial 127) minutes.

One commercial technique uses a stepping relay to successively test each wire against all others, grounded. This is an improvement, but still requires 128 minutes.

With a triangle matrix, the complete test on a 128 wire harness can be made in just seven minutes.



Even more striking advantages are achieved with more complex harnesses. A 1024 wire harness takes only 9 minutes.

In the sketch, the top circle represents a 128 wire harness. For the first step, the wires are divided, electrically, into two cables, one with wires 1 through 64, the other with 65 through 128.

High voltage is applied to the two cables for one minute, with the polarity indicated. This checks every wire in one cable to every wire in the other cable.

In the second steps, these two cables are divided to make four cables, and the opposite dc polarity is applied for one minute. Polarity changes can be accomplished by relays or multi-deck, multi-position selector switches.

The third step takes eight cables, the fourth takes sixteen, etc. At the seventh step, 128 individual wires with opposite polarities, are tested for one minute.

At the end of the seventh step, each wire has been high voltage tested against every other wire for a full minute, and the total test time is 7 minutes.

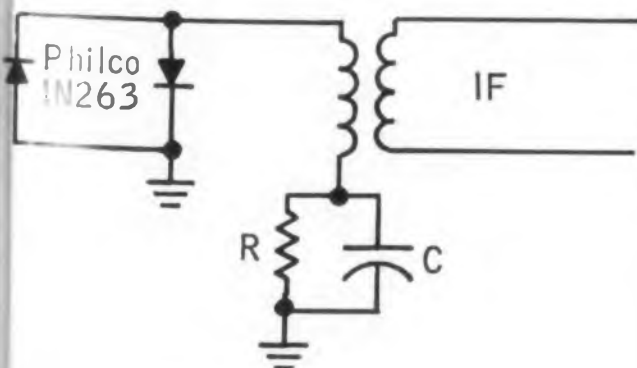
M. K. Kessie, Senior Design Eng., *Atomics International, Canoga Pk., Calif.*

Self-Balancing Balanced Mixer

Here's a simple bias arrangement for microwave mixer diodes that will improve a-m suppression in the balanced mixer of a radar receiver by approximately 6 db.

The circuit uses self-bias provided by an RC network. This network develops a voltage, back-biasing the diode having the larger signal amplitude. The diode having the smaller signal amplitude will be forward biased since it is reversed. This action can, by proper choice of the RC time constant, provide a self-balancing action to compensate for unequal conversion gain of the diodes, or unbalance in signal level applied to the mixer.

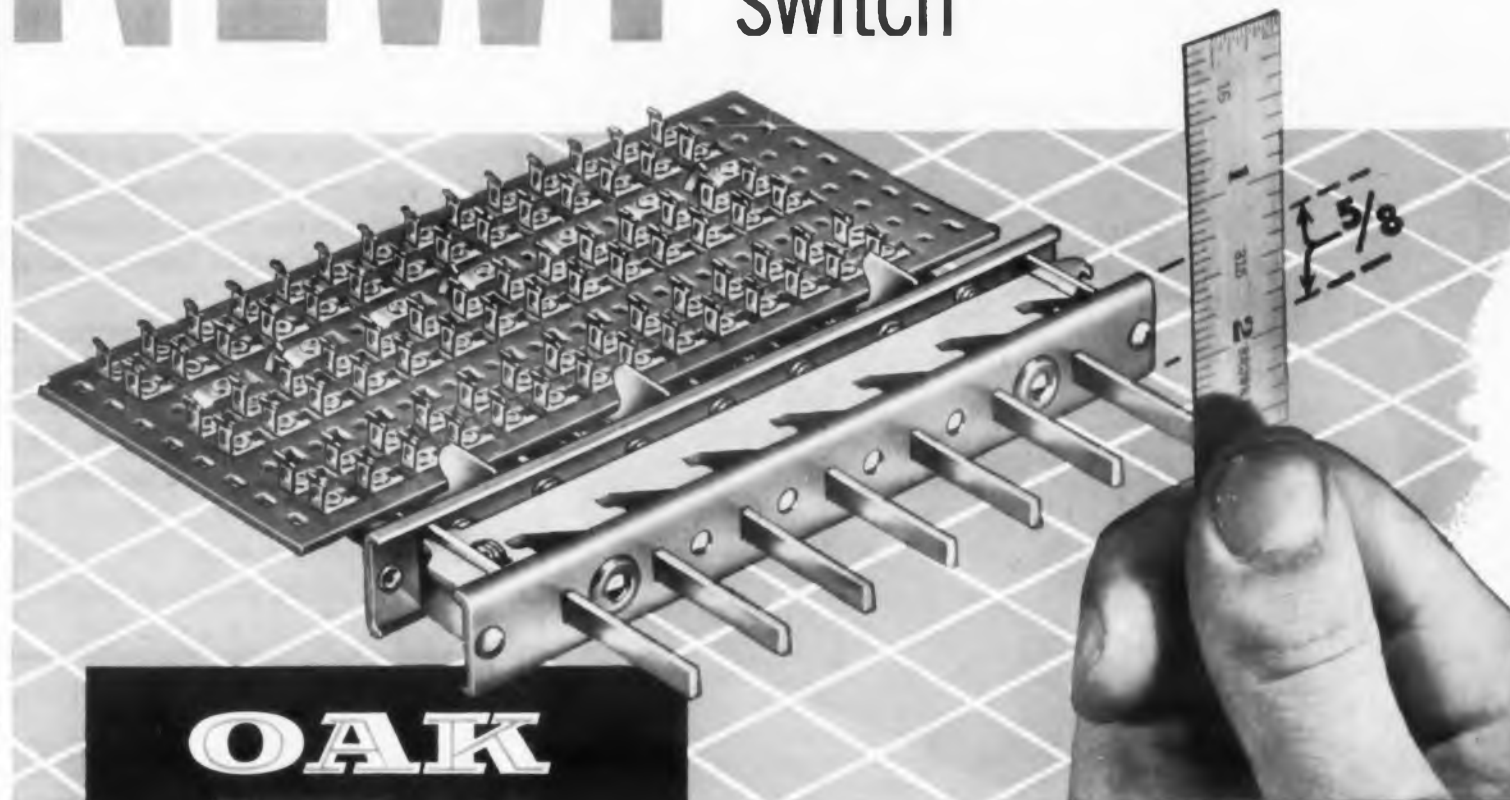
Lewis C. Orlowski, Senior Engineer, *Philco Corp., Philadelphia 44, Pa.*



Balanced mixer with self-balancing.

NEW!

thinnest pushbutton switch



OAK

"THINSWITCH" Type 131

FEATURES

- Measures only $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.
- 1 to 12 buttons, standard, with $\frac{5}{8}$ " spacing.
- Up to 14 contacts per button.
- "Floating" slider design for smooth, easy operation.
- Famous Oak double-wiping contacts.
- Highest grade phenolic punching stock.

REQUIRES 45% LESS PANEL AREA!

This new Oak switch is particularly valuable as a spacesaver in keyboards handling complicated, low-current circuits. The Type 131 can be mounted side by side on $\frac{11}{16}$ " centers, so that a bank of 10 switches, for example, requires only $6\frac{13}{16}$ ".

Thus, in equipment such as computers, testers, automatic coin devices, and communications gear, the Type 131 offers extra flexibility in laying out panel areas, or actually permits a decrease in the size of the equipment.

Type 131 switches are built to your exact requirements with the same high quality materials and workmanship as other Oak switches. Call in your Oak representative, or write for full technical details.



SWITCHES

ROTARY SOLENOIDS

CHOPPERS

VIBRATORS

SUBASSEMBLIES

OAK MFG. CO.

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Announcing

A new, highly accurate, yet inexpensive, method of speed measurement . . . monitoring . . . control. Applicable to machines, engines and transportation equipment.



TACH PAK

accepts a signal from a magnetic proximity pickup and conditions this signal for application to a meter calibrated directly in RPM . . . a control system . . . or a chart recorder. Installation is simple and there is NO maintenance problem.

AIRPAX
Control Specialists Since 1948



SEMINOLE DIVISION
THE AIRPAX PRODUCTS COMPANY — FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Extend VTVM Ohms Range With Simple Probe

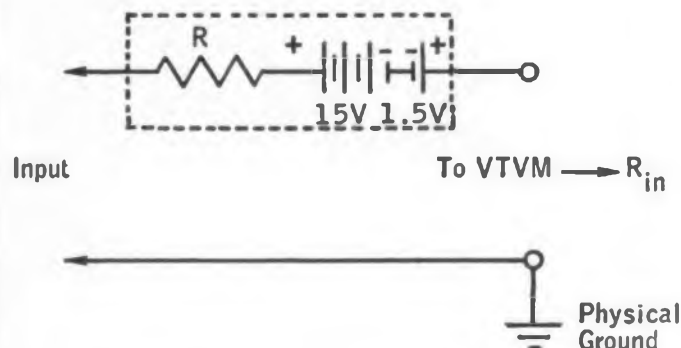
Here's a simple gadget to extend the resistance range of a standard vtvm to 20,000 megohms. It's compact. It doesn't affect circuit stability. And, it tracks the ohms scale.

The trick in getting the resistance scale to track is to provide a probe with a resistance nine times the input resistance of the vtvm, and a battery voltage nine times the value of the vtvm's internal battery.

For use with meters of the RCA Voltohmyst type, with their 10 meg input resistance, and 1.5 v battery, the probe includes a 90 meg resistor, a 15 v transistor battery, and a 1.5 v bucking penlight cell.

A good ground like a water pipe must be provided to insure stability. The probe is plugged into the vtvm in place of the usual ohms lead, and scale readings are multiplied by 10.

R. G. Middleton, V. P. Engineering, E-I School, Bellwood, Ill.



Simple probe to extend vtvm resistance range.

Simple Zero Suppressor Improves Transistor Curve Plotters

With many transistors, the change in base voltage over the operating range is much less than the static base voltage for zero base current. As a result, the curves are extremely crowded if the reference voltage is zero. This difficulty is largely eliminated by introducing a zero set to suppress the zero for the curves.

The Tektronix 575 plotter, for example, is ideally arranged for introducing a zero-set for a negative base bias voltage. It provides a spring-back switch to check both the zero setting and the full scale negative deflection setting. It is easily modified to provide a full scale positive deflection as well. The only parts needed are in

NOW! 3 STAGE PROGRESSIVE ECONOMY DIES



Savings

YOU CAN SEE

die material cost . . . \$63
tooling time . . . 45 hours!
set-up time . . . 10 minutes!
over 5000 pieces per day!
(hand feed, 8x6", 20 ga. CRS)

Now you can benefit from economy tooling for compound, progressive and other types of tool designs.

Parts are produced in any gauge or material by means of Templet tooling processes — at substantial savings.

Submit prints
for quotations

TEMPLET
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED
or authorized licensees
701 Atkins Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Templet Process (Pat. Nos. 2,495,221 and 2,850,000) is also available for use in your own shop. Licensed to more than 150 major U.S. manufacturers. Write for details.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

Assistant ENGINEER available

His name is STANPAT, and though he is not human he can swallow up your tedious re-drawing and re-lettering of standard and repetitive blueprint items for 24 hours a day if need be—without tiring. STANPAT is the remarkable tri-acetate sheet that is pre-printed with your specification and revision boxes, standard symbols, sub-assemblies, components and cross-sections . . . with adhesive front or back, waiting to be pressed into position in 15 seconds! Reproductions are unusually crisp and clear, guaranteed not to wrinkle, dry out or come off. STANPAT saves hundreds of hours in drafting time and money, allowing the engineer more time for creative work.

Already employed in numerous firms, STANPAT can go to work for you, too! Send us your drawing details now for quotation and free sample, no obligation.

so simple
1 to use:

PEEL the tri-acetate adhesive from its backing.

2 PLACE the tri-acetate in position on the tracing.

3 PRESS into position, will not wrinkle or come off.

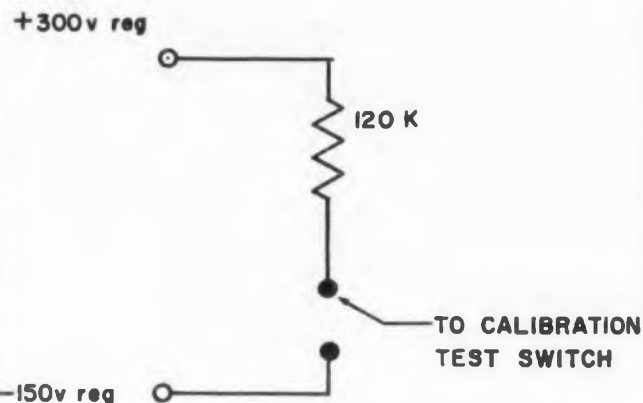
STANPAT CO.
Whitestone 57, N. Y.
U. S. A.

STANPAT CO., Whitestone 57, N. Y., U. S. A.
Phone: Flushing 9-1693-1611

Please quote on enclosed samples.
Kindly send me STANPAT literature and samples.

Dept. 64

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____



Simple circuit eliminates curve crowding near zero.

SPDT switch and a precision 120 K resistor. The arm of the switch goes to the calibration test switch for a 10 division deflection.

Keats A. Pullen, Jr., Ballistic Research Labs., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

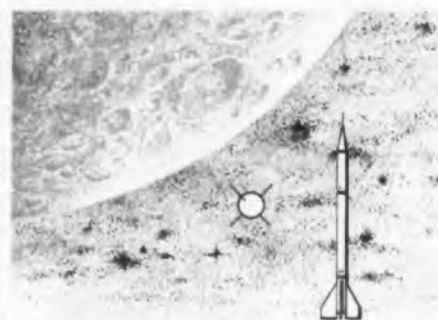
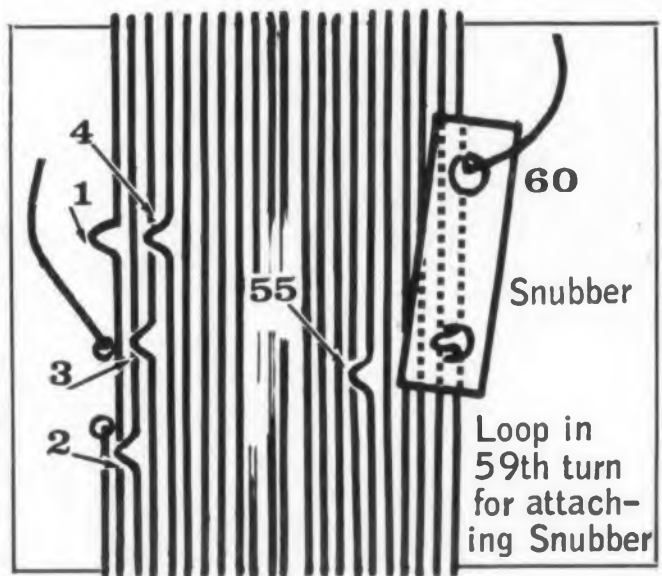
Many Taps from Few

It is often necessary to have a large number of single turn taps on an rf coil with a minimum number of terminals. Also, it's often necessary to snub the end of the coil when a suitable hole is not available in the form (as when a ceramic form is used).

The sixty turn coil in the drawing is tapped at 1, 2, 3, 4, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, and 60 turns, a total of 12 taps. By selecting the proper combination of taps on the terminal board, one can get any number of turns from 21 to 60.

The snubber is simply a strip of insulation with two holes drilled in it. A loop on the next to last turn is put through one hole and spread open. The end of the last turn is threaded through the other hole and bent back.

Thomas D. Reid, Aeronautical Communications Equipment, Inc., 3090 S.W. 37th Av., Miami, Fla.



When Marconi winged out the original message on his clumsy wireless, weight and space were not disturbing factors . . . when the Wright brothers flew their first heavier than air machine at Kitty Hawk, weight and precision were vital but space was not critical. Now that we are "reaching for the stars" these elements have become a designer's nightmare!

Reaching For The Stars

THE ROMANCE OF MICRODOT

A few short years ago when Microdot's development engineers started their work in the electronic field the smallest coaxial cable was approximately the size of a man's thumb. It was heavy and inflexible.

Today Microdot produces "Mini-noise" Coaxial Cable, which is smaller in circumference than an ordinary kitchen match. It is light and flexible, and the self-generated noise, due to vibration, is reduced to a level of less than 1%. This cable has recently been developed for use in 500° F. environment.

When you walk into the machine shop area of the Microdot factory, you might first observe a battery of automatic Swiss Screw Machines making micro-miniature components for miniature receptacles and connectors. The stock used by these machines you would find to be coin silver wire. The length of the part is .240 inch and the diameter, .030. The machine has generated and produced this part so that it is held to a plus or minus tolerance of .00025. You would hold this tiny part in the palm of your hand and then learn that it has to be put on a precision lathe, individually, to produce thereon a slot .006 wide.

In aircraft, missiles, satellites, ground to air, and air to air communication and control systems: weight, space and precision are ever present problems of the design engineer. The increased demand for control, and the more refined control required results in greater need for more electronic equipment.

The cry then is for micro-miniature and yet highly reliable electronic equipment. Light weight is not enough. Electronic equipment must be small, as small as possible. What is called for is micro-miniaturization.

Microdot has pioneered this field and now produces coaxial connectors and cables which are 1/10 the size, 1/10 the weight of what was formerly acceptable. Individually made by adroit mechanics on exacting machines, to the highest precision known.

Upon visiting Microdot you would also see millions of precision components stored in an area 10x10 feet square, yet which has a value of more than a quarter of a million dollars.

In the fabrication of its components, Microdot employs only prime materials. Coin silver, precision precious metal plating for contacts, Teflon, irradiated polyethylene . . . and dielectric materials developed in our laboratory are used to produce the optimum in environmental, electrical and mechanical characteristics of connectors.

An ordinary coffee cup holds seven thousand parts, each of which has been machined to precision and individually handled in the secondary operation. These components become Microdot connectors.

But of course, this is not the total story. To achieve perfect production requires accurate inspection. First of the stock, then of the machined component. Next, further minute examination after the secondary operation, and lastly a thorough scrutinization of the connector and receptacle, which includes environment, vibration, as well as electronic performance ability tests.

In all human endeavor the attainment of perfection comes high, so it is true that Microdot's near perfect product is costly, but with it go precision performance and utter dependability.

Research at Microdot is a continuing process . . . working on "specials" a day-to-day job. Microdot is daily solving problems that involve the conservation of weight and space, and for perfect performance, Microdot's technical staff is ready and eager to assist you.

Microdot sales engineers are located in most principal cities, or you can contact Microdot, Inc., at 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California. Phone RYan 1-3351, SYcamore 9-9128. Our Eastern Division is located at: Microdot, Inc., Room 214 Wilford Building, 101 North 33rd Street, Philadelphia 4, Pa. Phone Baring 2-2350.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CE CARD 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958



let your imagination
run wild

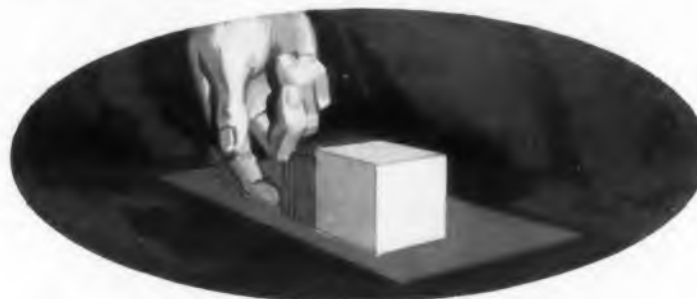
with this coating

**EMRALON . . . Acheson's
revolutionary new dispersion
"opens the door" to a host of
"restricted" applications**

Five years in development, 'EMRALON' surface coatings now make possible the application of Du Pont Tetrafluoroethylene (TFE) to heat sensitive materials such as aluminum, rubber, wood and plastic. Applied by spray, these versatile resin-bonded lubricating films exhibit the low-friction properties of the TFE pigment together with the durability of their specially-selected binders. Thus, hundreds of potential uses which heretofore were impractical because of the high fusing temperature of other processes, can now be considered as workable applications.

First in the Acheson family of TFE dispersions is 'EMRALON' 310,* employing a phenolic binder. Requiring a one-hour cure at only 300°F., it provides an unparalleled combination of low-friction coefficient, toughness, flexibility, adhesion and corrosion resistance. Substrates even more sensitive to temperature, or those where a bake cure is not practical, can be coated with 'EMRALON' 320† air-drying counterpart to 'EMRALON' 310.

Evaluate 'EMRALON' 310 or 320 in your plant and be among the first to "open the door" to new design possibilities. Send for an introductory package complete with data sheet. Enough to coat 5,000 sq. in. of surface is yours for \$4.25 prepaid (\$4.50 west of the Rockies). Write today.



LOW COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION



MAY BE APPLIED TO
HEAT-SENSITIVE MATERIAL



IDEAL FOR LIGHT LOAD MECHANISMS

*EMRALON' 310 is manufactured under exclusive license from E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) under U. S. Patent 2,825,708. Not licensed for use or for sale for use in providing electrical insulation.
†EMRALON' 320 — Patent applied for

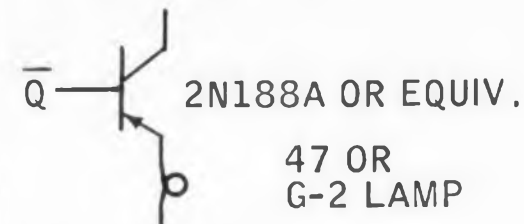
ACHESON Colloids Company
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

A division of Acheson Industries, Inc.

Also Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd. and affiliates, London, England

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

FALSE VOLTAGE



TRUE VOLTAGE

Flip-flop monitor gives high illumination with tiny drive power.

Simple Flip-Flop Off-On Indicator

During test of large digital computer systems it is desirable to simultaneously observe the states of many flip-flops. In computer systems using vacuum tubes flip-flops, neon lamps are frequently used. For transistorized computers the presently available indicators are high impedance miniature triode indicator tubes which require filament power and special sockets. These tubes do not produce much light.

A cheap and simple circuit to perform the function for low voltage transistorized computers is the emitter follower lamp configuration.

In the circuit Q represents the complementary output of the flip-flop to be observed. The flip-flop supplies the drive to the base of the indicator in the same manner that it is used to supply drive to logical gates in the system. In one system a "one" or a true signal is represented by dc ground and a "zero" or false signal is represented by -6v dc. Using a 47 panel lamp approximately 2 ma of drive is required for full brightness. The Western Electric lamp provides an excellent indication and requires less than 0.2 ma drive. For different true and false levels the lamps may be changed.

Louis Kurkjian, Hughes Aircraft Co., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

For Sharp Breaks In E-I Characteristics

Many voltage comparator circuits require diodes with a sharp break in the forward voltage-current characteristics. Conventional silicon and germanium diodes follow the logarithmic relationship so there is rounding of the knee when displayed on a linear plot as in Fig. 1c.

The unijunction transistor can be used in the inverted connection to provide characteristics which are more nearly ideal than those of conventional diodes. The emitter of a typical uni-

Acheson Colloids Company

Port Huron, Michigan

Gentlemen: Your new 'EMRALON' surface coatings suggest themselves as possibilities for a current design problem. Send an introductory package to me promptly.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 'EMRALON' 310 (bake type) | <input type="checkbox"/> Check enclosed |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 'EMRALON' 320 (air-dry) | <input type="checkbox"/> Please have your service engineer call: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bill me on Order No. _____ | |

NAME: _____ TITLE: _____

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____

APPLICATION: _____

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

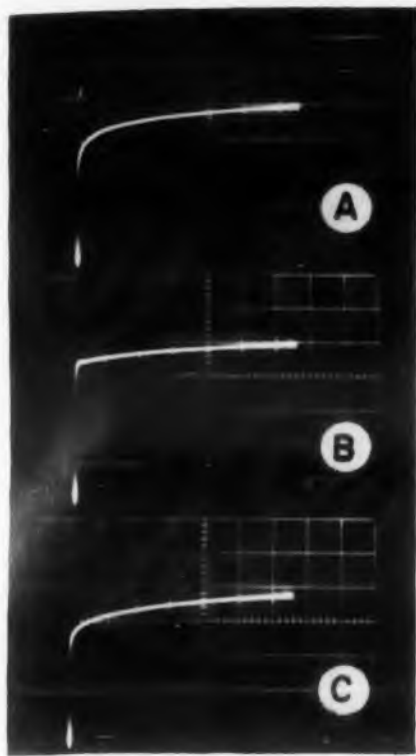


Fig. 1. Diode voltage-current characteristics. The horizontal scale is 0.2 ma/div while the vertical scale is 0.2 v/div. **a.** Conventional diode characteristics. **b.** Inverted unijunction transistor characteristics. **c.** Emitter to base 2 diode characteristics with base 1 open circuited.

junction transistor is physically very close to base 2, so the characteristics between emitter and base 2, with base 1 open (Fig. 1c) resemble the characteristics of a conventional silicon diode (Fig. 1a).

If a small positive bias is applied between base 2 and base 1, as shown in Fig. 2, the forward voltages at low currents are increased while the forward voltages at high currents are not affected.

This tends to sharpen the E-I characteristic and makes it approach the ideal, as in Fig. 1b. Over a decade range from 30 to 300 μ a, the change in forward voltage drop is about 20 mv for the unijunction transistor while it is about 100 mv for a conventional silicon diode.

T. P. Sylvan, Application Engineer, General Electric Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

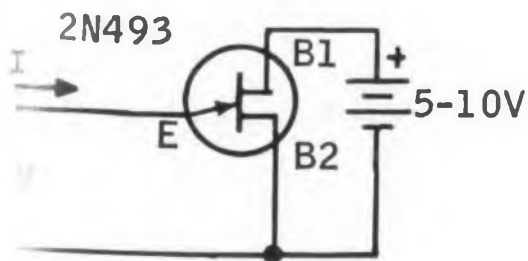
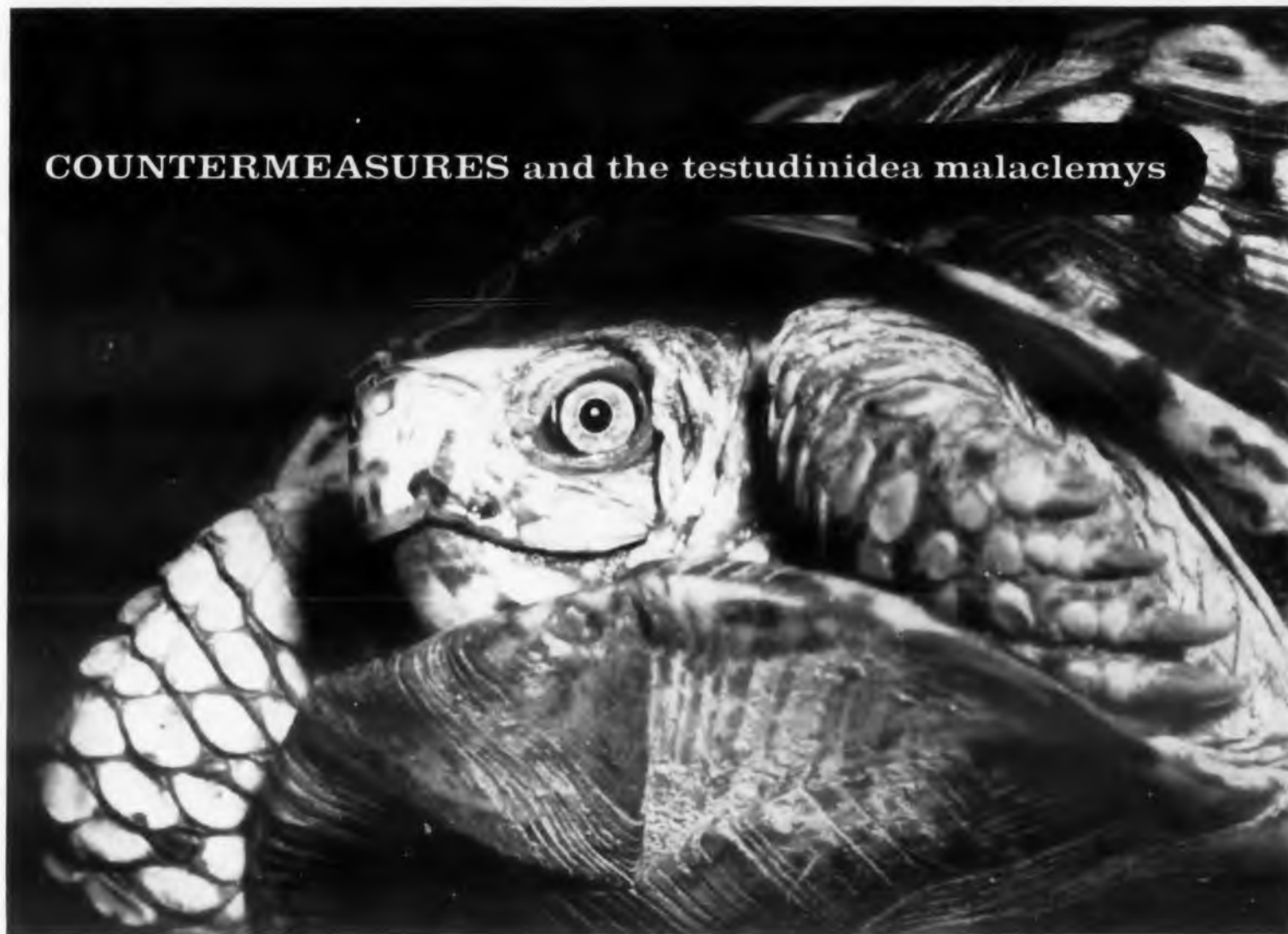


Fig. 2. Inverted connection for the unijunction transistor.

COUNTERMEASURES and the testudinidea malaclemys



FORTUNATE, INDEED, IS THE TURTLE

for he carries his countermeasure right on his back . . .

Man on the other hand must devise his own countermeasures if he intends to survive in this day of modern warfare. Instruments For Industry is actively engaged in this field working in close conjunction with the Army, Navy, Marines and Air Force.

Recently developed is a portable unit which, in effect, places a "ceiling of safety" over personnel in the field making them all but invulnerable to ballistic attack. I.F.I. is proud of this opportunity to contribute to the defense of our services.



An I.F.I. "ceiling of safety" protects these men against surprise ballistic attack.



INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, Inc.
101 New South Road, Hicksville, L. I. N. Y.

Graduate engineers with two or more years of circuit application in the fields of electronics or physics are invited to meet with Mr. John Hicks in an informal interview or send complete resume to: Dir. Personnel, IFI, 101 New South Road, Hicksville, New York.



"... JUH HEAR THE ONE
ABOUT THE SIGMA RELAY
FOR A BUCK?"



"LAND SAKES
— A CHEAP SIGMA RELAY!"



"HONEST CHARLIE —
I'M TELLIN YA SIGMA MAKES
PLAIN LITTLE RELAYS"



"I SAY, WITHERSPOON, HERE'S AN ODD SPOT:
A SIGMA RELAY FOR SIX BOB"



"HEY AMBROSE — LETS FLY OVER AND SEE
THE NON-MILITARY SIGMA RELAY"



"ANY TRUTH TO THAT RUMOR ABOUT
A SIGMA RELAY FOR US POOR FISH?"



Our only regret about these conversations is the element of amazement, disbelief or surprise present in all of them. Apparently, we've been so busy all these years convincing people we could build complicated, high priced, MIL spec relays in small quantities that nobody* even gives us a competitive come-hither when they want a good, plain, cheap relay deliverable by the carload. Well, there are Sigma relays for short-haired jobs, and the 11F is an example. The "eleven" has been completely tooled for more than two years now, so it's no worry to the Eng. Dept. Delivery schedules in excess of 5000 per week are being met. The Sales boys like it because it sells for under a dollar (big quantities, of course). For on-off SPDT switching of 1 or 5 ampere loads on 50 mw. or 200 mw. DC, 0.3 volt-ampere AC, with a mechanical life of 100 million operations, it's hard to find anything as compact, cheap and dependable as the 11F. For things like tape recorders, remote control units for toys and TV sets, headlight dimmers, or other gadgets requiring UL approval, the "eleven" is a natural. Sample quantity prices are \$1.50 to \$2.45 each, list. Bulletin on request.

*well, hardly anybody.

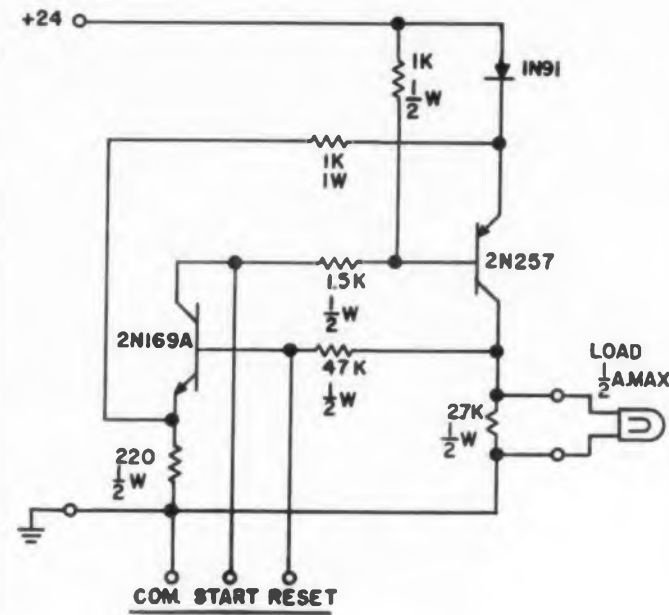
SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.
91 Pearl Street, So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (Since 1939)

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN



This annunciator control requires only 20 ma of standby current. It can work from lines with internal resistance as high as 5000 ohms.

Reliable Annunciator Control Works From High Resistance Lines

We needed an exceptionally reliable annunciator control which could be controlled through complex telephone circuitry. It had to require very little maintenance.

The transistorized flip-flop shown in the schematic did the trick. It is based on the pnp-npn "hook" circuit. It can be triggered and reset by control circuits with as much as 5000 ohms internal resistance, and, unlike conventional flip-flops, it requires only about 20 ma of idle current. By changing the 1N91 diode to a larger one, one can control 2 amp lamp loads.

Here's how it works: In the non-operating state, both transistors are cut off by biases developed across the 1N91 diode and the 220 ohm resistor. Grounding the start lead switches on the 2N257, whereupon the drop across the lamp load switches on the 2N169A.

Upon release of the start circuit, the 2N169A collector current flows through the 1500 and 1000 ohm 2N257 base drive divider. This locks the 2N257 on. Grounding the release lead cuts off the 2N169A. The current to the 2N257 is interrupted, after which both transistors are held off by their normal biases.

Elbert S. Kennedy, Chief Electrical Engineer,
Telecom, Inc., 1019 Admiral Blvd., Kansas City,
Mo.

RIGID MOUNTING for YOUR COMPONENTS

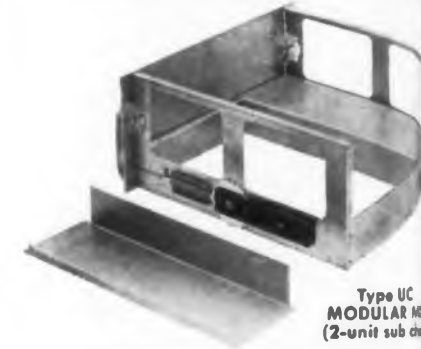
UNIVERSAL CHASSIS

Available in two types: full chassis plate or modular sub chassis



Type UCX
SINGLE PANEL
CHASSIS PLATE MODEL—with push-button lock, trigger 'Detent' tilt control, 'Chassis-Trak' tilt-lock section.

Flat chassis plate is readily punched or drilled, permits fore-and-aft or restricted front panel mounting area.



Type UC
MODULAR MODEL
(2-unit sub chassis)

This series permits fore-and-aft mounting, superior cooling of assemblies.

- Maximum-height side frames for rigid equipment-protection in any position
- Steel or aluminum— $\frac{1}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{4}$ " front panels, .062" side frames
- Parts drilled for assembly
- Punched or drilled for handles and chassis drilled for slide mounting ('Chassis-Trak' desired)
- Customer may specify dimensions and materials
- Fast delivery

HANDLES:

These features are offered individually or in combination: blank handles, push-button panel locks, trigger for tilt lock, positive screw-down clamp type for extreme shock or vibration.

ONE SOURCE...

for VENTILATED RELAY RACKS, CABINETS, CONTROL CONSOLES, BLOWERS, CHASSIS, 'CHASSIS-TRAK', RELATED COMPONENTS

ORegon 6-77

WESTERN DEVICES, INC.

600 W. FLORENCE AVE., INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

*For Inquiries on 'Chassis-Trak', East of Rock
Chassis-Trak Corp., 525 S. Webster Ave.,
Indianapolis

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

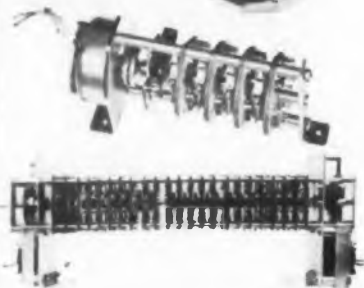
SWITCH TO TECH LABS

for
Precision Electrical
Resistance Instruments

STEPPING SWITCHES

for automation,
telemetry,
remote control

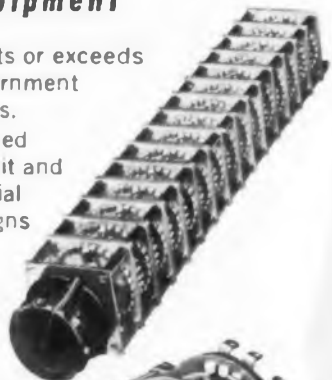
- Rugged
- Dependable
- Hermetically sealed if desired



ROTARY SWITCHES

for all electronic
equipment

- Meets or exceeds government specs.
- Printed circuit and special designs



- Quick deliveries
- Long life
- All sizes



CAM SWITCHES

for counting and control

- Decade switch
- Control switch
- Decimal to binary converter



PALISADES PARK,
NEW JERSEY

Resistance Multiplier Makes Long R-C's

Very large resistances and capacitors are normally required in electronic timing circuits for long time durations. A high input impedance cathode follower can serve as a resistance multiplier so the component values can be more reasonable.

The figure shows how a resistance multiplier was used in a one-shot multivibrator whose output pulse could be varied from 0.2 to 10 seconds. A 2.5 meg pot and a 0.1 μfd capacitor were used as the RC time constant.

The input resistance of the cathode follower is

$$R_i = \frac{R_c}{1 - \frac{A R_2}{R_1 + R_2}}$$

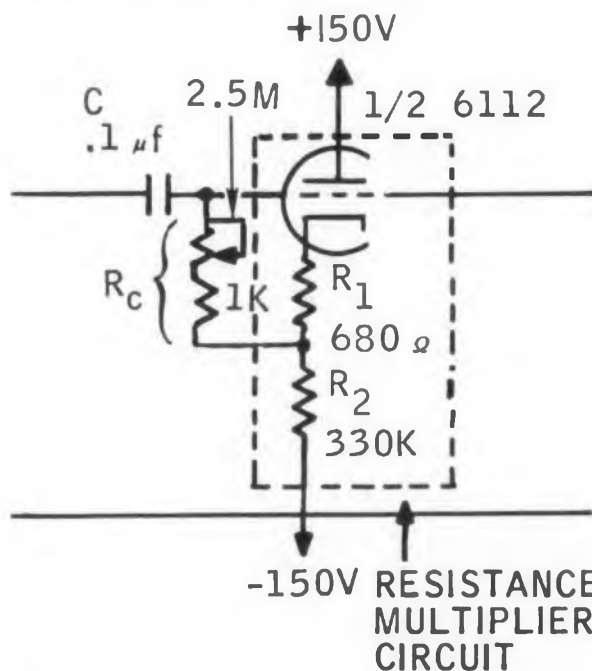
where $A = \frac{\mu R_k}{r_p + R_k (\mu + 1)}$

Since R_1 is much smaller than R_2 , the input resistance R_i is approximately equal to $R_c/(1-A)$. When R_k greatly exceeds r_p , A is approximately $\mu/(\mu+1)$. Then

$$R_i \cong \frac{R_c}{1 + \mu/(\mu + 1)} \cong R_c (\mu + 1)$$

and since μ is much greater than 1, R_i is approximately μR_c . Hence a resistance multiplication by μ is effected.

Dee J. Neville, Design Engineer, Gilfillan Brothers, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.



Resistance multiplier extends timing range of one-shot multivibrator. When used in the multivibrator, the 0.1 μf capacitor goes to the plate of the first tube, and the grid of the 6112 goes to the grid of the second multivibrator tube. The effective time constant is μ times the $R_c C$ product.

BULOVA

FAMED FOR PRECISION SINCE 1875



NEW ST-73X

"SHOCK MOUNTED" QUARTZ CRYSTAL

The Bulova ST-73X need never be babied. Effective new shock mounting and traditional Bulova manufacturing precision result in a rugged, extremely stable, frequency determining element for missiles, aircraft and other applications involving extreme environmental problems.

Where frequencies must be maintained with ultra-reliable stability under high shock and temperature conditions, you'll find no adequate substitute for Bulova quality.

THE ST-73X FEATURES: Frequency Range from 16 KC through 350 KC, with lower frequencies possible in holders of different configuration; Shock Tests of 100 G; Dynamic vibration tests met per MIL-T-5422, MIL-E-5272 and MIL-E-5400 without adverse results; Storage Temperatures over a range of -65°C. to +135°C. can be coupled with an operation temperature range of -55°C. to +100°C.; Low excursions of frequency ($\pm 0.015\%$) over this range.

Precision Bulova Quartz Crystals are now available in quantity for frequencies from 16 KC and lower to 100 MC and above.



BULOVA

watch company

Electronics Division
Woodside 77, N. Y.

Write Dept. A-738 For
Full Information and
Prices on Quartz Crystals

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

One pot's
answer to
tough requirements



5,000,000
cycle life

2,000
cycle vibration
at 30 g's

dynamic
balance

just two characteristics
resulting from patented

Precision potentiometers capable of living up to toughest circuitry demands! Built-in immunity to extremes of vibration, shock and acceleration... and finest quality materials assure maximum precision, exceptionally long life. A new concept proved in both military and commercial applications. Available from 7/8" to 3".

Precision single turn potentiometers featuring:

- Linear or functional windings — 0.1% standard linearity
- Rotational speeds to 3,500 R.P.M.
- 165°C standard... 225°C special
- Ball bearings, class 7 stainless
- No hygroscopic... no fungus supporting materials
- NAS 710, procedure III



**THIS IS KINTRONIC'S
DYNAMIC BALANCE**

arm is dynamically balanced on shaft
contact assembly is dynamically balanced on arm

Write for complete specifications of the "1,000 Series" Apply the inimitable performance of Dynamic Balance precision potentiometers to your project.

kintronic

Division of
Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc

10265 Franklin Avenue • Franklin Park, Illinois
CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Diffused Semiconductor Devices

Laboratory models of the special test equipment needed to test the high-frequency parameters of the device have been constructed. An analysis of the equation used to obtain the most optimum diffusion cycle for the particular graded base layer is presented in this report. A summary of the parameters controlling the design of the 200 mc power oscillator is given. Distribution charts of the electrical characteristics for 50 "State of the Art" feasibility samples of the device are included in the appendix. The target specifications for the L-5402, the 200 mc power oscillator, are included as Appendix A. *Industrial Preparedness Study on Diffused Semiconductor Devices*, J. D. McCotter and C. G. Thornton, Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. April 1957, 51pp, microfilm \$3.60. Order PB 126259 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

External Circuit TWTs

This report presents a theoretical investigation of traveling-wave tubes, using external slow wave circuits of either the lumped elements or a combination of the lumped and the distributed elements. The analysis is undertaken using two methods, the normal mode expansion method using Fourier series expansion of the electric field which interacts with the electron beam; and the method of equivalent current generator for a planar one-dimensional model. *Analysis of External Circuit Traveling-Wave Tubes*, Chih Tang Sah, Stanford University, Electronics Laboratories, Stanford, Calif. June, 1956, 147 pp, microfilm \$7.20, photocopy \$22.80. Order PB126782 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Backward-Wave Beam Analyzer

The operation and design of an Electron Beam Velocity Analyzer are described and some of the theoretical aspects of the deflection system are investigated. The buildup of current and velocity modulation were observed for backward wave operation. The modulation buildup was found to be similar to that observed by other investigators on the forward traveling-wave tube. Appendix I: Dynamic analysis of the deflection system. Appendix II: Electrostatic lens as a space-charge-wave transducer. *Beam Analyzer for Backward-Wave Interaction Study*, Amnon Yariv, California University, Div. of Electrical Engineering, Electronics Research Laboratory, Berkeley, Calif. August, 1957, 44 pp, \$1.25. Order PB131445 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.



Temperature Control Within ±0.3C

Using the meniscus as his guide, an operator at Shockley Semi-Conductor Laboratories pulls a silicon crystal for use in the development of a fast layer diode while L&N's Speedom G C.A.T. control system holds temperature of the melt within ±0.3 degree!

Precise and completely dependable, this control system continuously regulates the output of an induction generator through a magnetic amplifier and saturable core reactor... and, if desired, can be used with an external program unit.

This system is helping not only Shockley Laboratories but also many other investigators, suppliers and producers of electronic equipment to grow crystals of consistently high quality.

Process Data Sheet 660(1) will bring you more information on L&N's temperature control for crystal growing. But no matter what your instrument needs—when quality counts, it will pay you to see your L&N field engineer. Write your nearest L&N office or 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

LEEDS NORTHROP
Instruments Automatic Controls

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HUNTER ENGINE HEATERS



for military
applications at
sub-zero temperatures



designed and produced in accordance with military requirements.

for starting internal combustion engines at sub-zero temperatures, cold starts to -65°F .

standard winterization gear for military vehicle engines, generator sets, compressors, hydraulic test stands, battery starting carts, other ground support and special purpose equipment applications.

burn any type gasoline or JP-4 fuel.

BTU/Hour range: from 30,000 to 90,000 input, utilizing both uncondensed air and exhaust.

compact, light-weight, high capacity units for delivery of high temperature, high-volume air as required for specific applications.

Other Hunter military equipment: space and personnel heaters; instant lighting torches, refrigeration units.

for complete
specifications
and details

GET
THESE
BROCHURES
TODAY!

MH-166 "Hunter
Engine Heaters"

MH-162 "Hunter Space
and Personnel Heaters"

MH-167 "Hunter
Instant Lighting
Torches"

MANUFACTURING CO.
30539 AURORA RD.
SOLON, OHIO

HEATING AND REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Reliability Prediction

The purpose of this paper is to summarize the concepts and goals of the new field of reliability engineering. The paper does not attempt to cover the field in detail or to present new information not covered by other publications. *Elements of Reliability Prediction*, J. C. Bear, Aeronautical Radio, Inc., Reliability Research Dept., Washington, D. C. October, 1956, 61 pp, microfilm \$3.90, photocopy \$10.80. Order PB132764 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Glass for Electronic Components

Covers the use of glass in fabrication of radio insulators, potentiometers, printed circuits, enclosures, ferromagnetics, fused metal coils, thin-walled coil forms, disc-type resistors, glass-to-metal seals, glass sockets, small-sized insulators, plugs and jacks, inserts, air-core coil forms. *Glass for Electronic Components*, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. July 1956, 244 pp, photos, microfilm \$11.10, enlarged proofs \$39.30. Order PB132833 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Stabilization of a High-Voltage Discharge

Simple experiments show that an air vortex exercises a stabilizing influence on a high-voltage electrical discharge in its axis and alters its character considerably. These effects are probably caused by a centrifugally produced pressure gradient that confines the hot ionized gas of the discharge to the vortex axis. *Stabilization of a High-Voltage Discharge by a Vortex*, B. Vonnegut, C. B. Moore, Jr. and C. K. Harris, Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. May 1956, 9pp, microfilm \$1.80. Order PB 126391 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Radio Reflections from Meteor Ionization Trails

Certain characteristics of radio signals propagated by reflection from meteor ionization trails from a low-power continuous-wave transmitter 960-km distant are studied at radio frequencies of 23.3, 46.4, and 92.8. The percent of the total time that meteor reflections were detectable at each frequency is presented, and shown to be in qualitative agreement with theoretical expectations. *Some Properties of Oblique Radio Reflections from Meteor Ionization Trails*, O. G. Villard Jr., A. M. Peterson, L. A. Manning and V. R. Eshleman, Stanford University, Radio Propagation Lab., Stanford, Calif. May 1955, 39 pp, microfilm \$3.00, photocopy \$6.30. Order PB126470 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

the answer to your
relay problems
can be found...



little black box

What is in the black box? Price Electric's new 1959 line of precision-engineered Husky Relays!

In one compact display, you'll see miniature relays, sub-miniature, micro-miniature, multipole, high current . . . and many, many more. This is, in fact, a sampler from the one truly complete line of custom type, quality relays . . . the Husky line.

The contents of this little black box are important to you. The man from Price Electric will show it to you . . . soon.

for immediate service
call Frederick, Maryland
Monument 3-5141...or write direct.

Price Electric
CORPORATION

1500 Church Street
Frederick, Maryland



CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TRANSISTOR TESTER

Accurately Tests Transistors and Diodes
Tests Power Transistors at High Currents



**MODEL 150
TRANSISTOR
TESTER**
Net, \$179⁵⁰

Tests all transistors, and diodes, within 5% accuracy. Tests power transistors at high currents. Measures Beta with 1 KC a.c. signal. Reads β directly on 0-50 and 0-250 meter scales. Power transistor biased at 0.1 amp. collector current, others at 1 ma. Leakage current, I_{CO} , is read on 0-2 ma scale for power transistors, 0-50 μ a and 0-200 μ a for others. Built-in transistor oscillator and buffer. Accurately tests junction and other diodes for forward to reverse current ratio. Long-life mercury cell supply. Instrument and transistors protected against shorts and burn-outs.

B&K

SHORTED TURNS INDICATOR

Tests Coils for Shorts and Open Circuits
—before assembly



**MODEL 100
SHORTED TURNS
INDICATOR**
Net, \$179⁵⁰

Quickly gives "Go-No Go" indication—for production testing, incoming inspection, or laboratory use. Prevents losses in material and labor by finding shorts and open circuits before coil is mounted onto a relay, transformer or other device. Adjustable sensitivity provides selective testing—permits passing or rejecting coils with any particular number of shorted turns. Actually measures the coil "Q" but under conditions whereby a small difference in "Q" can easily be detected. Fast, easy to use. Safeguards are built-in. No shock hazard to operator. For a fully automated production line, the relay control circuit may be wired to kick out the rejected coil—automatically. 110-120 volts, 60 cycle AC.

B&K

TEST EQUIPMENT CALIBRATOR

Voltage Accuracy 1% or Better



**MODEL 750
TEST EQUIPMENT
CALIBRATOR**
Net, \$54⁹⁵

Enables you to check and adjust your test instruments with laboratory accuracy. Accurately calibrates VOM, VTVM and other meters, signal generators, and oscilloscopes. Provides: DC and AC voltages for checking voltage ranges—standard resistances from 10 ohms to 10 megohms for checking reliability of resistance ranges—crystal oscillator generating harmonics over 300 mc for use as marker generator. Built-in tone generator for signal tracing amplifiers in all audio equipment. Complete with 5 mc crystal. Operates on 110-120 volts, 60 cycles AC.

Write for Bulletins to Dept. H

B & K MANUFACTURING CO.
3726 N. Southport Ave. • Chicago 13, Illinois
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold, Toronto 10, Ont.
Export: Empire Exports, 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A.

B&K

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Multicolor Storage Tube

Multicolor storage tubes for applications involving low frame rates have been built by modification of direct-viewing storage tubes. A perforated shadow-mask is placed between the three writing guns and the storage surface. This mask allows electrons from each writing gun to strike discrete storage areas, each containing a single aperture in register with a color dot on the view plate. In this way it is possible to write and store electrical signals independently in adjacent color areas. The design and operation of the tube are discussed in detail. Several sources of color impurity are described, together with the steps taken to minimize their effects. *Multicolor Storage Tube*, Lorin L. Vant-Hull and Chester D. Beintema, Hughes Aircraft Company, Research Laboratories, Culver City, Calif. March, 1958, 64 pp, \$1.75. Order PBI31766 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

Electrostatic Focusing of Hollow Electron Beams

An experimental traveling-wave amplifier tube, operating in the UHF region, was designed and constructed. The results confirm the practicability of this focusing method. Some problems encountered in this application are discussed. It is concluded that Harris flow can be applied to practical beam-type tubes, and, although more complex to design and build, these tubes will enjoy the unique advantage of focusing without the usual heavy magnet structure. *Theory and Application of Uniform Electrostatic Focusing of Hollow Electron Beams*, C. B. Crumly, Stanford University, Applied Electronics Lab., Stanford, Calif. Nov 1955, 86 pp, microfilm \$4.80, photocopy \$13.80. Order PBI27636 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

C-band Video Receiver

The specific problem involved in this program was the development of a video receiver to operate in the 4500- to 5000-mc frequency band. The general properties required were high gain, good sensitivity, and low noise figure. The design target for this receiver was a 15-db noise figure, or better, over a 500-mc band, with a 40-db gain. This is expected to produce 0.6 μ w as the second detector. *C-band Video Receiver*. International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, N. J. May 1955, 54 pp, microfilm \$3.60, photocopy \$9.30. Order PBI27444 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

can
you afford
to gamble
with quality
on parts
like these? ...

BREAKER-POINT BODY
for automobile-
engine distributor



COMMUTATOR
for
electric
motor

DISTRIBUTOR BAR
for automobile-
engine distributor



ACTUAL SIZE
(produced in one operation on high-
speed multi-slide equipment)

Our customer list always
includes world leaders
in electrical and
electronic products.

They depend on us year-in
and year-out for stamped
parts to match the
quality they build into
their products.

They refuse to gamble! ...
Can you afford to do so?



**DETROIT STAMPING
COMPANY**

Established 1915

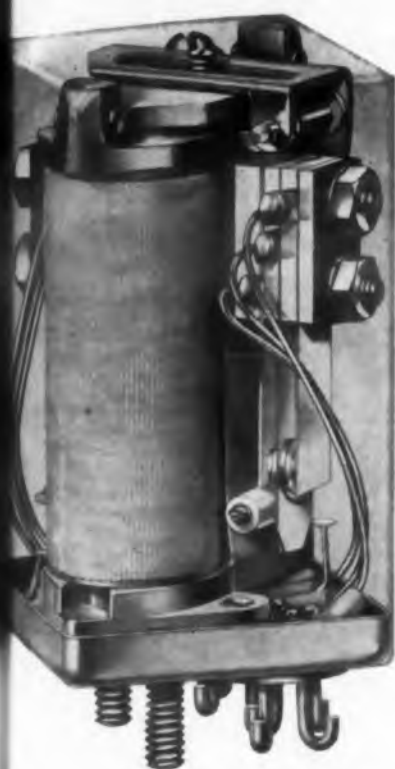
411 Midland Ave. • Detroit 3, Mich.
America's Leading Job Stamping Manufacturer

Depend on Detroit!

CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGH Sensitivity RELAYS

Military Equipment
and
Commercial Applications



- Switching Capacities up to 5a., 130 v., d.c.
- Sensitivity down to 9 mw
- Coil Resistances to 20,000 Ohms.
- Environmental specifications will meet latest revision of MIL R 5757 and MIL R-25018.
- Standard contact arrangement up to 4 Form A and 2 Form C.

For commercial and industrial applications
ask about the new Series SC
high sensitivity relay

WRITE FOR RELAY DATA BULLETIN

B

BASO, INC.

Dept. RN-1, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Approaches to Printed Circuitry

Experimental work continued with four methods of forming electronic circuit elements vacuum evaporation, chemical deposition, screen stencil printing and electrostatic printing. In vacuum deposition the maximum evaporation chamber pressure for uniform deposition was found to be 2×10^{-4} mm of Hg. A dual-etch circuit board of electroplated copper on a Nesa resistive film showed good high temperature serviceability. In bimetallic screen printing, hot-dip filled stainless steel screen was found to be superior to either electro-plated or cold rolled material. Zinc has been found most practical for the filler material. Performance of a new type electrostatic printing master was examined for use in printing metallic powders. *Performing Research on New Approaches to Printed Circuitry. Scientific Report No. 4, Dec. 1, 1956-Feb. 28, 1957, John H. Dessauer, Frederick A. Schwertz and others. Haloid Co., Rochester, N.Y. Mar 1957, 31 pp, \$1.00. Order PB131366 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

Low Frequency Propagation

This report is divided into two parts. Part I is concerned mainly with whistlers and related low-frequency signals which pass through the ionosphere. Part II covers certain studies of low-frequency propagation in which the signals are reflected from the ionosphere. *Low Frequency Propagation Studies. Part I: Whistlers and Related Phenomena, R. A. Helliwell, Stanford University, Radio Propagation Lab., Stanford, Calif. Oct 1956, 154 pp, microfilm \$7.50, photocopy \$24.30. Order PB126783 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.*

Research for 500 C Component Operation

This study was made to determine the feasibility of operating electronic components at an ambient temp of 500 C. Major emphasis was placed on operation at that temperature, rather than operation over a temperature range or determining upper temperature limits in cases where 500 C is known to be beyond the capabilities of given materials and fabrication techniques. Extensive experimental evaluation of inorganic dielectrics performed as a part of this study has shown that forsterite, several alumina ceramics, boron nitride, and some types of mica exhibit lower over-all dissipation factors at 500 C than the other dielectric materials tested. *Electronic Component Parts Research for 500 C Operation, Part I, Morton E. Goldberg and Harlan G. Hamre, Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill. Feb. 1958, 111 pp, \$2.50. Order PB131815 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

General Electric is your best single source for High Purity fused quartz components

Combines quality, full line, quick delivery



HERE'S GOOD NEWS for anyone in the semi-conductor field making silicon and germanium and using ordinary crucibles or thin wall tubing for zone refining. General Electric offers the industry's most complete line of semi-conductor components of extremely High Purity fused quartz. This enables you to fill all your quartz requirements from a single source—simplifying ordering, stocking and bookkeeping.

STOCK ITEMS AVAILABLE. General Electric now has plant facilities devoted exclusively to the making of fused quartz products—and offers a wide

range of stock items for immediate—yes, immediate—delivery.

FREE ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE General Electric invites your requests for engineering assistance and it's free, without any obligation on your part. By using the know-how and experience of G-E engineers you not only are assured of immediate and expert help, but you also release your own staff for other assignments. Write today, to: General Electric Co., Lamp Glass Department ED-118, Willoughby Quartz Plant, Willoughby, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A stand out

IN PRODUCTION NOW • COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES THE 1802 HYDROGEN THYRATRON, WITH UNPRECEDENTED PERFORMANCE AND RUGGEDNESS, CERAMIC-ENVELOPED AND FAR SMALLER

The new EG&G Hydrogen Thyatron, Model 1802, delivers 30 megawatts peak power in a smaller package than any comparable unit. It supersedes many older types, and surpasses the performance of the Type 5948/1754 on all counts, in less than 1/7th the size. The new 1802 is air-cooled by convection and will tolerate ambient temperatures up to 100° C. Yet its warm-up time is only 5 minutes. Other comparisons with the 5948/1754:

	1802	5948/1754
Input trigger power	250 v at 400 ohms max.	650 v at 250 ohms max.
Delay time	0.5 μ s rated (average is 0.25 μ s)	1 μ s
Jitter	.002 to .005 μ s	.02 μ s
Reservoir Range	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 5\%$
Filament Power	90 watts	200 watts
Ambient Temp. Max.	100° C	75° C

The hydrogen thyatron was invented by K. J. Germeshausen, President of EG&G. Advanced research continues to keep this company in the forefront of hydrogen thyatron development. For specific data on the 1802, and for the most authoritative information on gas-discharge tube types and MILLI-MIKE* CRT's, TW oscilloscopes and systems, write to us on your company letterhead.

*Trademark

EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER, INC.



160 Brookline Avenue, Boston, Mass. 1622 South "A" Street, Las Vegas, Nev.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Equivalent Circuits of Linear Amplifiers

The usefulness of the equivalent circuits of linear amplifiers for the circuit designer may be enhanced if the reciprocal forward- and reverse-equivalent circuits are derived. Applications to the grounded cathode vacuum tube amplifier and to the grounded emitter transistor amplifier are shown. *On the Equivalent Circuits of Linear Amplifiers*, L. M. Vallese, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Microwave Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1955, 20 pp, microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order PB127233 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Synthesis of a Linear-phase Network

This report is intended to illustrate the application of the iterative method of synthesis to linear-phase networks. Equal-ripple approximation is adopted in the design. The potential analogy is used to help clarify some important facts. The iterative method itself, rather than the results of design, is considered most important. *Iterative Synthesis of a Linear-phase Network*, C. Y. Chang, Stanford University, Electronics Lab., Stanford, Calif. June 1956, 48 pp, microfilm \$3.30, photocopy \$7.80. Order PB126784 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Low Anode Voltage Thyatron

During early stages of the work, cathodes of thoria on tantalum, nickelate, tantalum, Philips I, and lanthanum hexaboride were designed and fabricated for use in bell jar investigations and in developmental tube structures. Experimental diodes and triodes with both hollow and cylindrical cathodes were built and evaluated as were Schumann grid tubes. Investigations of rubidium vapor as the gas atmosphere in a low anode voltage thyatron included studies of surface ionization and impact ionization in ion injector tubes, in large diodes, and in small diodes and thyatrons, culminating in the successful development of a 2.5-amp ceramic thyatron with less than 4 v arc drop and capable of stable operation for at least 4000 hrs. The concluding portion of the program dealt with further investigations of the observed ability of a low negative grid voltage (20 v) to interrupt the dc discharge in a rubidium vapor atmosphere. Also included is a report on materials technology developed for use with alkali vapors. *Low Anode Voltage Thyatron*, William J. Kearns and John O. Pehek, General Electric Co., Power Tube Dept., Schenectady, N. Y. March 1958, 78 pp, \$2.00. Order PB131777 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

MINIATURE PRECIOUS METAL CONTACTS For MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE



actual size.

Slip Rings • Micro Brushes
Springs • Rivets
for
Potentiometers • Synchros
Relays • Switches

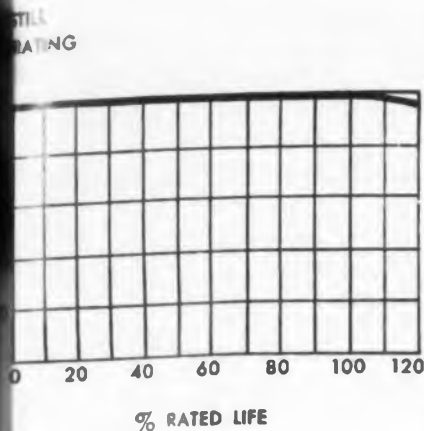
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

GENERAL FINDINGS AND SUPPLY COMPANY

Sales Offices: New York
Chicago • Los Angeles • Attleboro
Precision custom fabrications of all
precious metal contact alloys. Miniature
contacts using wire as fine as .005"
sheet as thin as .00075" and tubing as
small as .030" diameter. Precision base
metal fabrications also available.

Prompt quotations to your print
and specifications.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



If you want reliable transformers

don't overlook this old solution

Right now, you demand more from transformers than ever before. You must have high reliability, even at extreme altitudes, and you need smaller lighter units.

Used, and *proved*, for decades, oil-filled transformers should not be forgotten in a search for new methods.

Everyone knows the advantages: effective convection of heat, excellent insulating properties, complete insurance against hidden leaks. Oil-filled types (with a nitrogen bubble) are good, light, high-altitude transformers. Gas-free oil-filled types (with a bellows to allow for expansion) withstand very high voltage stresses. Except in the smallest sizes, they save space, too.

You can place several high voltage units close together in a single oil-filled case, and save case weight. Those connections moved inside the case no longer need large insulators. Even the units themselves can be smaller. This all adds up—particularly in high altitude service—to interesting savings in space and weight.

We make all sorts of transformers and special assemblies for the communication industry: encapsulated, in epoxy or foam, and just potted pitch. But oil transformers still are an important place.

Whatever type you need, we'll be glad to hear from you. Our facilities design, production, and quality control are at your service. Our experience, too.

CALEDONIA
ELECTRONICS AND TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dept. ED-11, Caledonia, N. Y.

Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd.
100 Elmrose Ave., Toronto 4, Ontario
CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

16 Place Logarithm Table

The book contains sixteen place tables of logarithms of numbers from 5.0000 to 10.0000 at intervals of 0.0001. *Table of Natural Logarithms for Arguments between Five and Ten to Sixteen Decimal Places*, National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series 53, Supersedes Mathematical Table 12. March 29, 1958, \$4.00. Order from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

TWT's with Slow-Wave Structures

This report describes an investigation of a traveling-wave tube using an external slow-wave structure consisting of lumped circuit elements connected as conventional filters. *Investigation of Traveling-wave Tube with Interchangeable External Slow-wave Structures*, Allen R. Matthews, Stanford University, Electronics Research Lab., Stanford, Calif. Feb. 1956, 172 pp, microfilm \$8.10, photocopy \$27.30. Order PB126329 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Coupled Helices for TWTS

Based in part on a thesis by G. Wade, Stanford University, 1955. Reprinted from the IRE Transactions, July 1955, p. 15-24. 1. Helix-Coupling-Theory 2. Waves, Electromagnetic-Propagation-Theory. *Coupled Helices for use in Traveling-Wave Tubes*, G. Wade and N. Ryan, Stanford University, Electronics Research Laboratory, Stanford, Calif. December 1955, 11pp, microfilm \$2.40. Order PB 126331 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

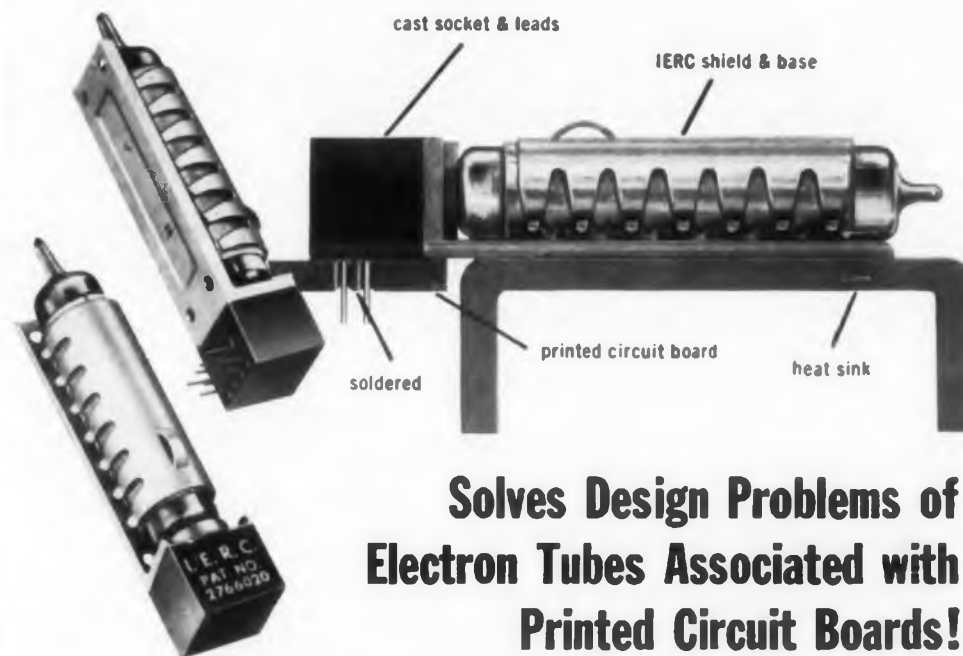
Solid State Research

A single crystal of lead telluride was grown. Apparatus and electronic equipment are described. Method of growth of the crystal and the circuit for measuring Hall coefficients are discussed. *Solid State Research*, Paul B. Pickar, Loyola University, New Orleans, La. January 1954, 17 pp, microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 128204 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Energy Bands in Semiconductors

Thesis—University of California. Technical Report 66: 1. Brillouin function; 2. Germanium—resonance levels; 3. Silicon—resonance levels. *Electronic Energy Bands in Semiconductors with Cubic Crystal Structure*, Gene Frederick Dresselhaus. University of California, Berkeley, Calif. September 1955, 93 pp, microfilm \$5.40, photocopy \$15.30. Order PB 124893 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

IERC Heat-dissipating "plug-in" Tube Shields for Printed Circuits!



Solves Design Problems of Electron Tubes Associated with Printed Circuit Boards!

IERC's latest heat-dissipating tube shields for round button and flat press subminiature electron tubes solve design and performance problems of tubes associated with printed circuit boards. Standard socket and an Epoxy resin are integrally cast to the shield base. Socket leads extend from the Epoxy casting 90° to plane of base permitting direct plug-in to printed circuits for hand or dip-soldering of connections. Bulb temperatures are maintained to within 5°C of the heat sink temperature per watt of heat-dissipation when shields are attached, as suggested, to a heat sink of proper thickness for conduction or hollow duct types permitting air or liquid circulation. IERC's patented design provides maximum cooling, excellent tube retention, shock and vibration protection under severe conditions. Pertinent dimensions are to .1 inch grid layout.

Patented and Patents Pending



International

electronic research corporation

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

IERC Research and Engineering experience on improving electron tube life and reliability has won industry-wide acceptance and established IERC as the Authority for the best answers to your tube failure problems. Write today for free information on IERC tube shields—the only complete line available for new equipment and retrofitting programs.

Heat-dissipating electron tube shields for miniature, subminiature octal and power tubes
CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering

Part 5

A. A. Kharkevich

(Translated by J. George Adashko)

Chapter 1 Nonlinear Circuits and Fundamental Nonlinear Processes

The fifth part of our translation of Professor Kharkevich's book covers Rectification. This appears in the Russian book in Chapter I, Section 8.

8. Rectification

The simplest rectifier circuit is shown in Fig. 14. The circuit contains a nonlinear element, which is assumed to have a finite conductivity in one direction and zero (or very low) conductivity in the opposite direction. The direction in which the rectifier passes the current is called the forward direction,

the other the backward direction. The conductivities or resistances are similarly designated. The ratio of the forward to backward conductivity is called the rectification coefficient.

Real and idealized rectification characteristics are shown in Figs. 15a and 15b. If a sinusoidal voltage is applied to the circuit of Fig. 14, with a characteristic as shown in Fig. 15b, the current pulses flowing in the circuit will correspond to the positive half cycles of the voltage (Fig. 16). This is the so-called half-wave rectification. The current flowing in the circuit is pulsating, i.e., changing in magnitude but not in direction. It contains the required dc component, but in addition it also contains an ac component with a complex spectrum. The dc component is

$$I_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} I_m.$$

The spectrum of the ac component can be determined by expanding the expression for the current in a Fourier series. This expression is

$$I = I_m \cos \omega t \left[-\frac{T}{4} < t < \frac{T}{4}, \text{ or } -\frac{\pi}{2} < \omega t < \frac{\pi}{2} \right].$$

During the remaining fraction of the cycle the current is zero. (Fig. 17). Thus

$$I_n = \frac{1}{\pi} I_m \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \cos nx \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} I_m \left[\frac{\sin(n+1)x}{n+1} + \frac{\sin(n-1)x}{n-1} \right] \Big|_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} I_m & \text{for } n = 1, \\ \frac{2}{\pi} I_m \frac{1}{n^2 - 1} & \text{for } n \text{ even,} \\ 0 & \text{for } n \text{ odd.} \end{cases}$$

Thus the rectified current contains a first harmonic, with an amplitude

$$I_1 = \frac{1}{2} I_m,$$

and, in addition, all even harmonics, whose amplitudes are

$$I_2 = \frac{2}{3\pi} I_m, I_4 = \frac{2}{15\pi} I_m, \dots$$

Most frequently one employs full-wave rectification, in accordance with the scheme shown in Fig. 18. The effect of the two rectifiers

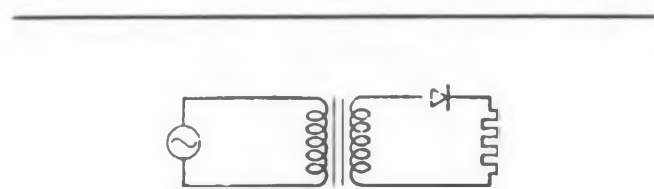


Fig. 14. The simplest type of rectifier.

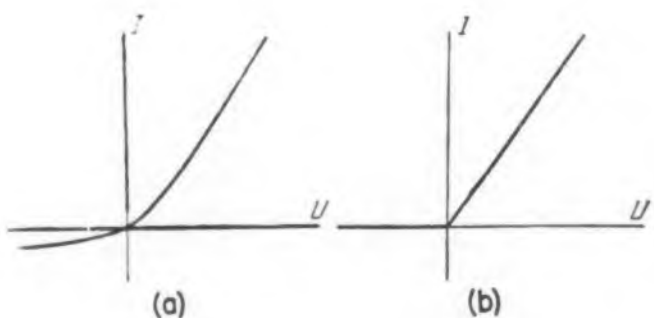


Fig. 15. Rectifier characteristics, real at a, ideal at b.

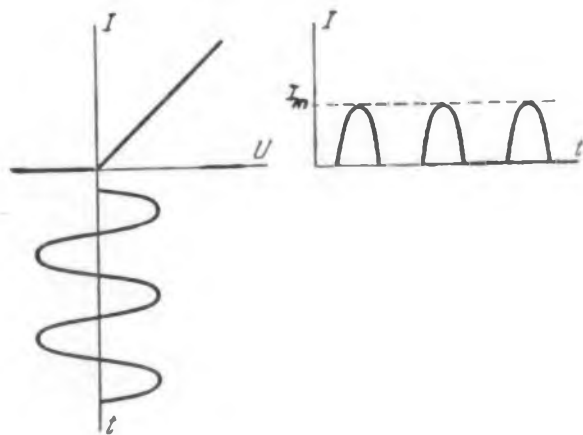


Fig. 16. Output of an ideal half wave rectifier with a sinusoidal input.

direction. Similarly, the ac component in a full-wave rectifier is obviously twice as large as in a half-wave rectifier. This is one of the advantages of full-wave rectification.

As to the spectrum of the current, we note first that it contains no first harmonic. This is understandable, since the fundamental frequency of the rectified current (if both branches of the circuit are symmetrical) is twice the frequency of the supply voltage, and consequently, the lowest frequency in the current corresponds to the second voltage harmonic. The spectral composition of the rectified current is

$$I_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} I_m, \quad I_2 = \frac{4}{3\pi} I_m, \quad I_4 = \frac{4}{15\pi} I_m.$$

The rectified current is rid of the ac component by using ordinary low-pass filters. A typical double-diode rectifier circuit is shown in Fig. 20. This explains still another advantage of full-wave rectification. The point is that in full-wave rectification, the fundamental frequency of the ac component is twice that obtained in half-wave rectification. This makes it possible to double the cutoff frequency of the filter, and consequently, to reduce the inductance and capacitor ratings by one half. Even easier to filter is the dc obtained by rectification of polyphase current (three- or six-phase), for the resultant pulsations are of lower amplitude and higher frequency. The greater the number of phases, the smaller the pulsations. It must be emphasized that we do not consider, in this section, the operation of a rectifier as a whole, with filter included. In fact, a rectifier circuit with filter is describable by means of a considerably more complicated nonlinear differential equation. We will return to this problem in Section 31.

It should also be added that rectification is frequently used to measure alternating voltages and currents by means of dc meters (d'Arsonval movements). All modern multi-scale universal instruments are detector instruments, i.e., they are equipped with rectifier elements, permitting the use of a single meter for measuring both ac and dc. The vacuum tube voltmeter, the basic instrument for electronic measurements, is also a d'Arsonval meter combined with the vacuum tube rectifier circuit. However, the requirements that must be satisfied by rectifiers used for measurement purposes are somewhat different from the requirements for rectifiers used in power supplies. The difference is that ac meters must measure effective values of currents and voltages that are also non-sinusoidal. This condition is satisfied only if the rectifier has a quadratic characteristic. For further details on this subject, the reader is referred to any standard text on electronic measurements.

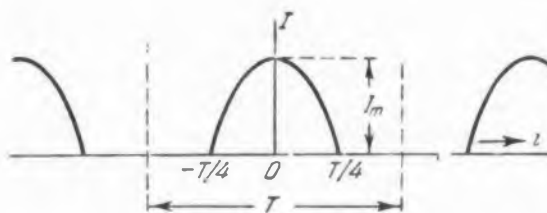


Fig. 17. The spectrum of the ac component resulting from ideal half wave rectification.

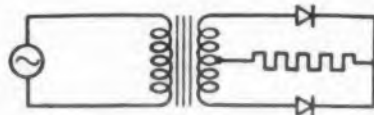


Fig. 18. A simple full wave rectifier.

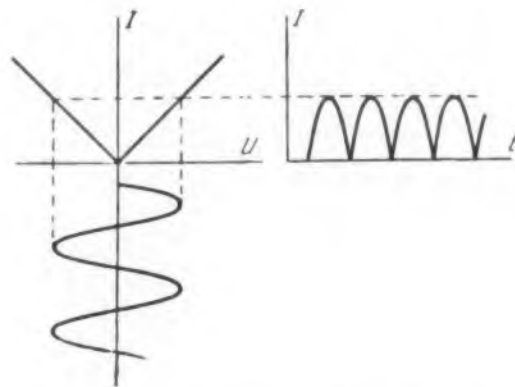


Fig. 19. A representation of ideal full wave rectification.

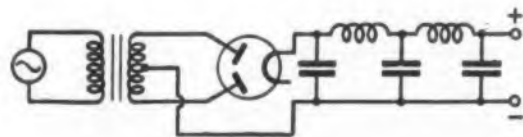
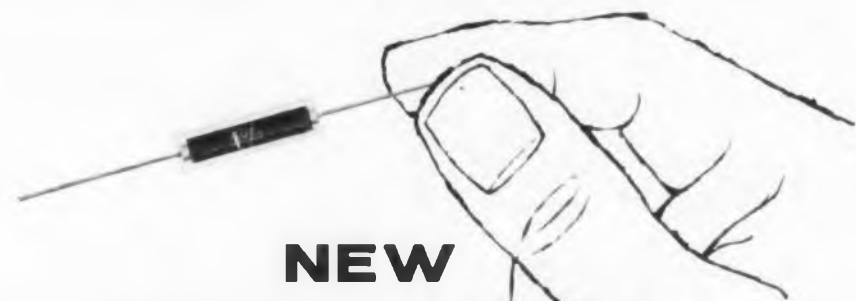


Fig. 20. A typical full wave rectifier with a low pass filter.

REDUCE BREAKDOWN FAILURES



NEW WELWYN MOLDED

DEPOSITED CARBON RESISTORS



The use of a thermo-plastic insulation material has resulted in an economically priced molded carbon resistor of markedly improved endurance and long term stability.

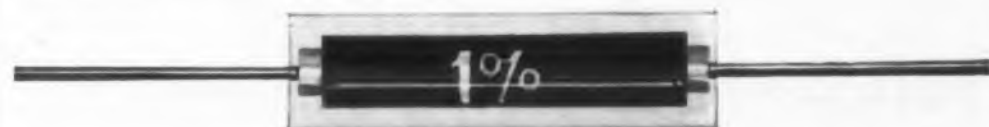
Type N resistors subjected to several one-hour cycles of immersion in boiling water — while DC polarized — have revealed only negligible changes in resistance. Continuous operations at 150°C caused no damage to the component.

The new Type N resistor, a deposited carbon film fired onto a porcelain rod, is first tropicalized with multiple coatings of panclimatic lacquers to give it long term moisture resistance, and is then molded in a thermo-plastic material.

This molded insulation has an effective resistance in the order of 10^{13} ohms. Its inherent thermal conductivity is approximately ten times that of air, resulting in substantially improved load life under conditions involving excessive or high wattage dissipation. Similarly, Type N resistors may be soldered as close to the insulation as desired without fear of melting or deforming the cover.

One added advantage of the Type N is that the original markings on the resistor body remain visible and legible through the transparent molded material.

Welwyn Type N carbon resistors meet the requirements specified by MIL-R-10509B, and are available in all values, ranging from 10 ohms through 1 megohm. For complete data and specifications write to Welwyn International, Inc., 3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio.



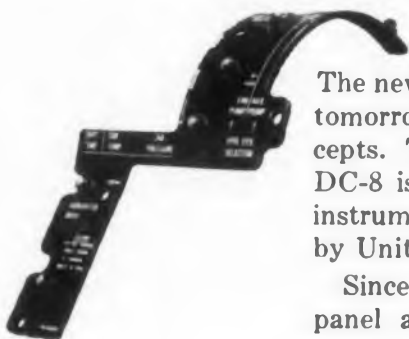
SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.
CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DESIGNED BY U.S. RADIUM...



**THE LATEST IN
INSTRUMENT PANELS
FOR THE NEWEST
IN JETS**



The new Douglas DC-8 jet airliner reflects many of tomorrow's advanced aeronautical engineering concepts. Typical of the design refinements in the DC-8 is a new-type, integral edge-lighted curved instrument panel developed especially for Douglas by United States Radium Corporation.

Since introduction of the integral edge-lighted panel a short time ago, USR has developed a number of special-purpose units of this type for airborne application. The curved panel for the DC-8 is one example of compact design obtainable with a combination of unusual panel configurations and a flush-mounted printed circuit light assembly. Light assemblies can be oriented flush with either front or rear panel surface for conservation of vital control space. Additional advantages of USR-engineered panels include savings in light circuit wiring time; clearly-legible, optically-accurate markings; uniformity of lighting within the individual panel as well as between different panels; and stability and durability under operating conditions.

United States Radium Corporation remains a leader in development and production of regular edge-lighted dials and panels by Lackon® as well as various types of instrument and control panels for military and industrial application. The company's engineering staff is available to consult on design of dials and panels to meet your specifications.

Write for Bulletin 10.30D10.



UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION

MORRISTOWN, N. J. Offices: Chicago, Illinois and No. Hollywood, Calif. Subsidiaries: Radelin Ltd., Toronto, Canada and United States Radium Corp. (Europe), Geneva, Switzerland

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

What the Russians Are Writing

J. George Adashko

CIRCUITS

Error in the Tuning of a Pulsed-Signal Receiver When Using Automatic Frequency Control with Diode-Phantatron Control Circuit by G. A. Levin and M. V. Zerova. EC 2/58, pp 3-11, 7 figs.

Equations are obtained for the deviation and the rate of change of the frequency in an AFC with diode-phantatron control circuit. The value of the residual mismatch error is obtained for the steady state at a fixed value of the signal frequency.

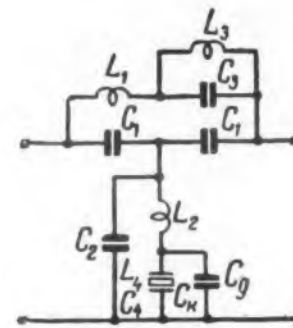


Fig. 1. Diagram of filter proposed by Z. Ya. Gel'mont.

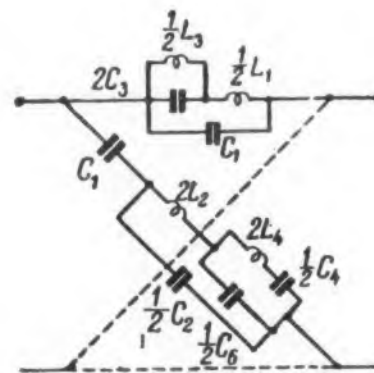


Fig. 2. Equivalent lattice network of the same filter.

Fig. 3a. Impedance characteristics of the equivalent lattice network.

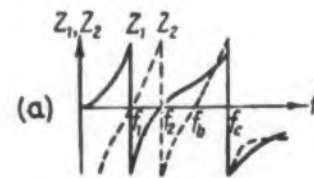


Fig. 3b. Attenuation characteristics of the filter.



Fig. 3c. Characteristic impedance of the filter.

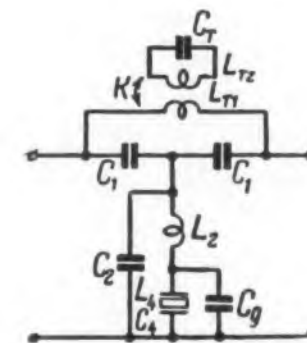
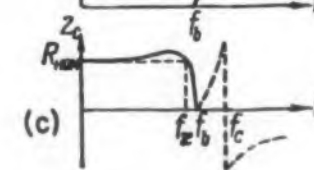


Fig. 4. More economical version of the low frequency filter, in which the inductances L_3 of Fig. 1 are replaced by transformers with fixed coupling coefficients.

Passage of Pulse Through an Amplifier with High Speed Automatic Gain Control by B. Kh. Krivitskiy. RE 4/58, pp 63-76, 8 figs.

The features of the passage of a trapezoidal pulse through an amplifier equipped with a simple high speed automatic gain control are examined. The waveform and the magnitude of the output pulses are determined in an approximate manner.

Compensation of Nonlinear Distortion by Means of "Envelope" Feedback in Transmitting Apparatus by V. M. Khat-skelevich and L. M. Shur. EC 4/58, 4 figs, pp 8-15.

The authors discuss the influence of the amplitude-frequency characteristics of various portions of the feedback loop on the operation of the feedback, and explain the causes why the compensation becomes worse at high modulation frequencies. Relations are derived for the available margin in the use of the frequency band necessary to insure effective feedback, and give tentative data for computations.

Relay Phenomena in Ring Systems Containing Magnetic Cores with Rectangular Hysteresis Loops by V. A. Zhodzhi-kashvili and K. G. Mityushkin. AT 1/58, pp 64-70, 10 figs.

Describes relay phenomena observed in circuits containing magnetic cores with rectangular hysteresis loops and employing positive feedback. The static characteristics and the character of the transients due to single or multiple disturbances are analyzed, as well as the effect of noise pulses.

Fourier Series Formalism as a Method for the Study of Linear Systems by A. M. Zayezdny. RE 4/58, pp 3-14, 7 figs, 1 table.

The article contains a new method of harmonic analysis, based on the direct utilization of transform tables. It is shown that when such tables are available, a wider use of the Fourier series is possible for the study of linear systems under the influence of sinusoidal voltages and currents than is commonly practiced.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Contribution to the Theory of One Relay System by V. S. Boyarinov and N. N. Leonov. AT 2/58, pp 114-134, 16 figs.

Analysis of control systems that include "on-off" relays as regulators. It is claimed that the previous analysis (*Discontinuance Automatic Control*, Princeton, 1953), by Pfluge-Lotz, Klotter, and other investigators is either incomplete or erroneous, and a detailed analysis is made of this system in two-dimensional phase space.

Determination of the Parameters of Correcting Devices Used in Linear Servo-systems from Specified Values of Their Generalized Parameters by M. M. Krey-merman. AT 2/58, pp 135-147, 10 figs, 2 tables.

The parameters referred to in the title are the cut-off frequency, the phase margin, and the relative figure of merit. A table of the fundamental design formulas for these parameters is given and examples of series and parallel correcting networks.

On the Design of Reactor Magnetic Amplifiers Employing a Single-Phase Rectifying Bridge by N. A. Kaluzhnikov. AT 3/58, pp 239-256, 15 figs.

The load supplied by the amplifier discussed in this article is assumed to be either capacitive or reactive. An ideal, linear magnetic amplifier is assumed in the theory employed.

Certain Optimum Relations in an Ideal Magnetic Amplifier with ac Control Signal by K. S. Volchkov. AT 1/58, pp 85-94, 6 figs.

An investigation of the performance of an ideal saturating magnetic amplifier with active load controlled by an ac signal. Optimum relations insuring max gain are derived both for amplifiers intended for single-frequency amplification, and for those amplifying an ac signal within a specified frequency.

A connection is established between the coefficient of the frequency distortions of the amplifier and its time constant. This paper was delivered at a Seminar on Magnetic Amplifiers at the Institute of Automation and Telemechanics on February 13, 1957.



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

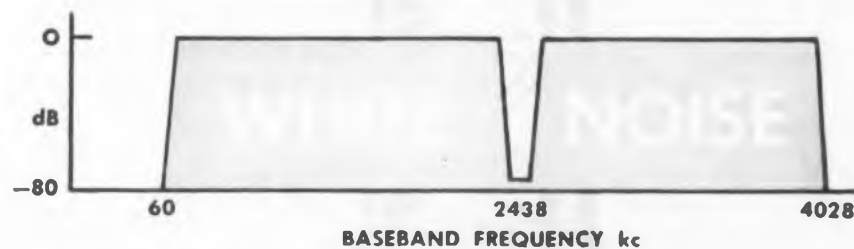
Linearize

Microwave Installations...

... and cover Baseband, IF and Carrier Frequencies of the most sophisticated multi-channel systems engineers are now designing. These entirely new instruments are now in production; they meet C.C.I.R. specs. and are flexible to customers' specific needs. Examples:

WHITE NOISE TEST SET Model 1249

Measures intermodulation distortion in systems handling up to 960 channels. Comprises Noise Generator, Receiver and modular Filter Assembly which facilitates changing filters to suit different systems. Diagram indicates test on 960 channel installation.



DERIVATIVE TEST SET Model 1259

A Sweep Generator and self-calibrating CRT display are provided to measure modulator/demodulator linearity. The first derivative, or slope, of the modulator response is automatically plotted against instantaneous I.F.: discrimination is 0.1 db.

CARRIER TEST SET Model 1248

Includes a Signal Generator with CW, frequency sweep and AM output, a Receiver with square law detector and markers for response measurement, and a Noise Generator with output up to 15 dbm. Equipment already available in 1700-2300Mc band; other bands under development.

We invite your inquiries on this unique specialized equipment.



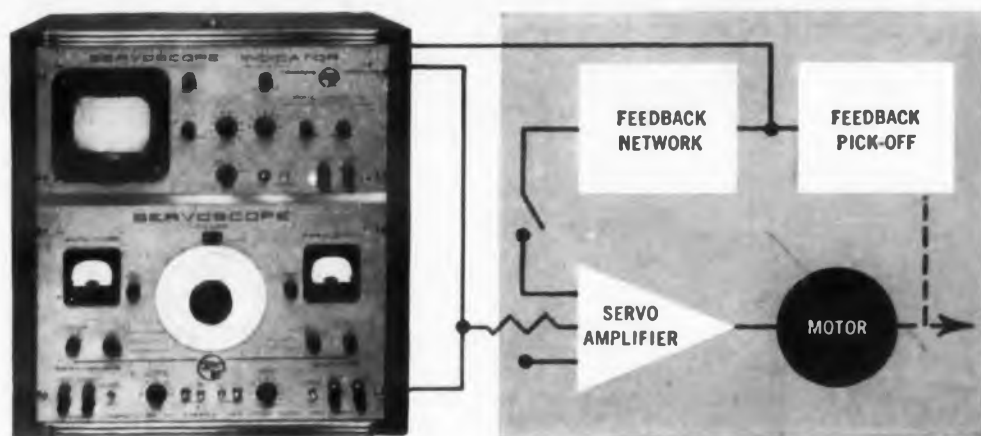
MARCONI instruments

111 Cedar Lane • Englewood, New Jersey

LOWell 7-0807

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SWITCH HITTER!



SERVOSCOPE®

...most versatile servosystem analyzer

Covers the frequency range from 0.001 to 100 cps through choice of five models (0.005 to 100 cps in a single model).

Feeds in sine wave, modulated carrier wave, and square wave phaseable with respect to either electronic linear sweep or sinusoidally modulated reference signal. Applicable for both A.C. carrier and D.C. servosystems. According to model, accepts carriers within the range of 50 to 5000 cycles.

Reads Out for cathode ray indicator display or for oscillograph recording.

Measures phase, transient response, gain.

For Plotting as Nyquist, Bode or Nichols diagrams.

Used in the laboratory for design and testing; on the production line for inspection; in the classroom for training; in the field for checking.

Proved in missile testing; automatic flight and ship controls; electro-mechanical, electro-hydraulic, electro-pneumatic control systems; computers; fire control; airborne weapons; radar systems.

Send for the full story on *SERVO-SCOPE® Servosystem Analyzer*. Just address your request on your company letterhead to Dept. WTC, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

SERVO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



Engineering and Manufacturing of
INFRARED • SERVO DEVICES • COMMUNICATION • NAVIGATION
systems — subsystems — instruments — components
For Industry and Defense

CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

INFORMATION THEORY

Effect of Weak Pulsed Noise on fm Receivers by V. M. Sidorov. RE 3/58, pp 21-24, 12 figs.

The effect of weak pulsed noise on a fm receiver is considered for an arbitrary frequency deviation of the signal at the instant of occurrence of the noise pulse. Also examined is the influence of the type of receiver filters on the time behavior and on the spectral density of the pulse noise at the receiver output.

It is shown that the waveform of the noise voltage at the receiver output depends on the type of high frequency and low frequency filters used in the receiver and on the signal frequency at the instant when the noise occurs. The peak signal to peak noise ratio at the output of the fm receiver depends substantially in general on the types of filter and on their bandwidth. In general, the noise spectrum at the output of the fm receiver contains not only cosine terms, but also sine terms. Consequently, the max value of the noise cannot be determined by mere arithmetic addition of the components without taking the phases into account.

Estimate of the Carrying Capacity of Certain Real Communication Channels by I. A. Ovseyevich and M. S. Pinsker. RE 4/58, pp 15-25.

Using the results obtained by the authors in an earlier article ("Estimate of the Carrying Capacity of a Communication Channel, whose Parameters are a Random Function of Time," *Radiotekhnika*, October 1957), the authors estimate the carrying capacity of (a) a real communication channel with parameters that are constant in time; (b) a channel whose parameters vary in time as a white noise; (c) a channel that is a combination of the first two. Examples are used to show that the results obtained are generalization of the known cases treated by Sunde ("Theoretical Fundamentals of Pulse Transmission," *BSTJ*, No. 3-4, 1954) and Feinstein ("Information Theory Aspects of Propagation Through Time-Varying Media," *Journal of Applied Physics*, 26, No. 2, 1955).

PROPAGATION

In-Phase (Broadside) Broadband Shortwave Antennas by G. Z. Ayzenberg, V. D. Kuznetsov and

VITREOSIL®

FUSED QUARTZ
MEETS YOUR
CRITICAL
REQUIREMENTS



CHECK WHAT VITREOSIL OFFERS:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Absolute Chemical Purity
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Extreme Heat Resistance
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Thermal Shock Resistance
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Chemical Inertness
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outstanding Electrical Properties
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full-Range Radiant Energy Transmission

VITREOSIL fused quartz products can be supplied in an unusually large variety of types and sizes. Also fabricated to specification to meet semi-conductor requirements.

TRANSPARENT VITREOSIL

For ultra-violet applications, metallurgical investigations and processes, chemical research and analysis, photochemistry, spectroscopy and physical, optical and electrical research and production operations. Send specifications for your requirements. Please use coupon below.

See our ad in

Chemical Engineering Catalog

**THERMAL AMERICAN
FUSED QUARTZ CO., INC.**
18-20 Salem Street, Dover, New Jersey

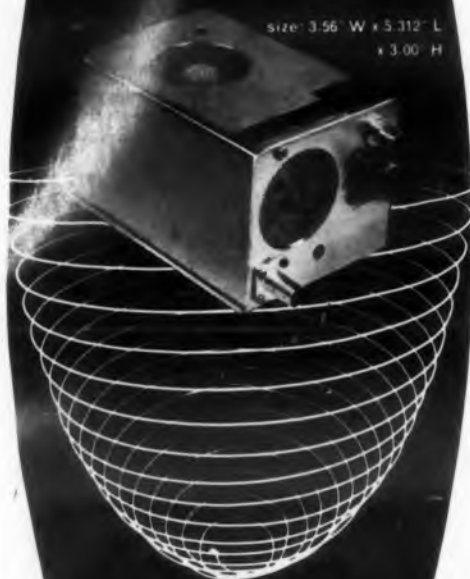
Please send technical data on

Company _____
Name & Title _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INCREASED SIGNAL POWER

size: 3.56" W x 5.312" L
x 3.00" H



in the 215 mc
to 260 mc
telemetering band

The Model REL-10 R-F Power Amplifier is a high-output unit for airborne applications. With power outputs from 10 to 100 watts, it dramatically increases the range of missile and aircraft telemetering systems... teams up with presently available FM transmitters... meets missile environmental requirements.

For full specs, write for
Data File ED-500-2

RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY ELECTRONICS DIVISION

7777 Industry Avenue, Rivera, Calif.
phone: RAymond 3-8971



L. K. Olfin. EC 1/58, pp 15-21, 10 figs.

Description of two variants of broadside antennas, one with a tuning reflector and one with a periodic reflector. Theoretical and experimental directivity patterns are given for the first of these antennas in the horizontal and vertical planes. Gain and directivity vs. wavelength curves are also given. The matching of the antenna with the supply feeder over the operating range is experimentally investigated.

Propagation of Decimeter Radio Waves Under Conditions Prevailing in a Large City by N. D. Dymovich. EC 1/58, pp 26-33, 5 figs, 3 tables.

Report on measurements of the field intensity in the decimeter range in Leningrad under conditions when the receiving antenna is placed below roof level. An empirical formula is derived from these measurements, and is found to be in good agreement with that of other investigators (see, for example, Akens and Lacy, *Proceedings IRE*, Vol. 38, No. 11, page 1950; Joseph Fisher, *Electronics*, September 1949, W. R. Young, *Bell System Technical Journal*, No. 6, 1952, and G. Braun, *RCA Review*, No. 9, 1948, and Epstein & Peterson, *Proceedings IRE*, No. 5, 1953).

Statistical Character of Scattering of Centimeter Waves from Rough Sea by S. Ya. Braude, N. N. Komarov and I. Ye. Ostrovskiy. REE 2/58, pp 172-179, 5 figs.

A signal propagating over a rough sea is considered as consisting of direct wave, coherently reflected, and a sum of elementary reflected waves with random phases and amplitudes. Starting with this representation, the authors determine the probable distributions of the amplitudes and phases, and the low-frequency spectrum of the envelope of the signal fluctuations, the constant rms velocities of the portions of the rough sea surface. Reference is made to work by Blake (*Proceedings IRE*, 1950, 38, 3, 301), Rice (*Communication of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 1951, Part IV, V, 351), and Davies (*Proceedings IEE*, 1954, Part IV, 101, 7, 209).

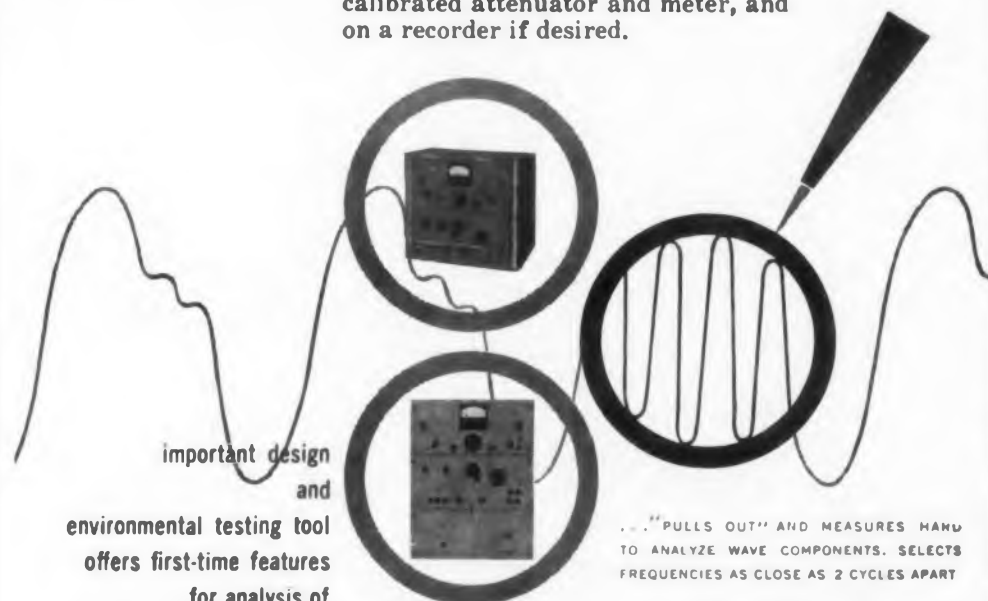
SEMICONDUCTORS

Impedance of Rectifying Contacts of Germanium and Silicon Detectors at Microwave Frequencies by N. A. Penin and N. Ye. Skvortsova. REE 2/58, pp 267-275.

The authors have previously published on this subject in *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika* (August 1956, page 1071, March 1957, page 296, and August 1956, page 1058). In this article they investigate the dependence of the total im-



Increasingly important to environmental testing, the TP-625 Wave Analyzer System offers performance features never before available. Determines frequency and amplitude of vibration... strain... pressure - any mechanical, chemical, optical or other variable which can be converted to an electrical signal ranging from 2 to 25,000 cycles. Individual wave components are measured in decibels, in percent of total signal, or both. Results are indicated on a calibrated attenuator and meter, and on a recorder if desired.



VIBRATION - STRAIN - PRESSURE

TRACKS AUTOMATICALLY

Auxiliary equipment - TP-628 Servo Drive - allows automatic tracking to frequency set by speed of equipment being analyzed... follows RPM, multiples of RPM, or shake-table drive... throughout an operating range. Uses and applications are limitless. Other auxiliary equipment includes a TP-633 Power Integrator, which provides a power spectral density analysis of random waves. Get full details on this important design and environmental testing tool. Write for new bulletin on the TP-625 Wave Analyzer System.

Developed, improved and manufactured by



INSTRUMENT DIVISION

Technical Products Company

6670 Lexington Ave., Los Angeles, 38

INTEGRITY IN INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1932



regaTRAN

Transistorized Power Supplies Turn Claims Into Specs!

- **super regulated . . .**
No derating ever! Specified regulation is valid over the entire range of input and load . . . 0.1% or 0.01 V.
 - **short circuit proof . . .**
An exclusive electronic (no moving parts) circuit breaker fully protects transistors against burnout.
 - **remote sensing . . .**
Brings voltage regulation to the load where it's needed. Eliminates the effect of voltage drops in power leads.
 - **all popular ranges . . .**
Available in narrow or wide range models. Narrow range models cover all standard battery voltages. Wide range models start at 0 to 7 volts and are available up to 0 to 60 volts. Various current ratings up to 15 amperes.
- . . . plus all the other features you'd expect in an E/M Power Supply: low output impedance (approx. 0.001 ohm at 1 kc); ripple free (less than .001 volt); negative, positive or ungrounded output; front panel calibration and null balance controls . . . and the extras too, like printed circuitry; removable subassemblies . . . but why not get all the facts. Write for Preliminary Bulletin T.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CO., Inc.
EATONTOWN • NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

pedance of the blocking layer of germanium and silicon detectors, with both formed and attached contacts, on the positive bias current, at various frequencies in the centimeter-wave band. The positive-bias current and the frequency is shown to affect the impedance of the rectifying contact in germanium and silicon detectors in a manner that can be explained with the aid of the theory of the impedance of p-n junctions, in which the injection effect of non-equilibrium carriers and the charge capacitance of the blocking layer are taken into account.

On the Theory of Semiconductors with Excited Impurity Band by M. I. Klinger and G. A. Makarycheva. *Journal of Technical Physics*. 2/58, pp 264-266, 4 figs.

The authors calculate the electric conductivity and the Hall-constant of the impurity band in the ground and excited states.

New Semiconducting Compounds by V. P. Zhuze, V. M. Sergeyeva, and Ye. L. Shtrum. *Journal of Technical Physics*. 2/58, pp 233-236, 5 figs, 2 tables.

The authors have synthesized four new compounds of composition $A^I B^{VIII} X_2^{VI}$, where A is copper or silver, B is iron and X is selenium or

KEY

The sources of the Russian articles and their dates of issue follow the authors' names. Here is the key to the names of the journals in which the articles originally appeared.

AJ	Acoustic Journal (<i>Akusticheskiy Zhurnal</i>)
AT	Automation and Telemechanics (<i>Avtomatika i Telemekhanika</i>)
CJ	Communications Journal (<i>Vestnik Svyazi</i>)
EC	Electrical Communications (<i>Elektrosvyaz</i>)
IET	Instruments and Experimental Techniques (<i>Pribori i Tekhnika Eksperimenta</i>)
JTP	Journal of Technical Physics (<i>Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki</i>)
ME	Measurement Engineering (<i>Izmeritel'naya Tekhnika</i>)
R	Radio
RE	Radio Engineering (<i>Radiotekhnika</i>)
REE	Radio Engineering and Electronics (<i>Radiotekhnika i Elektronika</i>)

0-15mc with ONE BASIC MULTI-PURPOSE SPECTRUM ANALYZER



PANORAMIC'S SPA-3

for maximum economy
. . . maximum application

Combines the most desirable features of a whole series of equipments and MORE . . . in one compact functional unit:

- 3 mc wide sweepwidth continuously adjustable down to 0
- Variable C.F. control calibrated from 0 to 13.5 mc
- Variable resolution 200 cps to 30 kc
- Variable scan rate 1 cps to 60 cps
- Lin, log and square law amplitude scales
- High sensitivity—20 mμ full scale
- Calibrated 100 db attenuator

If you have a spectrum analysis problem check the advantages of the SPA-3. Write, wire, phone NOW for detailed specification bulletin, new CATALOG DIGEST; and ask to be put on our regular mailing list for The PANORAMIC ANALYZER featuring application data.

**NERM
Booth 49**



524 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
Phone: OWens 9-4600
Cables: Panoramic, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. State

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ALLIED'S *New* General Purpose Relay* FOR D-C OPERATION



Type GK Relay

Long life, stability and high reliability are the features of this new general purpose relay.

Allied's type GK relay uses twin contacts with bifurcated stationary contact arms. Designed for a wide variety of Industrial and Military applications, Allied's type GK relay has a capacity of 20 springs which can be assembled in a variety of combinations of A, B, C and D contact forms.

Here
are
the
facts:

Operating Voltage:
up to 220 volts d-c

Contact Rating:
up to 4 amperes at 150 watts

Temperature Range:
up to -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$

Vibration:
up to 10 to 55 cps at .062 inch
double amplitude

Operating Shock:
up to 30 g

For complete details send for Allied's GK catalog sheet.



ALLIED CONTROL
ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.,
2 East End Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. AL181

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Translations Available

Commerce Department announces the services of a new foreign technical information center. The Foreign Technical Information Center, part of the Office of Technical Services, Business and Defense Services Administration, now publishes abstracts of all important sections of Referativny Zhurnal (the Russians' own abstract journal), and a semimonthly review of various areas of Soviet science compiled by the Central Intelligence Agency. Abstracts of each issue of the 141 journals can be purchased from OTS on a subscription or single issue basis, as may CIA's Scientific Information Report. The various sections of Referativny Zhurnal will be sold initially by single issues, but subscription sales may be offered later.

tellurium. Certain characteristics of these new semiconductors are reported.

MEASUREMENTS

Influence of Higher Harmonics in the Measured Voltage on the Indications of a Vacuum Tube Voltmeter with Exponential Characteristics by M. M. Levin. Izmeritel'naya Tekhnika. 1-2/58, pp 67-70, 4 figs.

The article estimates the error in the measurement of the first harmonic of a non-sinusoidal voltage, for all types of distortion, in the case when the waveform does not differ much from sinusoidal. This problem is of particular interest in the calibration of vacuum tube voltmeters, in the measurement of the initial level of standard signal generators subject to nonlinear distortion, and in the determination of the measurement error of "practically sinusoidal" voltages that contain a relatively small higher harmonic.

Modern Automatic Electronic Potentiometers and Bridges by M. A. Zemel'man. Izmeritel'naya Tekhnika 1-2/58, pp 75-79, 5 figs.

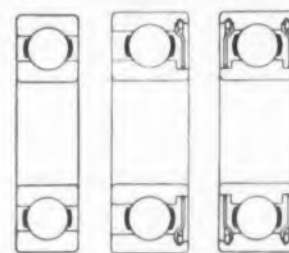
A survey article, discussing the general state of the art. It is noted that the status in Russia in this field is behind western countries with respect to the number of types of automatic potentiometers produced and with respect to incorporating in these bridges the latest accomplishments in instrument-building techniques. The need for development of these instruments in Russia is the fact that what instruments built are developed not by the instrument-building organizations, but by the other organizations requiring these instruments. Consequently such instruments are not made on a mass production basis but are custom built.

"SELECTED ANSWERS" to instrument bearing problems

How Fafnir can help you cut costs, and
meet bearing specifications exactly

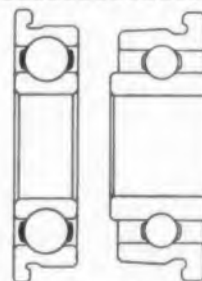
Fafnir's broad line of precision instrument bearings includes types and sizes that meet exact specifications in a wide variety of instrument and precision mechanism applications. Made in ABEC classes 1, 3, 5 and 7, these bearings make possible significant savings. Write for catalog. The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Conn.

SOME POPULAR TYPES OF FAFNIR INSTRUMENT BEARINGS



INCH DIMENSION SERIES

Single row radial, extra-small. Made in bore sizes from $1/8"$ to $1 1/4"$. Made to ABEC-3 tolerances in bore sizes up to $3/4"$ and ABEC-5 tolerances in bore sizes up to $3/8"$. Available open, or with one or two removable steel shields. Designed to take thrust, radial, or combined loads.



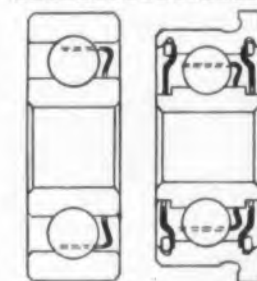
FLANGED SERIES

This series features shoulders integral with the bearing. Made with tapered or straight outside diameters, and with or without removable shields. Straight OD flanged bearings are interchangeable with unflanged bearings of same bore size. Tapered OD bore sizes: .1250, .1875, .2500, .3125. Straight OD bore sizes: .1250, .1875, .2500, .3750. Made to ABEC-1, -3 -5 tolerances.



MINIATURE SERIES

Special precision, made to ABEC-5 and ABEC-7 tolerances. .0935 bore. Flanged, straight outside diameter type available, with or without removable shields, for application where it is difficult or costly to machine shoulders in through-bored housings.



END BELL BEARINGS

Developed for gyro-rotor applications, these high-speed special-precision bearings are made to ABEC-5 and ABEC-7 tolerances. They lend high accuracy to gyro-rotor applications by giving close, accurate control on preload and power consumption.



SEPARABLE TYPE BEARINGS

Made to ABEC-5 and ABEC-7 tolerances, this series is designed for high-speed applications. Features separable inner ring. Outer ring and one-piece composition retainer and balls are an integral unit. Bore sizes: .1250, .1562, .1875, .1969, .2362, .2500.



FAFNIR

BALL BEARINGS

MOST COMPLETE LINE IN AMERICA

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FARLITE		INDUSTRIAL LAMINATES Specifications	
1	10	11	20
2	11	12	21
3	12	13	22
4	13	14	23
5	14	15	24
6	15	16	25
7	16	17	26
8	17	18	27
9	18	19	28
10	19	20	29
11	20	21	30
12	21	22	31
13	22	23	
14	23	24	
15	24	25	
16	25	26	
17	26	27	
18	27	28	
19	28	29	
20	29	30	
21	30	31	
22	31		
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

FREE

CHART LISTS THE CHARACTERISTICS FOR 31 STANDARD GRADES OF

FARLITE HIGH PRESSURE PLASTIC LAMINATES

This handy chart lists the grades, mechanical and electrical properties, and suggested uses for Farlite standard paper and fabric base laminates. If your requirements demand special grades, Farlite engineers will be happy to work with you to develop laminates to suit your individual needs.

WRITE for your copy of this Farlite catalog containing the handy reference chart. It's FREE!

PLASTICS DIVISION
FARLEY LOETSCHER MFG. CO.
DUBUQUE, IOWA

CIRCLE 400 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



mark any wire —
faster, at lower cost!

BRADY PERMA-CODE WIRE MARKERS

Self-sticking — go on fast to any type wire. Tell which wire goes where. Cost less than 1/8¢ per lead. All-vinyl, polyester film, glass cloth, aluminum foil, vinyl-cloth. Color coded to meet NEMA specifications.

Write for free working samples — and Bulletin 130.

W. H. BRADY CO.

Manufacturers of Quality Self-Sticking Industrial Products.
787 West Glendale Avenue • Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin • Est. 1914

CIRCLE 401 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

182

MEETINGS

Calendar of Events

NOV. 1958						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

- 17-18 IRE Region 3 Convention, Atlanta, Ga.*
- 17-20 Conf. on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Phila., Pa.*
- 17-21 8th National Plastics Exposition and Conference, Chicago, Ill.*
- 18-20 40th Annual Meeting American Standards Assoc., New York, N.Y.*
- 19-20 Northeast Electronics Research and Engineering Meeting, Boston, Mass.*
- 19-21 Elec. Tech. in Medicine and Biology, Minneapolis, Minn.*

DEC. 1958						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31					

- 2-4 3rd EIA Conference on Reliable Electrical Connections, Dallas, Tex.*
- 3-5 Eastern Joint Computer Conf., Phila., Pa.
- 3-5 Symp. on Global Communications, St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 4-5 Annual Conference Professional Group on Vehicular Communications, Chicago, Ill.*

*Indicates meetings described in the following columns.

Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Nov. 17-20

Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. Sponsored by the Basic Science Committee of AIEE. There will be sessions on ferrites, computer components, micromagnetics-domain walls, magnetic properties of metals and alloys, fine particles, amplifiers, microwave applications, resonance



New
20-ampere
Variac
Autotransformers

The new W20 VARIACS have all of the design features of the previously-announced "W" Series. The W20's are available in single and ganged units, either cased or uncased, can be supplied with ball-bearings for prolonged motor drive or other special applications, and can be equipped with motor drive. Power ratings are from 2.4 to 7.2 kva.

Illustrated is the Type W20MT3 (\$87.00), a portable 20-ampere model equipped with case, carrying handle, 3-wire output receptacle, ON-OFF switch and overload circuit-breaker. The W20MT3 is for 115-volt line. The corresponding 230-volt model, Type W20HMT3 is priced at \$85.00.

Write for the W20 VARIAC Bulletin

GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgely, Md. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38
8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 402 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

It's easy to multiply with
PREMIER
Heavy-Duty
Cabinet Racks
FOR MULTIPLE
INSTALLATIONS
18" AND 24" DEEP

FOR STANDARD
19", 24" AND 30"
WIDE PANELS

SEND FOR
CATALOG EE

- Each unit consists of 1 frame and 2 doors.
- 3 panel space heights available — 61 1/4", 70" and 77"
- Doors hinged for either left or right hand opening.
- Sides are detachable for multiple assembly.
- 3/16" adjustable panel mounting angles.
- Finished in either Black or Gray wrinkle, Gray or Brown Hammettone.

PREMIER METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
337 MANIDA STREET • NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK
WESTERN SALES OFFICE: 1485 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco 24, Cal.
Tel. JUniper 7-8700
EXPORT DEPARTMENT: EMEC 127 Grace Street, Plainview, N. Y.
Tel. WElls 1-3701

CIRCLE 403 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958



Model NFB

32 VOLT
DC POWER
SUPPLY
\$235*

Super
**Why pay for regulation
if you don't need it**

Now Electro offers reliable performance, quality and long life at one third the cost of regulated DC power supplies.

- 0-32 volts up to 15 amperes.
- 16% regulation: no-load to full-load.
- 3/4% ripple at top load.
- Germanium rectifiers increase efficiency.
- Fits RETMA, Western Electric racks.

Operates radios and electronic equipment in air and marine craft, autos, tanks . . . transistor and phone circuits . . . relays and solenoids.
*(Model NFB without rack, only S210).

Send for Free Detailed Bulletin NFB!

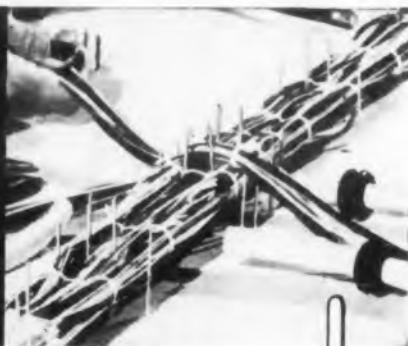


ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

4501-D Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill., Longbeach 1-1707
Canada: Atlas Radio Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 404 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SPEED
HARNESS
ASSEMBLY**



with **HASSALL
HARNESS BOARD POSTS**

These new harness posts speed multi-circuit wiring harness assembly. Posts may be nailed into the board with no pre-drilling. Hassall posts are hardened and tempered, nickel plated, and tops are milled round to ease wire placement and removal. Lengths available: 1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3" and 4". Write today for prices.

John Hassall, Inc., P.O. Box 2202 Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.



Hassall

NAILS, RIVETS, SCREWS AND OTHER
COLD HEADED FASTENERS AND SPECIALTIES

CIRCLE 405 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

metallurgical considerations, fundamental interactions, instrumentation, thin films, and neutron diffraction and irradiation. For further information write C. J. Kreissman, Remington Rand Univac, 1900 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa.

IRE Region 3 Convention, Nov. 17-20

Architecture Auditorium, Georgia Inst. of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. The majority of papers will be on the subjects related to the missiles and space program and to ionospheric propagation.

8th National Plastics Exposition and Conference, Nov. 17-21

Exposition at International Amphitheatre, Conference at Hotel Morrison, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc. Theme to be stressed: "Plastics for Profits." Will cover materials, methods, machines, and techniques. Write Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

40th Annual Meeting American Standards Association, Nov. 18-20

Hotel Roosevelt, New York, N.Y. Meeting to be held in conjunction with the Ninth National Conference on Standards Association. Theme of the conference is "Standardization—What's in it for me?"

Northeast Electronics Research and Engineering Meeting, Nov. 19-20

Mechanics Hall, Boston, Mass. Sponsored jointly by the Boston, Connecticut and Western Massachusetts Sections of the IRE. Will feature the theme of "Today's Electronic Developments—Tools for Tomorrow." Original papers will be given on computers, components, techniques, circuits, reliability and testing, inventions and patents, electron devices, information theory, and technical information. For additional information write Stewart K. Gibson, c/o Instruments of New England, 108 Greenwood Lane, Waltham 54, Mass.

11th Annual Conference on Electrical Techniques in Medicine & Biology, Nov. 19-21

Pick-Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn. Sponsored by IRE, AIEE, and ISA. The theme this year is Biology and Computers. Sessions will



**PRECISION
magnetic clutches**

Engineered for High Accuracy **SERVO CONTROL**



featuring:

LOW INERTIA . . . LONG LIFE. FAST RESPONSE . . . low as 10 milliseconds.
HIGH CAPACITY . . . up to 80 oz. in. ALL combinations of CROWN TOOTH and FRICTION COUPLINGS and BRAKES.

**available from stock
in the following models:**

Double-Ended—Input and output on opposite ends.

Single-Ended—Input and output on same end.

Single-Pole, Double-Throw—A unique clutch for switching or speed-changing applications.

Miniature Model—Only 1" in diameter.

Write for new catalog-data sheet.

18RV50R

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America, Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N. Y.

CIRCLE 406 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*High Quality
French products*
CAPACITOR KNOBS

Uncoupling Knobs Types:
CB IIN and CB IIP
SPECIFICATION MIL C 10/950 A



C	$\frac{\Delta C}{C \Delta \theta}$	Stability
$12 \leq C \leq 1000$	$0 \leq \frac{\Delta C}{C \Delta \theta} \leq 70 \cdot 10^{-4}$	$\pm (5 \cdot 10^{-4} \pm 1 \text{ pf})$

Mica Capacitors



"STABILIDISC"

C	$\frac{\Delta C}{C \Delta \theta}$	Stability (high stability)
$12 \leq C \leq 1000$	$15 \cdot 10^{-4} \leq \frac{\Delta C}{C \Delta \theta} \leq 45 \cdot 10^{-4}$	$\pm (3 \cdot 10^{-4} \pm 1 \text{ pf})$

The high performance of the capacitors results from being hand-made. The same high performance is guaranteed in the large series. Write for samples:

TRY THEM AND VERIFY THE QUALITY . . . AND THE PRICE

STÉAFIX
17, rue Franceur, PARIS 18^e (France)
TEL: ORN - 59 - 89 -
SOFEL PARIS

CIRCLE 407 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A TOUCH OF THE TOE
keeps production stepped-up



5½" x 3¼" x 1¼"
weighs only 1 lb.

LINEMASTER, JR. FOOT SWITCH

Ideal for women workers!

The hand that pulls the switch wastes time! Sensitive LINEMASTER, JR. Foot Switch keeps both hands at work—needs only tip-toe control. Your women workers, especially, will appreciate LINEMASTER, JR.'s instant response to the toe alone—heels remain comfortably on the floor, lessening fatigue and increasing production. Light-weight, streamlined aluminum housing with black crackle enamel finish.

Let us quote on your
special switch requirements.

America's Footswitch leader for over 20 years.

LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP.

130 Putnam Road, Woodstock, Conn.

CIRCLE 408 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Write today
for catalog
and price list

- Purchasing Agents • Designers
- Engineers • Superintendents • Managers

NEW FREE



BULLETIN 301

Full of Short Run Stamping Tips



Write for Bulletin 301 Today—Tells when and how you can cut costs by using Federal Short Run Stampings. Graphically illustrates costs, materials and procedures. Includes tips on design to save time and material.

QUALITY STAMPINGS

FEDERAL

IN SMALL QUANTITIES

3 PLANT LOCATIONS

FEDERAL TOOL & MANUFACTURING CO.
3650 Alabama Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

FEDERAL SHORT RUN STAMPING, INC.
950 Lyell Avenue, Rochester 6, N. Y.

FEDERAL STAMPING COMPANY
7350 Atoll Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 409 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETINGS

cover possible applications of electronic computers in the fields of electrocardiology and circulatory studies, electroencephalology, and living computers. Further information may be obtained from Mr. Robert Erskine, Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., 2753 Fourth Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.

3rd EIA Conference on Reliable Electrical Connections, Dec. 2-4

Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Tex. Manufacturing point-of-view as well as Government and Military aspects will be covered. All types of electrical connections will be considered including: (a) those which are out-of-sight and within (internal) component parts, such as connections inside capacitors, and (b) those which are exposed (external) and parts of an electrical or electronic system.

One full day will be devoted to each of three general subjects: (1) Fixed connections (wrapped, soldered, crimped, and welded); (2) sliding and wiping connections (such as are encountered in potentiometers, rheostats, switches, and the like); and (3) connect-disconnect connections (plugs and jacks).

An attempt will be made to cover all the facets of the foregoing subjects, such as (1) choice of materials being joined together; (2) methods and equipment used to join them; (3) materials and processes used to protect the connections; (4) effects of usage or environments of the finished parts or systems on the electrical connections, and (5) servicing or maintenance aspects of the parts or systems.

For information, write W. O. Richards, 224 Cedar St., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Annual Conference Professional Group on Vehicular Communications, Dec. 4-5

Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill. Fifteen papers to be presented and nearly 20 leading manufacturers of two-way radio and accessory equipment will be exhibiting.

1959 Solid State Circuits Conference, Feb. 12-13, 1959

Philadelphia, Pa. Sponsored by IRE, AIEE, and Univ. of Pennsylvania. Devoted to transistor circuit technology, applications, and circuit techniques of a variety of solid state devices.

Quick Connectors For Tight Spots



This Cambion[®] lug and jack are miniaturized for quick, tight patch work on panels where space is at a premium. The unique jack design, embodying a floating key and compression spring for perfect electrical connection, guarantees a steadily-maintained gripping power.

The miniaturized jack, #2378, is just 1/8" in diameter and 3/16" high. The plug, #2379, has a .054" pin diameter. Both are carefully processed from top grade brass and finished with .0002" bright alloy plate.

For prices and more details write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 410 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW
TWIN CONTACT
MINIATURES**

DC-AC CHOPPERS

Five types,
both single and
double pole.

Long life.

Low noise level.

Extreme reliability.

Write for Catalog.

**STEVENS
INCORPORATED
ARNOLD**

7 ELKINS STREET
SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

CIRCLE 411 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12 1958

Free send for the most widely used
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

ALLIED'S
COMPLETE 452-PAGE
1959 CATALOG

send for it!

your buying guide to the world's largest stocks of
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Resistors & Diodes | • AN Connectors |
| Relays & Switches | • Transformers |
| Receiving & Power Tubes | • Racks, Cabinets, Chassis |
| Tools & Hardware | • Test Equipment |
| • KNIGHT Public Address & Paging Systems | |

Simplify and speed your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment at ALLIED. We make fast, expert shipment from the world's largest stocks of everything in Electronics. OEM prices are available on quantity purchases. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog—the complete Buying Guide to Electronic supplies for Industrial and Communications use.

One Complete Dependable Source for Everything in Electronics

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-18
Chicago 80, Illinois

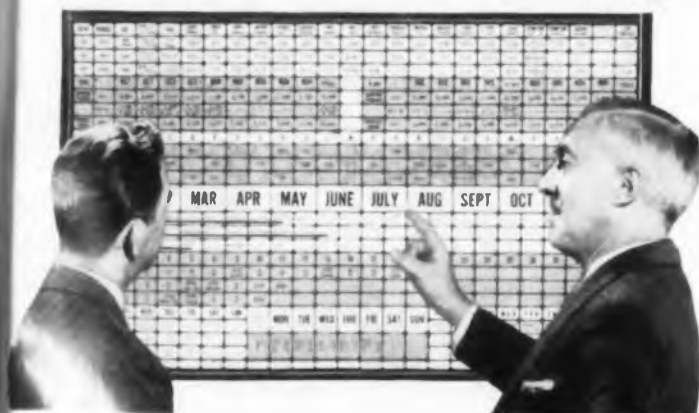


our 38th year

send for
FREE
catalog

CIRCLE 412 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

You Get Things Done Better By Seeing What's Happening



ARDMASTER VISUAL CONTROL

- ★ Gives Graphic Picture of Your Operations in Color.
- ★ Easy to Use. Type or Write on Cards, Snap on Board.
- ★ Facts at a Glance—Saves Time and Prevents Errors.
- ★ Ideal for Production, Scheduling, Sales, Inventory, Etc.
- ★ Simple, Flexible Tool—Easily Adapted to Your Needs.
- ★ Compact, Attractive. Made of Metal. 300,000 in Use.

Complete Price **\$49⁵⁰** Including Cards

FREE

24-Page ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET N-20
Without Obligation

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, 55 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

CIRCLE 413 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

First International Conference on Information Processing, June 1959

Paris. Sponsored by UNESCO. The conference program has been expanded to six major topics: 1. Method of digital computing; 2. Logical design of digital computers; 3. Common symbolic language for digital computers (includes automatic programming); 4. Automatic translation of languages; 5. Collection, storage, and retrieval of information; 6. Pattern recognition and machine learning.

Sections

A series of lectures on Space Technology, co-sponsored by the LI Section of IRE and the American Rocket Society are being held at the Garden City High School, Garden City, N.Y. Nationally recognized authorities in important areas of space engineering will discuss latest developments in space research and the problems which still remain to be solved.

Paper Deadlines

November 30th: Deadline for papers (in triplicate) to be considered for inclusion at the International Convention on Transistors and Associated Semi-Conductor Devices to be held in London, May 25-29, 1959. Before submitting papers, authors are asked to send a short summary of each paper of about 200 words, giving title and range of subject matter covered. Address enquiries to Industrial and Trade Fairs Ltd., Drury House, Russell St., London, W.C. 2.

December 22: Deadline for receipt, in triplicate, of a detailed 750-word summary of papers for presentation at the International Symposium on Circuit and Information Theory to be held at the University of California at Los Angeles on June 16-18, 1959. All correspondence should be addressed to Dr. G. L. Turin, Hughes Research Laboratories, Culver City, Calif.

Seminars

R & D: American Management Assoc. is presenting seminars on Organizing and Controlling Research and Development; Effective Utilization of Outside Research Facilities; Effective Supervision of Engineering Projects; Creating and Evaluating Research Projects; Administering Salary Programs in the Technical Organization. Address enquiries to Registrar, AMA, 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.

Ready Now...

Free Copy

"Counting is still computing"



An article defining the correlation between counting and computing and how involved computations can frequently be reduced to simple counting. The article points out that standard equipment is readily available and raises the question of how techniques developed for one problem can be adapted to others.

Write for your free copy.
Please address Dept. 1911.



Computer-Measurements Corporation

5528 Vineland Ave. • No. Hollywood, California

CIRCLE 414 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILITARY
api

**MODEL 355-C
METER-RELAY**

Rugged 355-C control relay meets or exceeds the following:

Shock test: Total of 18 impact shocks of 15 G's.

Water tightness: submerged in tap water at a pressure of 2½" mercury for 5 minutes.

Dielectric strength: 1000 volts RMS at insulated parts.

Want 'em

RUGGED?



UP TO 20,000,000 OPERATIONS!!!

Vibration: Survives 10-55-10 cps, .060 amplitude, 1 minute cycle, 1 hour, 3 axes.

Corrosion: Passes 50 hour salt spray (QQ-M-151a).

Contacts: Rated 100 Ma, insulation to signal coil rated 300 volts DC.

Description: Has a set of contacts in series with locking coil. Signal and locking coil, both on moving structure, lock pointer contacts positively. Resets when contact circuit is interrupted.

Assembly Products Inc.

api

Chesterland 17, Ohio

CIRCLE 415 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Reticles • Precise Photography • Precision Patterns on Glass & Metal • Photoelectric Readout Devices • Optical Coincidence Reading Systems • Precision Circular, Cylindrical & Linear Dividing • Electroforming of Precise Patterns • Precision Grids • Engineering & Surveying Instruments • Hydrological & Meteorological Instruments • Standard Weights & Measures • Optical Instruments • Reticle Manufacturing Facilities • Paper Testing Instruments

W. & L. E. GURLEY, 525 FULTON STREET, TROY, N.Y.
CIRCLE 416 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CUSTOM WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES ... to Precision Tolerances

BRASS OR ALUMINUM



- ALL MODERN JOINING AND PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES
- PIONEERS OF ALUMINUM FLUX DIP BRAZING
- COMPLETE MICROWAVE ELECTRICAL TEST FACILITIES
- DEPENDABLE ON-TIME DELIVERIES

Send for copy of "Report on Flux Dip Brazing"

WAVELINE INC.
CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY

Telephone: CApital 6-9100
TWX Caldwell, N. J. 703

CIRCLE 417 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



STANDARDS AND SPECS

Sherman H. Hubelbank

Instrument Transformers

AIEE No. 75, PROPOSED TEST CODE FOR POWER-FACTOR TESTING OF MINERAL-OIL-INSULATED INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS, APRIL 1958

Instrument transformers with high-voltage windings, insulation class 2.3 kv and above, and low-voltage windings below 1 kv insulation class that are immersed in mineral oil are covered by this test code. Copies of this test code may be obtained without charge from the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 33 West 39 Street, New York 18, N.Y.

Standard Samples of Phosphors

The National Bureau of Standards has recently made available 14 standard samples of phosphors selected in cooperation with the Electrochemical Society. The phosphor samples are for industrial and research use in quality control and development of improved phosphors for radar screens, television sets, and radioactivity counters and detectors. Phosphor samples may be obtained from the Standard Sample Section, National Bureau of Standards, Washington 25, D.C., for \$3.00 each.

Standard Abstracts

An abstracting service on standardization, called "internorm" has recently been announced. Edited by Dr. N. A. J. Voorhoeve, the system contains abstracts of carefully selected literature on standardization, published the world over in books, pamphlets, and periodicals such as official standardization periodicals and periodicals in other fields. Further particulars may be obtained from Dr. N. A. J. Voorhoeve, 87 Parklaan, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

Transformers

MIL-T-27A, AUDIO, POWER, AND PULSE TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS, 9 JUNE 1958

Ten additional MS military standards have been added covering two-winding power inductors.

SILICON



RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLY

0-32 V.D.C.
40 Amps
1/2% Ripple
Model KM93B

- Vacuum Varnish Impregnated Magnetic Components
- Short Circuit and Overload Protection
- Non-Ageing Silicon Rectifiers
- Natural Draft Cooling
- 4 1/2" Rectangular Accuracy DC Panel Meters
- BUDGET PRICED

Additional Specifications

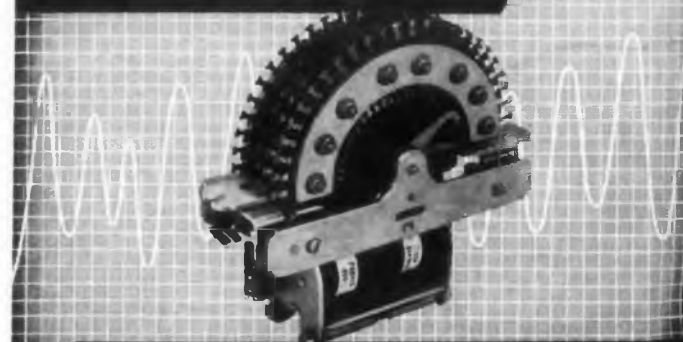
Regulation: 12% from 1/10 load to full load at 32v. output
Overload: 125% of rated current continuously (50 Amps.) at 45°C ambient
Capacity: Pos/Neg terminals are above ground and isolated from AC input
Polarity: 115 volts AC 60 cycles single phase
Input: Switch, fuse, load circuit breaker, voltage control, pilot light
Controls: DC output — panel binding posts and terminal board at rear
Terminals: AC input — barrier type terminal board at rear
Dimensions: 22" L x 14" H x 15" D Weight: 160 lbs

Also available without cabinet for mounting in standard 19" rack. Panel height only 12 1/4" inches. Specify Model KM93

Bulletin No. 102 On Request
Opad ELECTRIC COMPANY
69-16 MURRAY STREET • NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
Telephone: BEekman 3-7548

CIRCLE 418 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INVESTIGATE the Genalex Two-Way Stepping Switch



THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND!
10 MILLION STEPS IN BOTH DIRECTIONS

For: Selection Sequence Control — Counting (including Subtraction) — Totalizing — Pulsing — Step-by-Step Servo Drive.

Self-Cycling or Remote Control Operation. Bridging or Non-Bridging Wipers, or any Combination. Sturdy, compact construction.

Get complete data and price information now on the unique GENALEX Two-Way Stepping Switch — AND the companion 100 Million Step GENALEX One-Way Stepping Switch! Write today, to:

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD., OF ENGLAND

CARE OF **INTRA** CORPORATION
11 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 419 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

NEW AGASTAT®



HAS LONGER OPERATING LIFE

The time/delay/relay has been completely re-designed, improved out, to make every moving part last longer and operate more reliably. Here are some other important advantages:

- Dial adjustment for ease and accuracy
- Five timing ranges, covering an overall range of from 0.08 seconds to 15 minutes
- Timed intervals remain the same through repeated readjustments
- Integral wiring diagram and calibration plate
- Measures only 4-9/16 x 2-9/16 x 2-5/8"
- All contacts are flexible contacts
- Contacts are larger for fast heat dissipation

Write for details and application engineering assistance to Dept. A32-1124

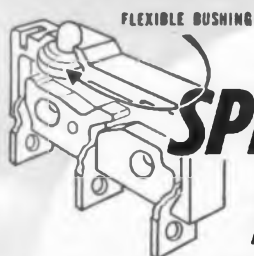
AGA
DIVISION

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation
of America

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey
Pioneers in Pneumatic Timing

CIRCLE 420 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SEALED subminiature SWITCH



Type SS

**SPLASH-PROOF
DUST-PROOF
EXPLOSION-PROOF**

A flexible bushing compressed around the pin actuator combines with bonding of the case halves to provide a splash-proof, dust-proof, explosion-proof (MIL-5272) switch with improved reliability. Ideal for use in miniaturized electronic and electrical apparatus.



Type SS

Mounting and outline dimensions meet MS-25085-1.
Furnished with pin, leaf, or leaf-roller actuators.

• Furnished with auxiliary actuating devices.

- Electrical rating: 5 amp. 125, 250 v. a-c, Underwriters' Laboratory listed.

- Special assemblies using groups of these Type SS switches with unique actuating devices are furnished to your requirements.

Write for complete information

NIMAX SWITCH

Division The W. L. Maxson Corporation
IVES ROAD, WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 421 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dynamotors

MIL-D-24B, GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR DYNAMOTORS, 14 APRIL 1958

Wherever possible, the test methods of MIL-STD-202, Test Methods for Electronic and Electrical Component Parts, have been referenced for use. High altitude brush life, high-frequency vibration, and corona discharge tests have been added. A closer limit has been specified for dynamic balance. Preproduction tests have replaced qualification tests.

Television Color Standards

Brightness standards for color television tubes have been made available by the National Bureau of Standards in cooperation with the Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council of RETMA. Each set consists of three standards: red, green, and blue. This closely matches in spectral energy the three phosphors which in the tube act together to produce various colors in the image. The standards are used to calibrate instruments for measuring the color and brightness of the phosphors. They thus provide a simple, accurate means for achieving uniform color reproduction in the television tubes. The standards can be used for calibrating either photoelectric or visual photometers. After calibration, the photometer may be used to measure the luminance of the color tube. Sets of the standards are available from the Photometry and Colorimetry Section, National Bureau of Standards, Washington 25, D.C., at \$250.00 a set. To facilitate the use of these standards, a detailed report of their design and calibration is included with each set.

Drafting

MIL-STD-1A, GENERAL DRAFTING PRACTICE, MAY 23, 1958

This standard deals with the methods of projection, line convention, sections and sectioning conventions, scales and lettering as applied to mechanical drawings.

Electron Tubes

MIL-STD-200D, ELECTRON TUBES, DIODES, AND SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, 29 MAY 1958

This standard provides a list of types of electron tubes used by the Department of the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force in the design and manufacture of electronic equipments; requirements for the application and utilization of electron tubes; and requirements for the reporting of electron tube complements.

New . . . Revolutionary
BLIND FASTENER with THREADS



The **ONLY** Blind Fastener
Which Grips **ANY** Material
From 0" to 3/16" Thick

Ask Your Industrial Distributor or
Write for **FREE** Brochure



230F N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

**MOLLY JACK NUT
IS EASY TO INSTALL**



CIRCLE 422 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

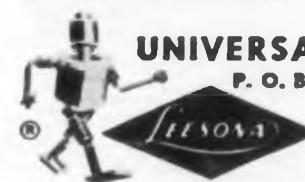
Here's how to wind
cross-wound coils
**FASTER,
BETTER**



The new Leeson No. 111 Coil Winder is today's most efficient machine for cross-wound coils — specially designed for automatic production and fast, accurate set-up to cut your costs and raise your profits.

Read the new bulletin about No. 111's *exclusive* features — automatic programming attachment — automatic pie-winding attachment — change gears that drop onto fixed centers without use of tools — and many more.

Cash in on coil windings' latest cost cutter. Send now for bulletin No. 111.



UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY

P. O. Box 1605, Providence 1, R. I., Dept. 1711

For winding coils in quantity . . .
accurately . . . automatically . . .
use Leeson Winding Machines.

CIRCLE 423 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Power Springs

A.S.C. Divisions are unusually well equipped for the manufacture of flat spiral and motor springs. Made from our own cold-rolled specialty steels or other suitable metal, they can be furnished in sizes and methods of end attachment to meet your requirements. Write for handy pamphlet "Spring Design and Selection—in brief."

CIRCLE 424 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Associated
Spring
Corporation**

General Offices
Bristol, Connecticut

STANDARDS AND SPECS

Energy Loss

NBS CIRCULAR 577, SUPPLEMENT, ENERGY LOSS AND RANGE OF ELECTRON AND POSITRONS

The material in this supplement extends the data in NBS Circular 577 by including the effect of the polarization of the medium (density effect) on the mean energy loss and range of incident electrons and positrons. Copies of this supplement are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. for 30 cents. Order Catalog No. C13.4:577/supp.

Crystals

MIL-C-239C, QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNIT CR-5/U, 9 JUNE 1958

Requirements pertaining to the holder for the crystal unit have been deleted. Specific defects to be checked in visual and mechanical inspection have been designated. Each defect is now classified as major or minor. Changes have been made in the method of selection of specimens for acceptance inspection, and the number selected. The drop and humidity tests have been deleted. Shock and moisture resistance tests have been substituted.

WASHABLE DRY TYPE AIR FILTER

for electronic cabinet ventilation



A new panel filter to provide clean, oil-free air for ventilating electronic devices. New type, highly inert synthetic material backed by aluminum screen provides durable corrosion-resistant media for operation at temperatures up to 350°F. Expanded area type construction provides high filtering efficiency and low pressure loss through filter. Operation is unaffected by changes in velocity and temperature. Available in all sizes and thicknesses from 1/2" to 2". Air velocities from 100 to 450 fpm. Write for full details. Air-Maze Corporation, Cleveland 28, Ohio. Dept. EL-11

CIRCLE 425 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

188



ELECTRONIC DESIGN BINDER



... KEEPS YOUR BACK COPIES FOR HANDY REFERENCE

These strong, 12 3/4, 12 1/4 x 5" binders offer an easy means of filing your back copies of *Electronic Design*. Each binder holds 13 normal size issues, and permits substitution of magazines if desired. Cost to *Electronic Design* subscribers is only \$3.25.

TO OBTAIN YOUR BINDER . . . SIMPLY CIRCLE ED NO. 596
(We will bill you later)

If you wish more than one binder, write to "Binders," Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, NY, enclosing check or money order. Binders will be sent to you postpaid.


A MEMO from ERIE

**CORNING WL-4 TYPE
TRULY MINIATURE FIXED CAPACITORS**

- Truly miniature fixed capacitors.
- Specially designed for printed circuits.
- Stable under high temperature, moisture, long shelf life.
- Complete reliability under extreme conditions.

*Now in stock at your
Authorized
Erie Corning Distributor
for IMMEDIATE delivery*



ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
ERIE, PA.

CIRCLE 426 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GREEN Pantograph Engravers

ELIMINATE DELAYS!

Keep the work in your own plant.



**PORTABLE
40-POUND
BENCH-MODEL 106**

Famous 2 or 3-dimensional engraver, successfully used by thousands, features 5 positive, accurate pantograph ratios. Versatile ball bearing spindle has three speeds up to 14,000 rpm; height of pantograph and position of cutter are continuously adjustable; one copy carrier (supplied) accepts all standard master type sizes.

The Model 106 has proven incomparable for speed and accuracy . . . yet reasonably priced

Cutter grinders, rotary tables, master letters, compound slides, name plates and all required accessories. For complete information, write to

**MODEL D2
HEAVY-DUTY
2-DIMENSIONAL**

- 575 pounds — rigid, sturdy, precise
- Vertical adjustment of copy table automatic with Pantograph
- Unobstructed on three sides to take large work
- Micrometer adjustment for depth of cut
- Ball-bearing construction throughout — super-precision ball bearing spindle
- Spindle speeds up to 26,000 rpm for engraving or machining modern materials
- Ratios 2 to 1 to infinity — master copy area 26" x 10"
- Vertical range over 10"

**GREEN
INSTRUMENT
COMPANY, INC.**

361 PUTNAM AVENUE, CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

CIRCLE 427 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12 1958

AMAZING! REVOLUTIONARY!



**HEMINWAY
& BARTLETT**

**NYLON
"SUPER"
LACING TAPE**

**All the advantages
of a TAPE...
in the price range
of a CORD!**

- Fungus-proof
- Stronger
- Ties easy, fast and tight
- Knots won't slip
- Can't cut wires or hands
- Economy priced

In resin-coated finish

SEE THE DIFFERENCE!

FREE SAMPLES!

THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO.
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York

CIRCLE 428 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electrical Wire

EIA SMC-2, ELECTRICAL WIRE (INSULATED, HIGH-TEMPERATURE), AUGUST 1958

This spec for military components has been prepared by the Electronic Industries Association to satisfy the requirements of manufacturers of military equipment for high-reliability components. The spec covers wire designed for the internal wiring of meters, panels, and electrical and electronic equipment to have minimum size and weight consistent with service requirements. The high temperature rating of wire included in this spec ranges from +100 to +200 C, with potential ratings up to 1000 v, as specified on the applicable item identification sheets. Copies of this spec are available from the Electronic Industries Association Engineering Office, 11 W. 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y. for \$2.35 each.

Testing

MIL-STD-202A. TEST METHOD FOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENT PARTS

A proposed initial draft is currently being circulated for study to cover the lightweight shock-testing apparatus of MIL-S-901 and the utilization of the apparatus by various component specifications in determining the suitability of parts to withstand certain conditions of shock experienced in the field.

Drafting Standards

Section 11—Plastics—indicates preferred design and drafting practices specifically related to parts formed of plastic material. To assist the designer and draftsman in the delineation of plastic drawings, a brief discussion of materials and manufacturing processes and operations has been included in the standard, together with design and drawing hints for parts formed from plastics of the molding and laminating types.

Section 11, designated American Standard Y14.11-1958, is one of 17 sections of the American Drafting Standards Manual, which, when completed, will provide the means for uniform drafting practices throughout the United States.

No attempt has been made to cover over-all product design. Tolerances are discussed only from a general standpoint. Typical drawing notes are shown which are commonly observed on plastic parts drawings. Methods of dimensioning of plastic parts have not been included in Section 11 because they are the same as for any other material, and they are covered in other sections of the American Drafting Standards Manual.

Section 11—Plastics—is available at \$1.50 per copy from American Standards Association, 70 East 45th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

**WECKESSER
CABLE CLIPS**

of all nylon

**for high heat or
other severe
conditions**

of ethyl cellulose ...

**for maximum economy
in average conditions**



Light weight, strong, chemically resistant. No short circuits, no grounds, no corrosion, no rust. Only one fastener needed. Sizes to 1 1/4 inches. Write for free samples and price sheet.

WECKESSER COMPANY

5703-C5 NORTHWEST HWY., CHICAGO 46, ILL.

CIRCLE 431 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Stainless Stan says
"Star screws have clean,
bright 'n' shiny heads."



GET YOUR COPY

STAINLESS STEEL
300 & 400 Series

- AN Drilled Fillists
- Bolts
- Cap Screws
- Cap Socket Head
- Corset Pins
- Dowel Pins
- Hinges
- Machine Screws
- Nuts
- Set Socket
- Sheet Metal Screws
- Small Bolts
- Tower Pins
- Washers
- Wood Screws

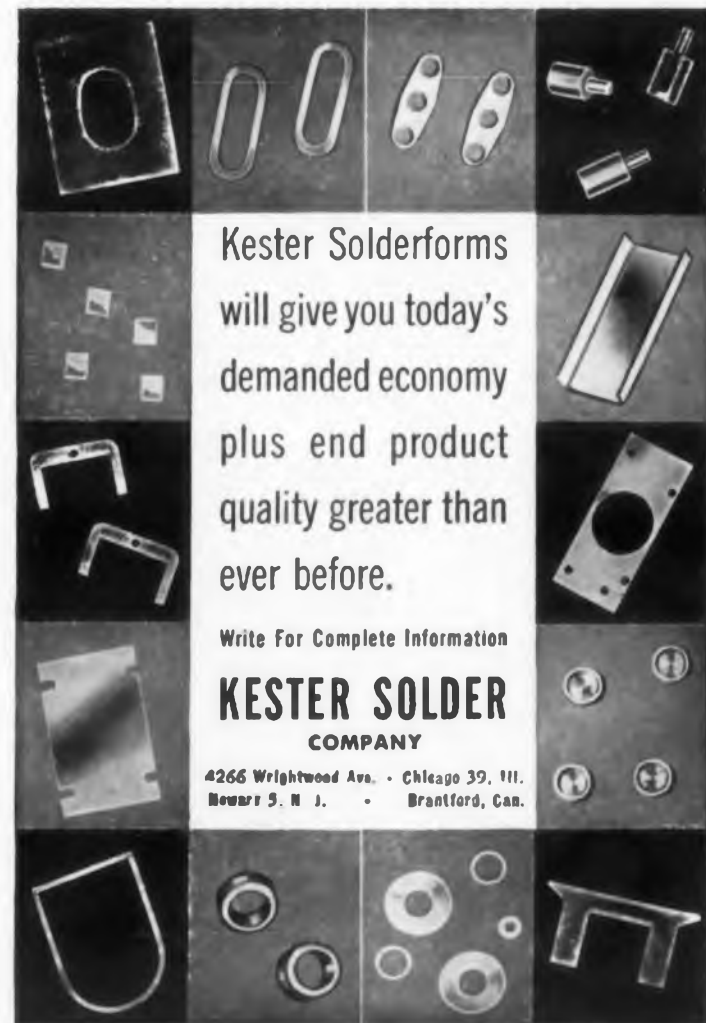
**STAR'S CATALOG OF
Right-off-the-Shelf®
STAINLESS STEEL
FASTENERS**

Write for catalog on your letterhead TODAY.
663 Union Blvd., Paterson 2, N. J.
Telephone: CLifford 6-2300
Direct New York City phone: Wlscansin 7-9041
Direct Philadelphia phone: WALnut 5-3660

STAR STAINLESS SCREW CO.

Save time . . . save money. This book lists over 7,000 stainless steel fastenings available for immediate delivery RIGHT OFF THE SHELF!

CIRCLE 429 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Kester Solderforms will give you today's demanded economy plus end product quality greater than ever before.

Write For Complete Information

**KESTER SOLDER
COMPANY**

4266 Wrightwood Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.
Newark 9, N. J. • Brantford, Can.

CIRCLE 432 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEER John W. Lloyd tells why his work on the B-70 Weapon System at IBM Owego affords him the creative engineering career he always wanted.

WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE A CREATIVE ENGINEER AT

IBM



"Test equipment engineering," says John Lloyd, "is particularly stimulating when it's part of a project as new and important as the B-70, sometimes described as 'a huge flying computer.' Right now I'm coordinating the design of engineering support equipment for an advanced digital airborne computer, part of the B-70's bombing-navigational and missile guidance system. There's a minimum of routine. In order to design test equipment you must know — or learn — about the equipment to be tested; among these are radar, servo systems, digital and analog computers, inertial guidance. I see my professional growth assured as IBM continues to develop computers for airborne applications."

Challenging assignments now open

- Airborne digital & analog computers
- Inertial guidance & missile systems
- Information & network theory
- Magnetic engineering
- Maintainability engineering
- Optics
- Radar electronics & systems
- Servomechanism design & analysis
- Theoretical physics
- Transistor circuits
- Units & systems test equipment

There are other openings in related fields to broaden your skills and knowledge.

Qualifications:

B.S., M.S. or Ph.D. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, Physics, or Mathematics, and **proven ability** to assume a high degree of technical responsibility in your sphere of interest.

FOR DETAILS, just write, outlining background and interests, to:

Mr. P. E. Strohm, Dept. 555-Y
International Business Machines Corp.
Owego, New York

IBM is a recognized leader in the rapidly expanding electronic computer field. Its products are used for both commercial and military applications. Continuous growth affords excellent advancement opportunities. The "small-group" approach assures recognition of individual merit. Company benefits set standards for industry, and salaries are commensurate with your abilities and experience.

IBM

MILITARY PRODUCTS



**OF ADVANCED PROJECTS
AT STROMBERG-CARLSON**

Electronics Arm of General Dynamics Corporation in Rochester, New York

The many areas in which research, development and design groups work include radar, navigation, microwave communications, air traffic control, sonar, automatic test equipment, guided missile electronics, nuclear instrumentation, telecommunications, electro-acoustics, and Hi-fi equipment.

Recently Stromberg-Carlson was appointed Systems Manager and Prime Contractor for an important new USAF passive reconnaissance system.

You join two professional communities when you come to Stromberg-Carlson — the company, and the City of Rochester, which has the largest percentage of professional people for a city of its size (500,000) in the nation. And in many other ways Rochester is an ideal spot for an engineer or scientist to live and raise a family... noted for its cultural advantages; advanced study opportunities at U. of Rochester with its famed Eastman School of Music and Symphony; unrivaled park and school systems; modern hospitals. And Rochester, gateway to the Finger Lakes, is in New York's famous upstate vacationland, near Niagara Falls, Thousand Islands and Adirondack Mountains.

Immediate openings for:

SECTION HEADS, EE

6 to 10 years experience for one of the following:

1. General circuit design and development, data handling, automatic test equipment, communications, navigation.
2. For systems theoretical design and analysis.
3. For design of special purpose low noise reconnaissance receivers — manual, panoramic, signal seeking.
4. To supervise integration of antennas (emphasis on broadband ECM receiving types) into a reconnaissance system.

SECTION HEAD, PHYSICISTS or EE

To guide investigations in microwave network theory, information theory and modulation techniques with goal of deriving basic communications concepts leading to new systems development.

SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

5 years relative experience for one of the following:

1. For theoretical systems and/or equipment design. Requires knowledge of entire electromagnetic spectrum — microwave, UHF, VHF, VLF—and working knowledge of propagation methods.
2. Design in 1 or more: advanced navigation techniques including Tacan; data link; digital techniques; transistor circuitry; advanced automatic test equipment; systems design; sonar; countermeasures; microwave and antenna techniques; communications, including advanced pulse techniques.
3. For network design (modern synthesis filters, delay equalizers, loss and phase equalizers) and circuit analysis (transistor amplifiers, transistor pulse forming networks, transistor switching circuitry).

*If you qualify for one of the positions listed above,
write immediately to Fred E. Lee, Manager of Technical Personnel.*



STROMBERG-CARLSON
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
1448 N. GOODMAN STREET • ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.



CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ONLY A FEW ENGINEERS
SHOULD ANSWER THIS AD**

YOU may be one if YOU

- ▼ Have grown rapidly but have reached an organizational barrier
- ▼ Want to grow further in Weapon System Management
- ▼ Have an advanced degree with 10 or more years in airborne electronics or related applicable experience, including responsibility for hardware development and electronic aspects of weapon systems
- ▼ Are qualified for technical management in one of the following fields:

DEVELOPMENT OF AIRCRAFT AND MISSILE SYSTEM CONCEPTS
ADVANCED DIGITAL TECHNIQUES AND DEVELOPMENT
NAVIGATIONAL, GUIDANCE AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT DESIGN
TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN

**Will pay competitive salaries to qualified individuals
Selected applicants will be interviewed in St. Louis**

SEND RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TO:
Raymond F. Kalotta
Engineering Employment Supervisor
P. O. Box 516, St. Louis 66, Mo.

McDONNELL Aircraft Corporation

CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

ENGINEERS

*An Invitation
to Enjoy Unusual Opportunity
for Growth with one of America's
Finest Developers and Manufacturers
of Flight Instrumentation*

*Senior
Project & Staff
Positions Presently Available
in Development of:*

ADVANCED CELESTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Qualifications should include previous responsible experience in analog & digital computers, advanced electronic techniques & navigation concepts.

Also openings for Field Engineers in development and flight evaluation work.

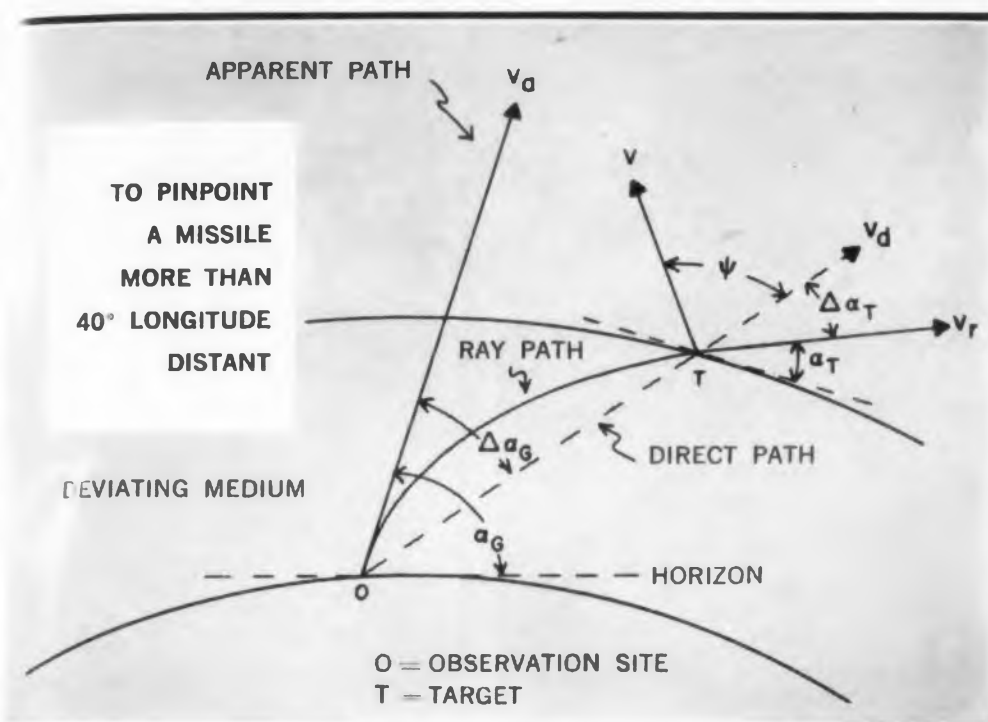
For further information,
please send resumes to
T. A. DeLuca.



kollsman INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

80-08 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK • SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

CIRCLE 553 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Engineering Opportunities of a High Order in Creating Complex Identification & Tracking Equipments at General Electric's Missile Detection Systems Section

To locate a 15,000-mph missile despite complicating factors such as the varying refractive index of the troposphere and ionosphere, a high degree of systems sophistication is of paramount importance.

Growth opportunities commensurate with the creative and analytical demands implicit in such requirements are open now for experienced electronic engineers at G.E.'s Missile Detection Systems Section in these areas:

- Research & Development of New Detection Techniques
- Initiation & Development of Proposals
- Definition and Direction of Equipment Design
- Engineering Liaison with Military & Engineering-Manufacturing Sub-Contractors

Salaries fully competitive, commensurate with experience
Write in confidence to Mr. James P. Kinsella, Div. 66-MW

Missile Detection Systems Section
HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPT.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Court Street, Syracuse, New York

Positions at Several Levels for Electronic Engineers

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING (At least 4 years' experience)

RADAR SYSTEMS
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
DATA ANALYSIS

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING

ANTENNA DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

RF COMPONENTS DEVELOPMENT
UHF AND MICROWAVE
RECEIVER DEVELOPMENT

DATA REDUCTION EQUIPMENT D & D
VIDEO DISPLAY DEVELOPMENT
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

ENGINEERING UNLIMITED

AT ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST
SUCCESSFUL CORPORATIONS

Select Openings at *National's*
NEW Engineering-Research Center
at Dayton, Ohio
Long-range non-military projects
with exceptional stability

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Senior Systems Analysts—Require Senior Systems Analysts with strong theoretical and design knowledge in the electronic engineering field including familiarity with electronic and electro-mechanical digital machines. Should possess minimum of 3 years' experience with commercial application digital data processing equipment, however, would consider experience with scientific or defense application systems. Operational experience with a large data processing system is a distinct asset. Will be required to analyse and direct product improvement on large general purpose computer or small special purpose desk computer series. Advanced degree desired.

Senior Circuit Designers—Experienced in the design, development and analysis of transistorized computer circuits. Familiar with the application of magnetic cores to computer high-speed memory design. Growth opportunities involving decision making, concerning reliability, cost and component selection are offered. Advanced degree desired.

Senior Circuit and Logical Designers—Similar experience and duties as noted for Senior Circuit Designer, plus evaluation and de-bugging arithmetic and control areas of computer systems. Advanced degree desired.

DATA PROCESSING ENGINEERS

Senior Electronic Design Engineers—Experienced in development of logical design using standard computer elements, must also evaluate and design transistorized circuits including voltage regulated power supplies and circuitry related to decimal to binary coding. This data processing system is concerned with bank automation.

SEND RÉSUMÉ TO:

Mr. K. K. Ross
Professional Personnel Section C,
The National Cash Register Co.
Dayton 9, Ohio



CIRCLE 556 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • November 12, 1958

CIRCLE 557 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

193

Page	Advertiser	Page
172	NYT Electronics Corp.	120
58	Narda Microwave Corp.	87
149	Narda Ultrasonics Corp.	155
101	National Cash Register Co.	193
17	National Research Corp.	V
181	North Atlantic Industries, Inc.	134
124	Offner Winding Laboratories, Inc.	31
116	Oak Mfg. Co.	161
180	Ohio Semiconductors, Inc.	139
XII	Orbrite Mfg. Co.	66 & 67
188	Orin Can Co.	123
181	Olivetti Corp. of America	82
124	Oval Electric Co.	186
6, 97	PCA Electronics, Inc.	41
182	Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	35
183	Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.	180
154	Perkin-Elmer Corp.	154
44	Phelps Dodge Copper Products Co.	27
137	Philbrick, George A., Researches, Inc.	96
102	Plastic Capacitors Corp.	121
102	Plastic Products Div. of Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.	118
105, 97	Polarad, Electronics Corp.	8 & 9
117	Power Source, Inc.	37
117	Premier Products Co.	182
117	Price Electronics Corp.	169
117	Prodel, Inc.	146
70 & 71	Radi Corp. of America	196
19	Radi Corp. of America, Electron Tube	53, 83
19	Radio Receptor Co.	28
19	Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.	84
17	Raytheon Mfg. Co., Magnetic Components	122 & 123
17	Raytheon Mfg. Co., Microwave & Power Tubes	6
17	Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semiconductor Div.	4
13	Reeves Instrument Corp.	183
14	Rheem Mfg. Co.	179
11	Robling's Sons Corp., John A.	79
109	Rotron Mfg. Co.	34
18	Ruge Electronic Corp.	116
12	Ryan Co.	40
18	Sel-Rex Precious Metals, Inc.	126
18	Servo Corp. of America	178
152	Shell Chemical Corp.	2
13	Sigma Instruments, Inc.	166
13	Simpson's Fastener Corp.	113
18	Simpson Electric Co.	64
18	Sola Electric Co.	114
18	Sonotone Corp.	22
12, 4	Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co.	132
13	Southco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	99
52	Sperry Semiconductor, Div. of Sperry Rand Corp.	11
162	Sprague Electric Co.	151
114	Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic Components Div.	21
189	Staedler, J. S., Inc.	80
131	Stewart Co.	163
185	Stainless Screw Co.	189
185	Stearns	183
190	Stevens-Arnold, Inc.	184
190	Stevens Mfg. Co.	9
173	Stromberg-Carlson Co.	191
77	Stan Electric Corp.	138
133	Superior Electronics	136
133	Sylvania Electric Products, Chemical and Metallurgical Div.	XI
110	Synthane Corp.	100
125	Tech Laboratories, Inc.	167
104	Technical Products Co.	179
108	Technical Wire Products, Inc.	85
135	Teletronics Laboratories	138
131, 189	Templet Industries, Inc.	162
49	Texas Instruments, Inc.	60 & 61
191	Thermal American Fused Quartz Corp.	178
69	Thomson Electronic Corp.	62 & 63
7	Triple Electrical Instrument Co.	68
172	Tung-Sol Electric, Inc., Chatham Electric Div.	51
168	Tung-Sol Electric, Inc., Electron Tube Div.	150
139	Uniform Tube, Inc.	94
50	Unimax Switch Div., W. L. Maxon	187
184	United Aircraft Products	109
57	U. S. Radium Corp.	176
132	U. S. Stoneware	VII
191	U. S. Gasket Co.	159
81	United Transformer	195
80	Universal Winding Co.	187
177	Vitramon, Inc.	10
136	W. L. Inc.	186
163	Wackesser Co.	189
78	Webb International, Inc.	175
111	Western Devices	166
125	Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Tubes Div.	130
157	Westinghouse Corp., Specialty Transformer Div.	74 & 75
102	Weston Instruments	157
102	Wiley Electric Corp.	33



For Your Special Applications

The bulk of UTC production is on special units designed to specific customers' needs. Illustrated below are some typical units and some unusual units as manufactured for special applications. We would be pleased to advise and quote to your special requirements.

FILTERS

All types for frequencies from .1 cycle to 400 MC.



400 — telemetering, 3 db at $\pm 7.5\%$, 40 db at 230 and 700 —, $\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 2''$

15 — BP filter, 20 db at 30 —, 45 db at 100 —, phase angle at CF less than 3° from —40 to + 100° C.

LP filter within 1 db to 49 KC, stable to .1 db from 0 to 85° C., 45 db at 55 KC.

LP filter less than .1 db 0 to 2.5 KC, 50 db beyond 3 KC.



Tuned DO-T servo amplifier transformer, 400 — .5% distortion.



Toroid for printed circuit, Q of 90 at 15 KC.



Dual toroid, Q of 75 at 10 KC, and Q of 120 at 5 KC.



HVC tapped variable inductor for 3 KC oscillator.

HIGH Q COILS

Toroid, laminated, and cup structures from .1 cycle to 400 MC.

SPECIALTIES

Saturable reactors, reference transformers, magnetic amplifiers, combined units.



RF saturable inductor for sweep from 17 MC to 21 MC.



Voltage reference transformer .05% accuracy.



Multi-control magnetic amplifier for airborne servo.



Input, output, two tuned interstages, peaking network, and BP filter, all in one case.



Wound core unit .01 micro-second rise time.



Pulse current transformer 100 Amp.



Pulse output to magnatron, bifilar filament.



Precise wave shape pulse output, 2500 V. 3 Amps.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

From miniature blocking oscillator to 10 megawatt.

POWER COMPONENTS

Standard and high temperature hermetic, molded, and encapsulated.



Multi-winding 140 VA, 6 KC power transformer $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 1''$



200° C. power transformer, 400 —, 150 VA.



400 — scope transformer, 20 KV output.



60 — current limiting filament transformer, Sec. 25 Mmfd., 30 KV hipot.

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y. • EXPORT DIVISION: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.,
CABLES: "ARLAB" PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION, 4008 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

CIRCLE 434 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RCA offers
superior-quality
TRANSISTORS
for these applications...

- INDUSTRIAL
- MILITARY
- COMPUTER
- AIRCRAFT
- MARINE
- MOBILE
- TV
- RADIO
- PHONOGRAPH



RCA's comprehensive line of TRANSISTORS offers you reliability, electrical uniformity, top performance, and mass-production availability! They are produced and controlled to meet the most critical performance requirements. Whatever your needs in transistors—from special one-of-a-kind projects to production-run apparatus... from dc to VHF—contact your RCA Field Representative or your local Authorized RCA Distributor for a discussion of the RCA TRANSISTORS best suited to your own designs. For technical data on specific types, write to RCA Commercial Engineering, Sec. K-18-NN-1, Somerville, N. J.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Semiconductor & Materials Division
Somerville, N. J.

RCA Field Offices

EAST: 744 Broad Street
Newark 2, N. J.
Humboldt 5-3900

NORTHEAST: 64 "A" Street
Needham Heights 94, Mass.
Hillcrest 4-7200

EAST CENTRAL: 714 New Center Bldg.,
Detroit 2, Mich.
TRinity 5-5600

CENTRAL: Suite 1154,
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Ill.
WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif.
RAYmond 3-8361

GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson Street
Dayton, Ohio
BALdwin 6-2366

1625 "K" Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C.
District 7-1260

AVAILABLE TOO, AT YOUR LOCAL
AUTHORIZED RCA DISTRIBUTOR

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

DESIGN